MILITARY STANDARDIZATION HANDBOOK

RF TRANSMISSION LINES AND FITTINGS

FSC 5935
FSC 5985
FSC 6145

TO ALL ACTIVITIES

1. The following sections of MIL-HDBK-216 have been revised and supersede the sections listed below:

NEW SECTION	DATE	SUPERSEDED SECTION	DATE
Section 1A	18 May 1965	Section 1	4 January 1962
Section 2A	18 May 1965	Section 2	4 January 1962
Section 3A	18 May 1965	Section 3	4 January 1962

2. Retain this Notice and insert before the table of contents.

MIL-HDBK-216
NOTICE 2
20 July 1965

MILITARY HANDBOOK

R.F. TRANSMISSION LINES AND FITTINGS

TO ALL ACTIVITIES:

1. The following section of MIL-HDBK-216 has been revised and supersedes the section listed below:

NEW SECTION	DATE	SUPERSEDED SECTION	DATE
Section 4A	20 July 1965	Section 4	4 January 1962

2. The following is a cumulative list of earlier changes:

NEW SECTION	DATE	SUPERSEDED SECTION	DATE
Section 1A	18 May 1965	Section 1	4 January 1962
Section 2A	18 May 1965	Section 2	4 January 1962
Section 3A	18 May 1965	Section 3	4 January 1962

3. Retain this Notice and insert before the table of contents.

4. Holder of MIL-HDBK-216 will verify that section changes indicated above have been entered and will destroy the previous notice. Activities which stock these notices for issue are warned that each notice, together with its appended revised sections, is in effect a separate publication to be retained until the Military Handbook is completely revised or cancelled.

FSC 5935

MILITARY HANDBOOK

R.F. TRANSMISSION LINES AND FITTINGS

TO ALL ACTIVITIES:

1. The following sections of MIL-HDBK-216 have been revised and supersedes the sections listed below:

NEW SECTIONS	DATE	SUPERSEDED SECTIONS	DATE
Section 5A	7 April 1967	Section 5	4 January 1962
Section 6A	7 April 1967	Section 6	4 January 1962
Section 7A	7 April 1967	Section 7	4 January 1962
Section 8A	7 April 1967	Section 8	4 January 1962
Section 9A	7 April 1967	Section 9	4 January 1962

2. The following is a cumulative list of earlier changes:

NEW SECTIONS	DATE	SUPERSEDED SECTIONS	DATE
Section 1A	18 May 1965	Section 1	4 January 1962
Section 2A	18 May 1965	Section 2	4 January 1962
Section 3A	18 May 1965	Section 3	4 January 1962
Section 4A	20 July 1965	Section 4	4 January 1962

3. Retain this Notice and insert before the table of contents.

4. Holders of MIL-HDBK-216 will verify that section changes have been entered and will destroy the previous notice (notice page only). The latest notice (notice page) will be retained as a check sheet. This issuance, together with appended sections, is a separate publication. Each notice is to be retained by stocking points until the Military Handbook is completely revised or cancelled.

Custodians:
Army - EL
Navy - SH
Air Force - 11

Review activities:
Army - MI, MU, EL
Navy - SH
Air Force - 11

User activities:
Army -
Navy - MC, AS, OS

Preparing activity:
Navy - SH
(Project MISC-0256-5 thru -9)

FSC MISC

MILITARY HANDBOOK

R. F. TRANSMISSION LINES AND FITTINGS

TO ALL ACTIVITIES:

1. The following pages of MIL-HDBK-216 have been revised and supersede the pages listed below:

NEW PAGE	DATE	SUPERSEDED PAGE	DATE
3.15	10 June 1970	3.15	18 May 1965
3.16	18 May 1965	(Reprinted without change)	
3.31	18 May 1965	(Reprinted without change)	
3.32	10 June 1970	3.32	18 May 1965

2. The following is a cumulative list of earlier changes.

NEW SECTION	DATE	SUPERSEDED SECTION	DATE
1A	18 May 1965	1	4 January 1962
2A	18 May 1965	2	4 January 1962
3A	18 May 1965	3	4 January 1962
4A	20 July 1965	4	4 January 1962
5A	7 April 1967	5	4 January 1962
6A	7 April 1967	6	4 January 1962
7A	7 April 1967	7	4 January 1962
8A	7 April 1967	8	4 January 1962
9A	7 April 1967	9	4 January 1962

3. Retain this Notice and insert before table of contents.

4. Holders of MIL-HDBK-216 will verify that page and section changes have been entered and will destroy the previous notice (notice page only). The latest notice (notice page) will be retained as a check sheet. This issuance, together with applicable pages, is a separate publication. Each notice is to be retained by stocking points until the Military Handbook is completely revised or canceled.

Custodians:
Army - EL
Navy - EC
Air Force - 85

Review activities:
Army - MI, MU, EL
Navy - SH
Air Force - 11, 85
DSA - ES

User activities:
Army -
Navy - MC, AS, OS
Air Force -

Preparing activity:
Navy - EC

Agent:
DSA - ES

(Project MISC-0572)

FSC MISC

MILITARY HANDBOOK

R.F. TRANSMISSION LINES AND FITTINGS

TO ALL ACTIVITIES:

1. The following new pages of MIL-HDBK-216 have been added:

NEW PAGE	DATE
2.10A1 thru 2.10A2	10 March 1972
2.26A2	10 March 1972
2.28A2	10 March 1972
3.2A1	10 March 1972
3.30A1 thru 3.30A4	10 March 1972
3.30B1 thru 3.30B3	10 March 1972
3.33A1 thru 3.33A4	10 March 1972
3.33B1 thru 3.33B4	10 March 1972
3.48A1 thru 3.48A4	10 March 1972

2. The following pages of MIL-HDBK-216 have been revised and supersede the pages listed below:

NEW PAGE	DATE	SUPERSEDED PAGE	DATE
2.19 thru 2.19A1	10 March 1972	2.19	18 May 1965
2.20 thru 2.20A1	10 March 1972	2.20	18 May 1965
2.21 thru 2.21A1	10 March 1972	2.21	18 May 1965
2.22 thru 2.22A1	10 March 1972	2.22	18 May 1965
2.23 thru 2.23A1	10 March 1972	2.23	18 May 1965
2.24 thru 2.24A1	10 March 1972	2.24	18 May 1965
2.25 thru 2.25A1	10 March 1972	2.25	18 May 1965
2.26 thru 2.26A1	10 March 1972	2.26	18 May 1965
2.27 thru 2.27A1	10 March 1972	2.27	18 May 1965
2.28 thru 2.28A1	10 March 1972	2.28	18 May 1965
3.34	10 March 1972	3.34	18 May 1965
7.7	10 March 1972	7.7	7 April 1967
7.8	10 March 1972	7.8	7 April 1967

3. The following is a cumulative list of earlier changes:

NEW PAGE	DATE	SUPERSEDED PAGE	DATE
3.15	10 June 1970	3.15	18 May 1965
3.16	18 May 1965	(Reprinted without change)	
3.31	18 May 1965	(Reprinted without change)	
3.32	10 June 1970	3.32	18 May 1965

NEW SECTION	DATE	SUPERSEDED SECTION	DATE
1A	18 May 1965	1	4 January 1962
2A	18 May 1965	2	4 January 1962
3A	18 May 1965	3	4 January 1962
4A	20 July 1965	4	4 January 1962
5A	7 April 1967	5	4 January 1962
6A	7 April 1967	6	4 January 1962
7A	7 April 1967	7	4 January 1962
8A	7 April 1967	8	4 January 1962
9A	7 April 1967	9	4 January 1962

4. Retain this Notice and insert before table of contents.

5. Holders of MIL-HDBK-216 will verify that page and section changes have been entered and will destroy the previous notice (notice page only). The latest notice (notice page) will be retained as a check sheet. This issuance, together with applicable pages, is a separate publication. Each notice is to be retained by stocking points until the Military Handbook is completely revised or canceled.

Custodians:
Army - EL
Navy - EC
Air Force - 11

Preparing activity:
Navy - EC

Review activities:
Army - MI, MU, ME
Navy - SH OS
Air Force - 11, 80
DSA - ES

(Project MISC-0745)

User activities:
Army -
Navy - MC, AS, SH
Air Force -

MIL-HDBK-216
NOTICE 6
13 November 1974

MILITARY HANDBOOK

R.F. TRANSMISSION LINES AND FITTINGS

TO ALL ACTIVITIES:

1. THE FOLLOWING SECTION OF MIL-HDBK-216 HAS BEEN REVISED AND SUPERSEDED:

NEW SECTION	DATE	SUPERSEDED SECTION	DATE
4B	13 November 1974	4A	20 July 1965

2. RETAIN THIS NOTICE AND INSERT BEFORE TABLE OF CONTENTS.

3. Holders of MIL-HDBK-216 will verify that the section change indicated above has been entered. The notice page will be retained as a check sheet. This issuance, together with appended pages, is a separate publication. Each notice is to be retained by stocking points until the Military Handbook is completely revised or canceled.

Custodians:
Army - EL
Navy - EC
Air Force - 11

Review activities:
Army - MI, MU, ME
Navy - SH, OS
Air Force - 80, 85
DSA - ES

User activities:
Army -
Navy - MC, AS, SH
Air Force -

Preparing activity:
Navy - EC

Agent:
DSA - ES

(Project MISC-0987)

MILITARY HANDBOOK

R.F. TRANSMISSION LINES AND FITTINGS

TO ALL HOLDERS OF MIL-HDBK-216:

1. THE FOLLOWING PAGES OF MIL-HDBK-216 HAVE BEEN REVISED:

NEW PAGE	DATE	SUPERSEDED PAGE	DATE
iii	12 June 1975	iii	4 January 1962
iv	12 June 1975	iv	4 January 1962
iva	12 June 1975		

2. THE FOLLOWING SECTION IS REVISED:

NEW SECTION	DATE	SUPERSEDED SECTION	DATE
6B	12 June 1975	6A	7 April 1967

3. RETAIN THIS NOTICE AND INSERT BEFORE TABLE OF CONTENTS.

4. Holders of MIL-HDBK-216 will verify that the section change indicated above has been entered. The notice page will be retained as a check sheet. This issuance, together with appended pages, is a separate publication. Each notice is to be retained by stocking points until the Military Handbook is completely revised or canceled.

Custodians:
Army - EL
Navy - EC
Air Force - 11

Review activities:
Army - MI, MU, NE
Navy - SH, OS
Air Force - 80, 85
DSA - ES

User activities:
Army -
Navy - AS, MC, SH
Air Force -

Preparing activity:
Navy - EC

Agent:
DSA - ES

(Project MISC-0981)

MILITARY HANDBOOK

R.F. TRANSMISSION LINES AND FITTINGS

TO ALL HOLDERS OF MIL-HDBK-216:

1. THE FOLLOWING PAGES OF MIL-HDBK-216 HAVE BEEN REVISED:

NEW PAGE	DATE	SUPERSEDED PAGE	DATE
v	8 November 1976	iva	12 June 1975
vi	8 November 1976	v	4 January 1962

2. THE FOLLOWING SECTION IS REVISED:

NEW SECTION	DATE	SUPERSEDED SECTION	DATE
14A	8 November 1976	14	4 January 1962

3. RETAIN THIS NOTICE AND INSERT BEFORE TABLE OF CONTENTS.

4. Holders of MIL-HDBK-216 will verify that the section change indicated above has been entered. The notice page will be retained as a check sheet. This issuance, together with appended pages, is a separate publication. Each notice is to be retained by stocking points until the Military Handbook is completely revised or canceled.

Custodians:
Army - EL
Navy - EC
Air Force - 11

Review activities:
Army - MI, AV, NE
Navy - SH, OS
Air Force - 99, 85
DSA - ES

User activities:
Army - MU
Navy - AS, MC
Air Force -

Preparing activity:
Navy - EC

Agent:
DSA - ES

(Project MISC-OB24)

MILITARY HANDBOOK

R.F. TRANSMISSION LINES AND FITTINGS

TO ALL HOLDERS OF MIL-HDBK-216:

1. THE FOLLOWING PAGES OF MIL-HDBK-216 HAVE BEEN REVISED:

NEW PAGE	DATE	SUPERSEDED PAGE	DATE
v	28 April 1977	v	8 November 1976
vi	28 April 1977	vi	REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE

2. THE FOLLOWING SECTION IS REVISED:

NEW SECTION	DATE	SUPERSEDED SECTION	DATE
7B	28 April 1977	7A	7 April 1967

3. RETAIN THIS NOTICE AND INSERT BEFORE TABLE OF CONTENTS.

4. Holders of MIL-HDBK-216 will verify that the section change indicated above has been entered. The notice page will be retained as a check sheet. This issuance, together with appended pages, is a separate publication. Each notice is to be retained by stocking points until the Military Handbook is completely revised or canceled.

Custodians:
Army - EL
Navy - EC
Air Force - 11

Review activities:
Army - AV, MI, MU
Navy - SH, OS
Air Force - 85, 99
DLA - ES

User activities:
Army -
Navy - AS, MC, SH
Air Force -

Preparing activity:
Navy - EC

Agent:
DLA - ES

(Project MISC-OB33)

MILITARY HANDBOOK

R.F. TRANSMISSION LINES AND FITTINGS

TO ALL HOLDERS OF MIL-HDBK-216:

1. THE FOLLOWING PAGES OF MIL-HDBK-216 ARE BEING ISSUED TO CORRECT AN ERROR APPEARING IN NOTICE 5:

NEW PAGE	DATE
3.33B1	(Reprinted without change)
3.33B2	11 March 1982
3.33B3	(Reprinted without change)
3.33B4	(Reprinted without change)

2. RETAIN THIS NOTICE AND INSERT BEFORE TABLE OF CONTENTS.

3. Holders of MIL-HDBK-216 will verify that the section change indicated herein has been entered. This notice page will be retained as a check sheet. This issuance, together with appended pages, is a separate publication. Each notice is to be retained by stocking points until the Military Handbook is completely revised or canceled.

Custodians:
Army - CR
Navy - EC
Air Force - 85

Review activities:
Army - MI, AR
Navy - SH, OS
Air Force - 85, 99
DLA - ES

User activities:
Navy - AS, MC, SH

Agent:
DLA - ES

Preparing activity
Navy - EC

(Project MISC-0D84)

DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

MIL-HDBK-216
RF Transmission Lines and Fittings
4 January 1962

1. This publication was approved 4 January 1962 for printing and inclusion in the Military standardization handbook series.

2. Every effort has been made to reflect the latest technical information on RF Transmission Lines and Fittings and manufacturing practices. It is the intent to review this handbook periodically to insure its completeness and currency. Users of this document are encouraged to report any errors discovered and any recommendations for changes or inclusions to the Standardization Division, Defense Supply Agency, Washington 25, D.C.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

Supersedes page v of 8 November 1976.

Supersedes page v of 4 January 1962.

SECTION 1A

INTRODUCTION

1-1 General:

This handbook provides pertinent information of R.F. Transmission Lines and Fittings, important assembly techniques and necessary fabrication precautions to insure optimum operational results and to minimize probability of failures. It is intended to provide essential technical information and guidance to personnel concerned with the preparation of procurement specifications for Radio Frequency Products and users of such items. This Handbook is not intended to be referenced in purchase specifications, except for informational purposes, nor shall any material included herein be considered to supersede any specification requirements.

This handbook is intended for use as a technical information guide to RF Transmission Lines and Fittings used by the Armed Services and supersedes ASESA 49-2.

Each section opens with a brief description of major relevant facts pertaining to the group of components covered.

At the end of this handbook are provided various forms of data on Service drawings. Section 17 contains a cross-index of drawings versus component nomenclature. This listing includes issue letters of drawings. Section 18 contains a cross-index of nomenclature versus applicable drawings or specification and page number, to provide a simple method of locating specific items. Listing of parts herein does not imply acceptance by the individual services as standard parts.

1-2 Effects of environment:

The effects of environment on RF lines, waveguides, and their components, are directly related to the materials used in their construction. These items employ comparatively few types of materials, and they have been made the subject of careful study and improvement. The information that follows attempts to point out some of the overall causes of deterioration in performance, and suggested remedies where possible.

1-2.1 Temperature:

Temperature effects fall into two categories: Changes in performance, and long-time deterioration. The most apparent change will be the variation in attenuation values as the resistivity of the conductors increase or decreases proportionally with temperature. The temperature coefficient of resistivity varies with each material, being approximately 0.4 percent per degree C for copper. The permittivity and dissipation factor of the dielectric material are comparatively constant over its useful temperature range. Hence, the electrical parameters of the line, other than attenuation, are virtually independent of temperature fluctuations for short periods of time.

Much more troublesome are the effects of repeated cycling over wide temperature extremes, due to the large difference in thermal expansion rates between the metals and the thermoplastic materials, particularly for solid dielectric cables. Temperature cycling can lead to kinking. At elevated temperatures the dielectric is restrained radially, and undergoes an irreversible cold flow in the axial direction. Maximum temperature is ambient plus use, due to the power transmitted. Any residual process strains also tend to be relieved at the higher temperature, contributing to dimensional changes. When the temperature is subsequently reduced, a loose mechanical fit can occur and markedly reduce the corona limit, and change the characteristic impedance slightly. This effect is even more pronounced in a cable as the fine braid wires can be expanded beyond their elastic limit. If the outer coverings, such as a glass fiber or steel braid, exert greater constraint, the longitudinal expansion may be sufficient in short lengths of polytetraflouroethylene (PFTE) and long lengths of polyethylene dielectric cables to cause connectors to malfunction or even become dislodged. Recommended upper temperature limits for solid dielectric cables should be carefully observed to minimize such plastic flow which is greatly increased near the softening point. In long runs of rigid coaxial lines or waveguides, provision should be made for a sliding or flexible section to compensate for longitudinal expansion and contraction.

Natural chemical changes are also greatly accelerated when the materials are maintained at an elevated temperature. Metallic surfaces combine more readily at high temperatures with atmospheric gases and volatiles given off from the surrounding organic materials (for example, sulphur from rubber or chlorine from polyvinyl chloride). Silver platings on wire have been found to go into solid solution with copper after sustained exposure at 200°C. Conductors and spring contact members progressively lose their tensile strength, ductility, and flexibility. A similar embrittlement will also occur with many elastomer and plastic jacketing materials except urethane and PFTE. This will become evident by a rapid loss of pliability at sub-zero temperatures, and ultimate shattering or cracking.

Due to natural oxidation the dissipation factor of most dielectrics increases with time at a rate that is temperature dependent. In addition, polyethylene has a chemical affinity for some of the volatile plasticizers used in vinyl jackets, which causes very large changes in dissipation factor. Special "non-contaminating" vinyl jackets must be used to maintain attenuation stability over long periods of time. PFTE is not affected by such aging.

1-2.2 Pressure and humidity:

Variations in pressure and humidity will affect permissible voltage and power ratings of transmission lines. The mechanisms controlling electric breakdown depend upon gas density which varies directly with the pressure and inversely the absolute temperature. Curves are available which relate pressure and temperature to altitude and permit correction of the maximum electric field strength. 1/ The corona level of solid dielectric cables requires the ~~same correction~~ data for sustained periods of high altitude operation. Gaseous diffusion takes place through the jacket and the dielectric so as to eventually equalize the internal pressure with that of the surrounding atmosphere. To overcome these limitations, and to minimize corrosion, some nominal pressurization is employed in almost all waveguides and rigid or semirigid air coaxial lines. For highpower applications the internal pressure is increased to two or three atmospheres without any undue stiffening or rupture of the flexible waveguide.

The density of the surrounding air also determines the ability of the lines or cable to dissipate heat from the outer surface by convection. At sea level, convection accounts for virtually all the heat dissipated, and hence determines the thermal power rating. Such ratings must be severely reduced, due to the rarified atmosphere encountered at high altitudes, unless provision can be made for removal of heat by radiation or conduction. For example, for PFTE cables the ratio of the power at sea level to that at any

1/ Air Force surveys in geophysics No. 115, AFCRC-TR-59-267, August 1959.

other altitude is equal to the ratio of the pressures raised to the 0.26 power. For polyethylene cables this ratio is raised to the 0.42 power.

Relative humidity is of little concern since most transmission line systems are sealed and the dielectric materials commonly used are nonhygroscopic; however, cavaties in connectors such as series N can collect water. Certain elements of the system (for example, antenna feeds and sealing windows) will at times be subjected to a combination of high humidity and temperature sufficient to cause condensation of moisture on the exposed surfaces and possible arc over. Arc-resistant materials which do not carbonize, (for example, PFTE, glass, or glazed ceramics), should be used for these applications.

1-2.3 Atmospheric contaminants:

Precautions are required in the installation and in proper selection of finishes for exposed metallic lines and fittings to extend their useful life. Direct soil burial or locations where surface water cannot drain off freely should be avoided. Vertical runs of unsealed tubing should provide a "weep" hole at the lowest point in the line for the drainage of any accumulated moisture. Choke flanges can be particularly troublesome as water can accumulate in the recesses of the choke groove; therefore, they should be mounted with the groove pointing down to avoid water collection whenever possible. RTV type rubber should be used to seal connectors where the connectors are to be installed underground or in any exposed location where there is no need for frequent uncoupling.

Metals are susceptible to electrolytic corrosion as a result of salt spray, or chemical fumes such as sulphur, hydrogen sulphide, or carbon monoxide, which form electrolytes in the presence of moisture. The copper and silver alloy materials are least affected and aluminum and magnesium alloys are most affected by corrosion of this type. Precious metal or oxide coatings used in the interior surfaces must have good electrical conductivity. However, the former are too costly and the latter are mechanically inadequate for external use without additional protection. An appropriate two-coat paint system should be used in accordance with the procedures of MIL-F-14072, "Finishes for Ground Signal Equipment." 2/ Direct contact of dissimilar metals widely displaced in the galvanic series, such as the mating of aluminum and brass flanges, must be avoided. Where there is no alternative, both surfaces must be given a final plating of the same material; or a separator of an inert material must be used to prevent electrolytic action.

Cable jacket materials are quite resistant to all forms of atmospheric corrosion and fungi attack encountered in external locations. They are capable of one to three years of direct soil burial with only slight attack by the micro-organisms in the soil. However, except for PFTE and urethane, these materials may suffer deleterious effects from the oils, gasolines, solvents, or hydraulic fluids normally encountered in aircraft, vehicular, or ground installations in which they are used. The vinyl materials are most resistant to these chemicals while the rubber materials, with the exception of neoprene, will all swell and soften on prolonged exposure. Silicone rubber is particularly poor in the presence of gasoline. Kel-F and PFTE are the only materials resistant to the effect of fuming nitric acid.

1-2.4 Mechanical factors:

Rigid lines and cables are quite rugged, and can withstand normal field handling with a few simple precautions. Long vertical runs should be supported

2/ NAVSHIPS 900-171, Chapter 11, contains the painting procedures employed by the Navy.

periodically to remove the full stress from the couplings, particularly for cable connectors with spring loaded coupling rings. Static compression will cause a semi-permanent deformation (that is, cold flow) of the thermoplastic dielectric and jacket materials. This constriction of the cross section causes a loss of sealing and introduces an additional VSWR at the connector junction. For air spaced cables, an auxiliary dielectric support should be used to support the conductor at the connector.

The radii of curvature should be kept as large as possible during installation, as sharp bends in cable introduce mechanical stress in the jacket and, to a lesser degree, on the dielectric. These stresses greatly accelerate the cracking of the jacket in the presence of ultraviolet rays in sunlight, and atmospheric ozone which is greatly increased in the presence of corona. The center conductor tends to migrate outward and has been known to short circuit to the braid under extremes of temperature cycling. Thick sections of low molecular weight polyethylene also rupture in contact with certain common soaps, greases, alcohols, and solvents when subjected to a biaxial stress. All these chemical reactions increase rapidly with temperature. Wherever possible, right-angle fittings should be used to eliminate sharp bends.

Most coaxial cables have been designed primarily to permit reeling and unreeling rather than for any continuous flexure or twisting. If a limited degree of flexure is necessary, the cable should be installed so that the radius of bend changes in one direction only, rather than undergoing a reversal. All cables stiffen at low temperatures; the plastic materials much more rapidly than the elastomeric materials. Cables stored at subzero temperatures should be warmed prior to bending, because the forces involved become very high and can cause cracking of the jacket. Under continuous flexure or twisting, the braid will loosen and reduce the corona levels, and also cause erratic attenuation at the higher frequencies. In moderate twisting, the braids will usually fail first after about 10,000 cycles due to the high degree of abrasion they receive in the comparatively stiffer plastic cables. For predominant flexure, the center conductor will break first. Where extreme flexibility is desired, special constructions of the inner conductor and braid must be used as well as very elastic dielectrics.

Solid sheath cable should be fastened in a manner so as to minimize any vibration. All the ductile materials will work harder and eventually crack due to cyclic stress.

1-2.5 <u>Nuclear radiation</u>:

The type and intensity of nuclear radiation will vary greatly with the nature of the source, the distance from the source, and the duration of the exposure. The effects which take place immediately, such as in an explosion, are a function of the radiation flux or "dose rate." Degenerative effects associated with the total integrated dose absorbed (that is, the product of the dose rate and the time duration at the rate) are considerably different. The extent of damage sustained by any particular component will depend on its chemical composition, the total dosage, and the dose rate.

Quantitative data secured during an atomic blast are very limited and of a highly classified nature. However, extensive evaluation has been undertaken of the effect of radiation on materials required for electronic instrumentation and control of nuclear reactors. The correlation of such data on materials into quantitative performance is lacking, but a brief discussion of the behavior of the materials in common use is considered timely.

In close proximity to a reactor core, extremely high intensities of fast neutron and gamma radiations are emitted over a wide energy spectrum. The primary shield around the reactor will convert the fast neutrons to slow or thermal neutrons and reduce their intensity by a factor of 10^3 to 10^5 while gamma radiation is reduced by a factor of 10^2 to 10^4. Beyond the secondary shield, radiation effects are negligible.

Metals or their alloys are least affected, and although some radioactive isotopes may be formed, they are generally of short life. Some small changes in the mechanical and electrical properties of metals have been observed over the region of interest but generally they are not significant. The effect of nuclear radiation causes resistivity of copper to increase above the resistance values at 27°C and -163°C by 0.25 percent and 30 percent, respectively. Certain metals, such as boron and cadmium, have a great neutron affinity and hence their atoms form an excellent shield against thermal neutrons. Plating, coatings, or dispersions of these materials in a binder such as polyethylene, are being used for protective purposes. Lead and tungsten are used to absorb gamma rays.

Most plastics and elastomers tend to decompose or cross link under sustained nuclear radiation. In the cross-linking process, materials such as polyethylene, polystyrene, nylon, neoprene, and silicones become more rigid, brittle, and thermostable. In fact, a limited amount of radiation improves the upper temperature limit of polyethylene, and such materials that decompose to the monomers or other degradation products are polyvinyl chloride, butyl rubber, Kel-F, and PFTE. PFTE may be used in the presence of ionizing radiation if no oxygen is present as in the case of orbiting satellites or in vacuum chambers.

Inorganic materials such as ceramics, ceramic oxide, and carbides are superior in performance to the organic materials indicated above. They can be used as rigid dielectric or as fillers in the flexible organic material to overcome some of their limitations.

Copper band alloys should not be used in connectors exposed to radiation.

1-3 Installation notes:

Carefully remove all filings, loose solder and similar foreign particles prior to assembly. Cleanliness should be observed in all operations.

Seal the ends of all lines and cables during storage to prevent the ingress of moisture or dirt; protect them from dents or bruises which can cause latent operating defects.

Provide an adequate number of gas servicing vents for free circulation in pressurized systems; check for leaks periodically and make sure that the dehumidifier is operating adequately.

Avoid flexing radii smaller than ten times the diameter of the cable and provide sufficient slack for shock mounted equipment; use strain relief on connectors where flexing is involved. Fixed bends with radii as small as five times the cable diameter can be used with cables having type II A jackets and type A dielectric.

Separate or shield cables operating at low power levels from those carrying high RF power or control power to minimize interference.

Select items from preferred or standard lists - the apparent advantages of a nonstandard item are generally offset by the maintenance of special fittings, test instrumentation, and so on.

Use the least number of waveguide couplings possible; good preformed bends or flexible assemblies contribute less to the overall system VSWR.

Exercise extreme care in the assembly and grounding of all fittings operating at high voltage to reduce corona and radiated noise; grounding should be done at several points for long runs.

Use adjustable hanger straps or clamps to relieve strain on rigid lines; use additional resilient protection such as tubing or tape wrap for cable.

Follow recommended assembly instructions for coaxial cable connectors to assure proper VSWR and voltage rating during operation.

Select items well within their electrical and thermal ratings.

Use straighteners and special bending tools for the proper installation of solid sheath, semiflexible cables.

Do not permit cable to be stored or installed in close proximity to "hot spots," such as heat dissipative tubes or resistors, steam or exhaust pipes.

Do not assemble cables with magnesium oxide dielectric without discarding the first 2 to 3 inches and drying the ends thoroughly.

Do not exert excessive forces in tightening fittings containing rubber or plastic as permanent deformation will result; occasional light retightening is preferred.

Do not force flexible waveguides beyond their natural "stop" position; contact will be broken in the guide or at the flange.

Do not subject ceramic insert pulse connectors to shock - they crack easily.

Do not apply more heat than necessary in soldering, brazing, or welding connections; where possible, use crimped connections on cable braids to prevent distortion of the dielectric.

Do not operate waveguides too close to their cutoff limits for high-power use; select a guide size so that the desired frequency will be close to midband.

1-4 Composite systems:

In the selection of a transmission line system, the equipment designed will establish certain parameters over which the component engineer has very little control, such as the frequency band, the type of signal modulation, and the power level. The overall insertion loss and the VSWR of any proposed transmission line system must be considered with respect to its effect on the power available at the antenna, the frequency stability, the receiver signal-to-noise ratio, and so on. The size, weight, and complexity of additional circuitry or auxiliary devices to overcome these deficiencies must be compared to any possible improvements in the transmission line. The transmission line and its shipping containers can be a significant factor in the volume, weight, and mobility of any tactical piece of equipment. Flexibility and simplicity of installation are often gained at the cost of greater attenuation, which may or may not be accompanied by a loss of power capability. Since the peak voltage rating of the cable is always higher than that of the connectors and terminations, the rating of the line is limited by the rating of the connectors and terminations.

1-5 Lines vs. guides:

A good compromise can be achieved by a combination of transmission lines inasmuch as efficient transitions or adaptors are available for such interconnections. For minimum attenuation and maximum power, waveguides should be used. However, these parameters are established once a frequency range and cross section has been selected. They are limited to a frequency range of 1.4:1; this can be extended to 4.0:1 at considerable sacrifice of performance, but with a reduction in size. Auxiliary components to perform a myriad of electrical and mechanical functions are available in waveguide structures. The great majority of them will be usable over the entire waveguide band with a reasonably low VSWR. There are certain design limitations imposed on other components due to the variation of guide wavelength over the frequency range of the waveguide.

Where band width is of primary concern, coaxial lines can span four to six decades of frequency with no difficulty. They offer considerable savings in size and weight at frequencies below 1,000 Mc, where waveguide dimensions become prohibitive. Coaxial lines are available over a wide size range permitting a choice of attenuation and power handling capacities that is independent of frequency up to their cutoff. Flexible coaxial cables are the most versatile in application up to approximately 10,000 Mc. A majority of the associated coaxial components will operate over the full frequency range of the line size. Design is simplified by the fact that the waveguide length is independent of frequency. Certain components are difficult to design due to the radial field configuration, and difficult to manufacture because of coaxial geometry.

In addition, special configurations of waveguides and coaxial lines are used to advantage in design and fabrication of components. For example, "strip line" consists of a flat center conductor separated from a single ground plain ("open" type) or between symmetrical ground planes ("closed" or or shielded type). Strip line can be used to produce components or combinations thereof with minimum size and weight and at low cost by automatic production techniques. Data on these and other special types have not been included here as they are not considered general-purpose transmission lines.

SECTION 2A

R.F. CABLES

2-1 General considerations.

Flexible cables are the simplest, most versatile and popular means of transmission of RF and microwave energy. Since 1942, they have been improved continually with regard to temperature range, attenuation stability, and operating voltage. Their extensive use has also been a major incentive for the development of new high-frequency dielectric materials and new production techniques. Coaxial cables have been made in a wide range of sizes and electrical characteristics.

Most coaxial cables consist of the same basic elements: a center conductor, a low-loss solid or semisolid dielectric, and one or more braided outer conductors followed by a waterproof covering. Over the covering, medium and large size cables may also have an armor, or a lead sheath, or lead sheath and an armor. Other types of RF Cables are twin-conductor or shielder pair and dual-coaxial cables. The shielded pair consists of two parallel conductors separated from each other and surrounded by an insulating dielectric material. The conductors are contained within a copper-braid tubing which acts as a shield for them. This assembly is covered with a rubber or flexible-composition coating to protect the line against moisture and friction. The outstanding advantage of the shielded pair is that the two conductors are balanced to ground. The dual-coaxial consist of two coaxial cables with individual shields covered by a common shield and jacket. Many compromises are involved as to the choice of materials and constructional features of each of these elements to attain good overall electrical and mechanical performance under a wide range of environments. Some of these factors are discussed briefly below.

A. Center Conductor. Solid copper is used for conductors above approximately 0.100 inch in diameter and concentric stranded conductors (7, 19, or 27 strands) below 0.100 inch for greater flexibility except for certain miniature cables where adequate flexibility can be achieved with a solid conductor. In these small size cables, the majority of the flexing stress is absorbed by the dielectric and jacketing materials whose strength exceeds that of the conductor. Thus, the conductor does not, in general limit the flex life of the completed cable.

Single copper-clad steel conductors also provide good flexibility and add mechanical strength in the small and miniature sizes and in the airspaced cables. Silver coatings are necessary on high-temperature cables to prevent rapid oxidation of the copper during processing and use. Nickel coatings are also used for this purpose. Tin coatings are used to facilitate soldering of cables to fittings.

Tin- and nickel-plated conductors should be limited to low frequency applications where the thickness of the coating will not increase the conductor attenuation significantly.

B. Dielectric. Polyethylene is used almost exclusively where the maximum temperature will not exceed 85°C. It is extruded directly over the center conductor in either a solid or airspaced form. Polytetrafluoroethylene (Teflon) is required when temperatures from 85° to 250°C are encountered in the vicinity of the dielectric. It may be extruded and sintered in solid form or built up from layers of tape to achieve greater flexibility. A high-temperature sealing compound is sometimes used to fill the voids in a taped cable, thereby raising its corona level or maximum operating voltage. In the miniature sizes unsintered tapes are sometimes used since they can be heat fused after application. This also tends to minimize the number of voids in the dielectric.

The Helical Membrane cable uses a thin flat ribbon of either polyethylene or Teflon to support the inner conductor. This membrane is obtained by cutting a spiral in a hollow dielectric tube of precise size, and an aluminum sheath is drawn down tightly over the open spiral. This construction results in a slightly lower permittivity, attenuation, and cost than the Styroflex, but is not as rugged. It is feasible over the size range from 0.475 to 3.125 inches. Greater care must be taken in the installation to assure that slippage of the center conductor does not occur due to bends, thermal expansion, or a combination thereof.

Heliax cables are air dielectric, semi-flexible coaxial cables. A helical ribbon of polyethylene or Teflon supports the inner conductor within a corrugated high conductivity copper outer conductor. These cables are available jacketed or unjacketed in sizes from 3/8" through 5" diameters. Jacketed cables include a special weatherproof flooding compound and black polyethylene jacket. No straightening or bending tools are required for field installation and connectors may be applied with ordinary tools. The ability of the outer conductor to withstand flexure (50-100 times) about a radius ten times its overall diameter permits reasonable reuse of the cable.

Heliax cable with foam polyethylene dielectric is also available in sizes 1/2" thru 1-5/8". These cables require no pressurization and are available jacketed or unjacketed.

The dielectric of a semiflexible line may be either an airspaced structure or a continuous form of solid insulation. In the former, a continuous ribbon or rod of dielectric material is spiralled openly with a uniform pitch around the center conductor to support it and to maintain a low effective permittivity. Some semiflexible cables are manufactured with a continuous laminated helix composed of thin flexible oriented polystyrene tapes. The high tensile and compressive strengths of this type of film (10,000 to 13,000 psi) and the wrapping technique permits the finished cable to withstand high tensile forces and crushing load. Another type of semiflexible cable use dielectrics of compressed high density polyethylene tubes which eliminate a direct air path between the center and outer conductor and provide individual air cells. Strength is added to the cable by the continuous radial web support of the dielectric tube. Overall dimensions range from 3/8 to 6-1/8 inches and closely follow rigid line practice.

The second category of semiflexible cable uses a solid or continuous form of dielectric in the size range from 0.080 to 0.750 inch. One of the early types (RG-81 and 82/U) uses a highly purified, compacted magnesium oxide insulation, with soft copper conductors. The attenuation of these Pyrotenax cables is somewhat high, particularly at the higher frequencies, and the insulation is very hydroscopic when exposed to the atmosphere. More recent designs use polyethylene or foamed polyethylene with an aluminum sheath. The introduction of a solid dielectric increases the peak operating voltage and the attenuation, but lowers the thermal resistance sufficiently to retain the equivalent power handling capacity of an airspaced line. Semiflexible lines without a jacket have a smaller volume and improved power rating in comparison to flexible cables of the same diameter over the dielectric. The solid outer conductor also has a lower attenuation than a braided cable. The solid dielectric semiflexible cables can be permanently sealed for high altitude or for submarine use without the need for auxiliary pressuring equipment.

The electrical properties of these airspaced cables are very similar to rigid lines below 100 Mc. In this region, the aluminum outer conductor increases the attenuation about 6 percent. Above 100 Mc, this difference gradually increases with frequency to an ultimate value of 35 to 45 percent above the equivalent size rigid line at cutoff. The impedance variation with frequency is also slightly larger, but still below a VSWR of 1.08 as a result of minor irregularities in the dielectric structure and dimensions of the outer conductor. However, close to the upper frequency limit, a marked lowering of the impedance has been observed due to an increased concentration of the electric field in the dielectric. These cables should be installed with sealed fittings and maintained with a positive dry gas pressure. Fittings are available that are compatible with both rigid lines and flexible cables.

C. Outer conductor. A single close fitting braid of fine copper wire (0.010 to 0.004 inch) is used most frequently. Tin- or silver-coated are used for the same reasons as on the center conductor, as well as reducing the apparent RF resistance of the braid. A second braid of either copper or steel is used to improve shielding. The second braid has only a secondary effect on the attenuation and is designed primarily for shielding.

D. Jacket. Black vinyl resins are extruded or tubed over the outer conductor of all polyethylene dielectric cables. Cables with PFTE dielectric have a close wrap of PFTE tape, or an extruded FEP jacket, followed by one or more glass braids impregnated with a silicone varnish, although the latter may be omitted and only used the jacket or FEP. An extruded rubber sleeve with a Dacron braid impregnated with a fluorocarbon lacquer can be used to improve the very poor abrasion resistance of the glass braids. For miniature cables, a wide variety of jacket materials is available with different upper temperature limits, such as extruded PFTE (FEP) (200°C) or heat-fused tapes or

PFTE-impregnated glass (260°C), extruded monoclorotrifluorethylene (H Kel-F, Fluorothene, or Polyfluron) (135°C to 150°C), extruded nylon over vinyl or heat fused or lacquered nylon braid (105° to 125°C). High molecular weight polyethylene pigmented black, for polyethylene cable is also being used where the temperature will be kept below 85°C.

E. Protective coverings. A close braid of aluminum armor and paint is applied over the jacket for shipboard installations. An armor also protects the jacket against cuts and tears in hazardous locations or during burial in rocky terrain. Cables for permanent burial in wet locations have a lead sheath over the jacket for added long-time moisture resistance. A serving of heavy duty galvanized steel armor wire, embedded in layers of asphalted jute, is necessary for the installation and recovery of these heavy leaded cables.

There are many constructional variations between the rigid coaxial lines and flexible cables which fall in the broad category of semiflexible lines. These lines can be fabricated and shipped in continuous lengths to 2000 feet, which can be formed into moderate bends during installation. The outer conductor is a smooth-drawn or corrugated tubing of a ductile metal. Additional protective coverings may be added for greater abrasion and corrosion resistance.

Precautions should be taken to prevent "work hardening" and eventual cracking of the sheath from continual vibration. Copper sheath is better than aluminum from the standpoint of vibration resistance. These cables can withstand short-time operation in the presence of open flames. Sustained use above their rated temperature will cause damage to the cable sheath due to the relatively large thermal coefficient of expansion of the dielectric. However, mineralinsulated types can be used up to 250°C for limited operation up to about 100 hours, and close to the softening point of copper under emergency conditions.

Unprotected copper or aluminum can be used outdoors in dry locations or in aerial installations where there is no danger of electrolytic action. In wet locations, or in the presence of corrosive vapors, the sheath should be protected with asphalt coated tapes, or a jacket of black polyethylene or vinyl. A metallic armor is recommended for additional mechanical protection when underground or underwater burial is required.

The cable should not be dragged across rough terrain that may cut, fracture or in any way damage the cable; nor should the cable be allowed to lay unprotected on the ground where it is subject to heavy vehicle traffic.

2-2 Tables

This part contains information pertaining to flexible, and semi-flexible RF cables. It includes a Guide to the Selection of Preferred RF Cables, a complete numerical list of RF cables and data on the attenuation and power handling capacity of many cables. The Guide contains those cables which have been selected by the Armed Services as the most satisfactory types of radio frequency cables to be used in electronic equipment. Preference should be given to NATO preferred types of cable. The purpose of this Guide is to standardize new RF cable types and to reduce the number of types of radio frequency cables used in the equipment of the Armed Services.

GUIDE TO SELECTION OF PREFERRED RF CABLES

Class of cables	JAN type	NATO type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 1/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Shielding braid	Protective covering 2/	Nominal over-all diameter	Weight	Approximate impedance	Nominal capacitance	Maximum operating voltage	Remarks
					Inch			Inch	Lb/ft	Ohms	uuf/ft	Volts (rms)	
GENERAL PURPOSE	RG-6A/U		21 AWG copper covered steel	A	0.185	Inner: Silver coated copper; Outer: Copper	IIa	0.332	- - -	76.0	20.0	2,700	Small size, video and communication cable
	RG-11A/U	NWR33	7/26 AWG tinned copper	A	0.285	Copper, single braid	IIa	0.412	- - -	75.0	20.5	5,000	Medium size, flexible video cable
	RG-12A/U	NWR18	7/26 AWG tinned copper	A	0.285	Copper, single braid	IIa with armor	0.475	- - -	75.0	20.5	5,000	Similar to RG-11A/U but with armor
	RG-34B/U		7/0.0249 in. copper	A	0.460	Copper, single braid	IIa	0.630	0.231	75.0	21.5	6,500	Large size, high power, low attenuation, flexible cable
	RG-35B/U	NWR20	.1045 in. copper	A	0.680	Copper, single braid	IIa with armor	0.945	0.480	75.0	21.5	10,000	Large size, high power, low attenuation, video and communication cable
	RG-55B/U		.032 inch silver covered copper	A	0.116	Silver covered copper, double braid	IIIa	0.206	0.032	53.0	28.5	1,900	Double braid small size cable
	RG-58C/U	NWR23	19/.0071 inch tinned copper	A	0.116	Tinned copper, single braid	IIa	0.195	0.029	50.0	28.5	1,900	Small size, flexible cable
	RG-59B/U	NWR11	.0230 inch copper-covered steel	A	0.146	Copper, single braid	IIa	0.242	- - -	75.0	21.0	2,300	General purpose, small size, video cable
	RG-84A/U		.1045 inch copper	A	0.680	Copper, single braid	IIa with lead Sheath	1.000	1.325	75.0	21.5	10,000	Same as RG-35B/U except lead sheath instead of armor for subterranean installations
	RG-85A/U		.1045 inch copper	A	0.680	Copper, single braid	IIa with lead sheath and special ar.	1.565 (max)	2.910	75.0	21.5	10,000	Same as RG-84A/U with special armor for subterranean installations
	RG-164/U	NWR6	.1045 inch	A	0.680	Copper, single braid	IIa	0.870	0.490	75.0	21.5	10,000	Same as RG-35B/U except without armor
	RG-212/U		.0556 inch silver-covered copper	A	0.185	Silver coated copper, double braid	IIa	0.332	0.093	50.0	28.5	3,000	Same size, microwave cable. Formerly RG-5B/U.
	RG-213/U	NWR1	7/.0296 inch copper	A	0.285	Copper, single braid	IIa	0.405	0.120	50.0	29.5	5,000	Medium size, flexible cable. Formerly RG-8A/U.
	RG-214/U		7/.0296 inch silvered copper	A	0.285	Silver-coated copper; double braid	IIa	0.425	0.158	50.0	30.0	5,000	Special, medium size, flexible cable. Formerly RG-9B/U.
	RG-215/U	NWR17	7/.0296 in. copper	A	0.285	Copper, single braid	IIa with armor	0.475 (max)	0.160	50.0	29.5	5,000	Same as RG-214/U but with armor. Formerly RG-10A/U.
	RG-216/U		7/.0159 in. tinned copper	A	0.285	Copper, double braid	IIa	0.425	0.121	75.0	20.5	5,000	Medium size, flexible video and communication cable. Formerly RG-13A/U.
	RG-217/U		.106 inch copper	A	0.370	Copper, double braid	IIa	0.545	0.236	50.0	29.5	7,000	Medium size, power transmission line. Incompatible with existing connectors. Formerly RG-14A/U.
	RG-218/U	NWR5	0.195 inch copper	A	0.680	Copper, single braid	IIa	0.870	0.491	50.0	29.5	11,000	Large size, low attenuation, high power transmission line. Incompatible with existing connectors. Formerly RG-17A/U.
	RG-219/U	NWR19	0.195 inch copper	A	0.680	Copper, single braid	IIa with armor	0.945 (max)	0.603	50.0	29.5	11,000	Same as RG-218/U but with armor. Formerly RG-18A/U.
	RG-220/U		0.260 inch copper	A	0.910	Copper, single braid	IIa	1.120	0.745	50.0	29.5	14,000	Very large, low attenuation, high power transmission cable. Formerly RG-19A/U
	RG-221/U		0.260 inch copper	A	0.910	Copper, single braid	IIa with armor	1.195 (max)	0.925	50.0	29.5	14,000	Same as RG-220/U but with armor. Formerly RG-20A/U.
	RG-223/U		.035 inch silver covered copper	A	0.116	Silver covered copper, double braid	IIa	0.216	0.036	50.0	28.5	1,900	Double braid small size cable. Formerly RG-55A/U
	RG-224/U		.106 inch copper	A	0.370	Copper, double braid	IIa with armor	0.615 (max)	0.282	50.0	29.5	7,000	Same as RG-217/U but with armor. Formerly RG-74A/U.
HIGH TEMPERATURE	RG-115/U		7/.028 in. silver covered	F-2	0.250	Silver covered copper, double braid	Teflon tape moisture seal with double braid type V jacket	0.375	- - -	50.0	29.5	5,000	Double braid medium size cable; for use where expansion and contraction are a major problem
	RG-142B/U	NWR25	.039 inch silver coated copper covered steel	F-1	0.116	Silver covered copper, double braid	IX	0.195	- - -	50.0	28.5	1,900	Small size flexible cable
	RG-144/U	NWR16	7/.0179 inch silver coated copper covered steel	F-1	0.285	Silver covered copper, single braid	Teflon tape moisture seal with double braid type V jacket	0.410	0.120	75.0	20.5	5,000	Similar to RG-11A/U except cable core is teflon
	RG-211A/U		.190 inch copper	F-1	0.620	Copper, single braid		0.730	0.450	50.0	29.0	7,000	Semi-flexible cable operating at temperatures -55° to 200°C. Formerly RG-117A/U.
	RG-225/U		7/.0312 in. silvered copper	F-1	0.285	Silver covered copper; double braid		0.430	0.176	50.0	29.5	5,000	Semi-flexible cable operating at temperatures -55° to 200°C. Formerly RG-87A/U.
	RG-226/U		19/.0254 in. silver covered copper wire	F-2	0.370	Copper; double braid	Teflon tape moisture seal with double braid type V	0.500	0.247	50.0	29.0	7,000	Double braid medium size cable for use where expansion and contraction are a major problem. Formerly RG-94A/U.
	RG-227/U		7/.0312 in. silver copper	F-1	0.285	Silver covered copper; double braid		0.490	0.224	50.0	29.5	5,000	Same as RG-225/U but with armor. Formerly RG-116/U
	RG-228A/U		.190 inch copper	F-1	0.620	Copper; single braid	bracket with armor	0.795	0.600	50.0	29.0	7,000	Same as RG-211A but with armor. Formerly RG-118A/U.

GUIDE TO SELECTION OF PREFERRED RF CABLES

GUIDE OF SELECTION OF PREFERRED RF CABLES (Continued)

Class of cables	JAN type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 1/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Shielding braid	Protective covering 2/	Nominal over-all diameter	Weight	Approximate impedance	Nominal capacitance	Maximum operating voltage	Remarks
High temperature	RG-302/U	0.025 in. silver covered copper covered steel	F-1	0.146	Silver covered copper, single braid	IX	0.206	- - -	75.0	21.0	2,300	
	RG-303/U	0.039 in. silver covered copper covered steel	F-1	0.116	Silver covered copper, single braid	IX	0.170	- - -	50.0	28.5	1,900	
	RG-304/U	0.059 in. silver covered copper covered steel	F-1	0.185	Silver covered copper, single braid	IX	0.280	- - -	50.0	28.5	3,000	
Pulse	RG-25A/U	19/.0117 in. tinned copper	E	0.288	Tinned copper double braid	IV	0.505	0.205	48.0	50.0	10,000	High voltage cable
	RG-26A/U	19/.0117 in. tinned copper	E	0.288	Tinned copper single braid	IV with armor	0.505	0.189	48.0	50.0	10,000	High voltage cable
	RG-27A/U	19/.0185 in. tinned copper	D	0.455	Tinned copper single braid	IV with armor	0.670	0.304	48.0	50.0	15,000 peak	Large size cable
	RG-28B/U	19/.0185 in. tinned copper	D	0.455	Inner tinned copper; outer galv. steel	IV	0.750	0.370	48.0	50.0	15,000 peak	Large size cable
	RG-64A/U	19/.0117 in. tinned copper	E	0.288	Tinned copper double braid	IV	0.475 (max)	0.205	48.0	50.0	10,000	Medium size cable
	RG-88/U	19/.0117 in. tinned copper	E	0.288	Tinned copper Four braids	IIa	0.515	- - -	48.0	50.0	10,000	Four braid, medium size; multi-shielded high voltage cable
	RG-156/U	7/21 AWG tinned copper	First layer A second layer H	0.285	Inner, tinned copper; outer galvanized steel. Double braid	IIa	0.540	0.211	50.0	30.0	10,000	Taped inner-layers, first layer type K and second layer type A-1R, between the outer braid of the outer conductor and the tinned copper shield.
	RG-157/U	19/24 AWG tinned copper	First layer H second layer A third layer H	0.455		IIa	0.725	0.317	50.0	38.0	15,000	
	RG-158/U	37/21 AWG tinned copper	First layer H second layer A third layer H	0.455	Tinned copper outer shield	IIa	0.725	0.380	25.0	78.0	15,000	Tri-axial pulse cables.
	RG-190/U	19/0.0117 inch tinned copper	First layer H second layer J third layer H.	0.380	Inner, tinned copper; outer, galvanized steel. Double braid. Tinned copper shield	VIII over one wrap of type K	0.700	0.353	50.0	50.0	15,000	Tapped innerlayers, 2 wraps of type K and 2 wraps of type L, between the outer braid and tinned copper shield.
	RG-191/U	30 AWG tinned copper. Single braid over supporting elements. 0.485 inch max	First layer H. second layer J. third layer H	1.065		VIII over one wrap of type K	1.460	1.469	25.0	85.0	15,000	Pulse cable

PROPOSED
GUIDE TO SELECTION OF PREFERRED RF CABLES (Continued)

Class of cables	JAN type	NATO type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 1/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Shielding braid	Protective covering 2/	Nominal over-all diameter	Weight	Approximate impedance	Nominal capacitance	Maximum operating voltage	Remarks
	RG-22B/U		Two conductors 7/.0152 inch copper	A	0.285	Tinned copper; double braid	IIa	0.420	0.116	95.0	16.0	1,000	Small size, balanced, twin conductor cable
	RG-97A/U		2 conductor 7/0.285 inch copper	A	0.472	Tinned copper single braid	IIa	0.625	0.225	95.0	17.0	3,000	Twin conductor
	RG-62A/U	WM12	.0253 inch solid copper-covered steel	A	0.146	Copper; single braid	IIa	0.242	0.382	93.0	14.5	750	
	RG-63B/U	WM14	.0253 inch copper covered steel	A	0.285	Copper; single braid	IIa	0.405	0.082	125.0	10.0	1,000	Medium size, low capacitance air-spaced cable
	RG-65A/U	WM8	No. 32 formex F .128 inch dia. (helix)	A	0.285	Copper; single braid	IIa	0.405	0.096	950.0	44.0	1,000	High impedance video cable, high delay line
	RG-71B/U		.0253 in. copper covered steel	A	0.146	Tinned copper; double braid	IIIA	0.290 (max)	- - -	93.0	14.5	750	Low capacitance cable
	RG-79B/U		.0253 inch copper covered steel	A	0.285	Copper; single braid	IIa with armor	0.475 (max)	0.138	125.0	10.0	1,000	Same as RG-63B/U but with armor
	RG-111A/U		Each conductor 7/.0152 inch copper	A	0.285	Tinned copper; double braid	IIa with armor	0.490	0.145	95.0	16.0	1,000	Same as RG-22B/U but with armor
	RG-130/U		Each conductor 7/.0285 inch plain copper wire	A	0.472	Tinned copper; single braid	I	0.625	0.220	95.0	17.0	8,000	Same as RG-97/U, except inner conductors twisted to improve flexibility
	RG-131/U		Each conductor 7/.0285 inch plain copper wire	A	0.472	Tinned copper; single braid	I with aluminum armor	0.710	0.295	95.0	17.0	8,000	Same as RG-130/U but with armor
	RG-178B/U		7/0.004 inch silver covered copper covered	F-1	0.034	Silver covered copper; single braid	IX	0.075 (max)	- - -	50.0	29.0	1,000	
	RG-179B/U		7/0.004 inch silver covered copper covered steel	F-1	0.063	Silver covered copper; single braid	IX	0.105	- - -	20.0	1,200		
	RG-180B/U		7/0.004 inch silver covered copper covered steel	F-1	0.102	Silver-covered copper; single braid	IX	0.145	- - -	95.0	15.5	1,500	
	RG-181/U		Two conductors 7/26 AWG copper	A	0.210	Copper, inner braids Copper common braid	IIa	0.640	- - -	125.0	12	3,500	Filled to round transmission unbalance cable. Twin-coaxial.
	RG-187A/U	WM22	7/.004 inch annealed silver covered copper covered steel wire	F-1	0.060	Silvered copper; single braid	VII	0.110	- - -	75.0	- - -	1,200	High temperature miniaturized cable
	RG-195A/U		7/.004 inch annealed silver covered copper covered steel wire	F-1	0.102	Silver covered copper; single braid	VII	0.155	- - -	95.0	- - -	1,500	High temperature miniaturized cable
	RG-196A/U	WM23	7/.004 inch annealed silver covered copper covered steel wire	F-1	0.034	Silver covered copper; single braid	VII	0.080	- - -	50.0	- - -	1,000	High temperature miniaturized cable
	RG-301/U		7/.0203 inch Karma wire	F-1	0.185	Karma wire; single braid	IX	0.245	- - -	50.0	29.0	3,000	High attenuation cable
	RG-307A/U		17/0.0058 inch silver covered copper	A Foamed	.029	Silver covered copper	IIIA	0.270	- - -	75.0	20	400rms	
	RG-316/U		7/.0067 inch annealed silver covered copper covered steel wire	F-1	0.060	Silver covered copper; single braid	IX	0.102	- - -	50.0	- - -	1,200	High temperature miniaturized cable

1/ Dielectric materials:

- A Polyethylene
- D Layer of synthetic rubber between two layers of conducting rubber
- E Layer of conducting rubber plus two layers of synthetic rubber
- F-1 Teflon (solid)
- F-2 Teflon (semi-solid or taped)
- H Conducting synthetic rubber
- J Insulating Butyl-rubber

NOTE 1. Requirements for listed cables are in Specification MIL-C-17.

2/ Jacket types:

- I. Polyvinyl chloride (colored black)
- IIa. Noncontaminating synthetic resin
- IIIa. Noncontaminating synthetic resin (colored black)
- IV. Chloroprene
- V. Fiberglass, silicone-impregnated varnish
- VII. Polytetrafluoroethylene
- VIII. Polychloroprene
- IX. Fluorinated ethylene propylene

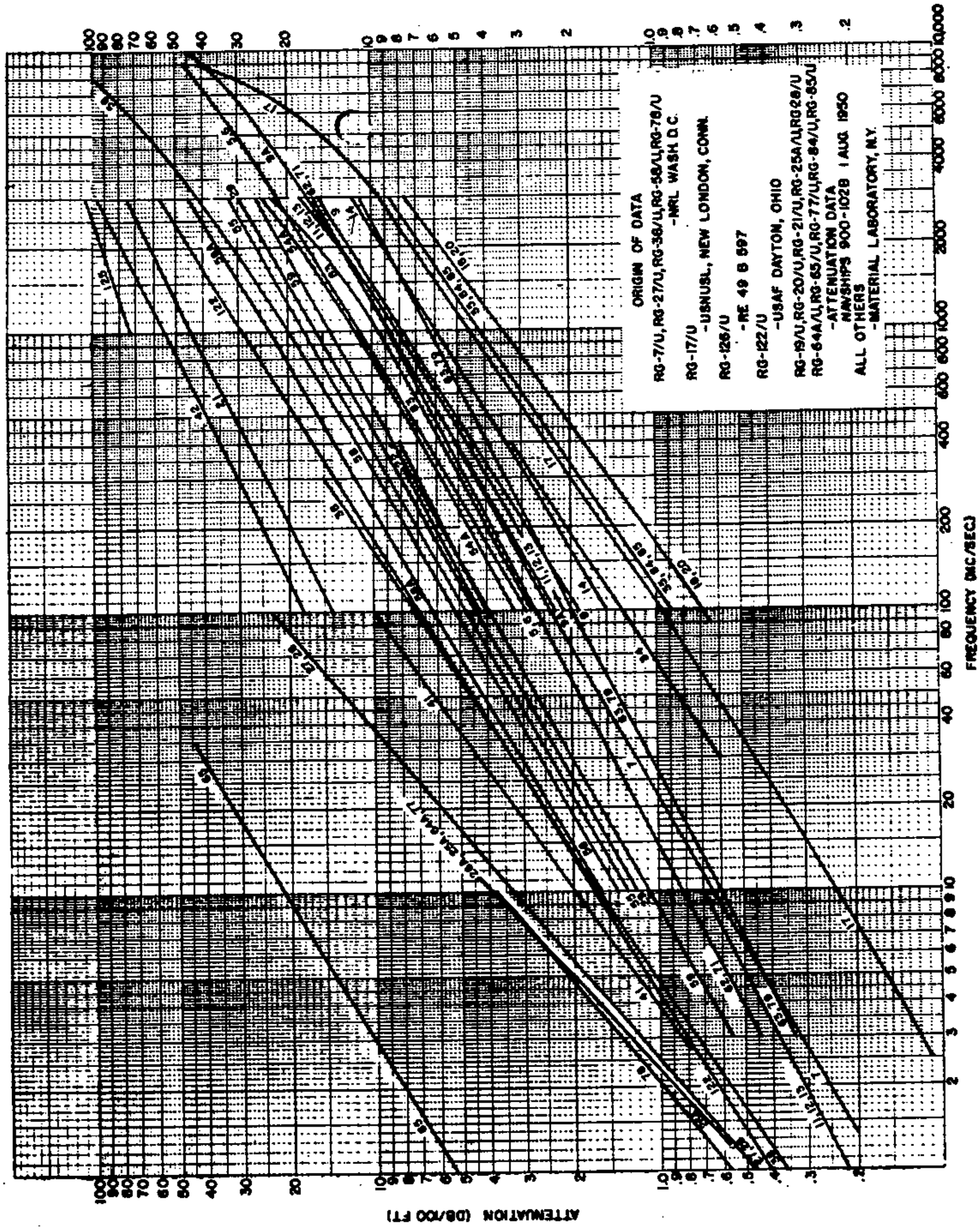
GUIDE TO SELECTION OF PREFERRED RF CABLES

(See "RF Cable list" for more details, page 2)

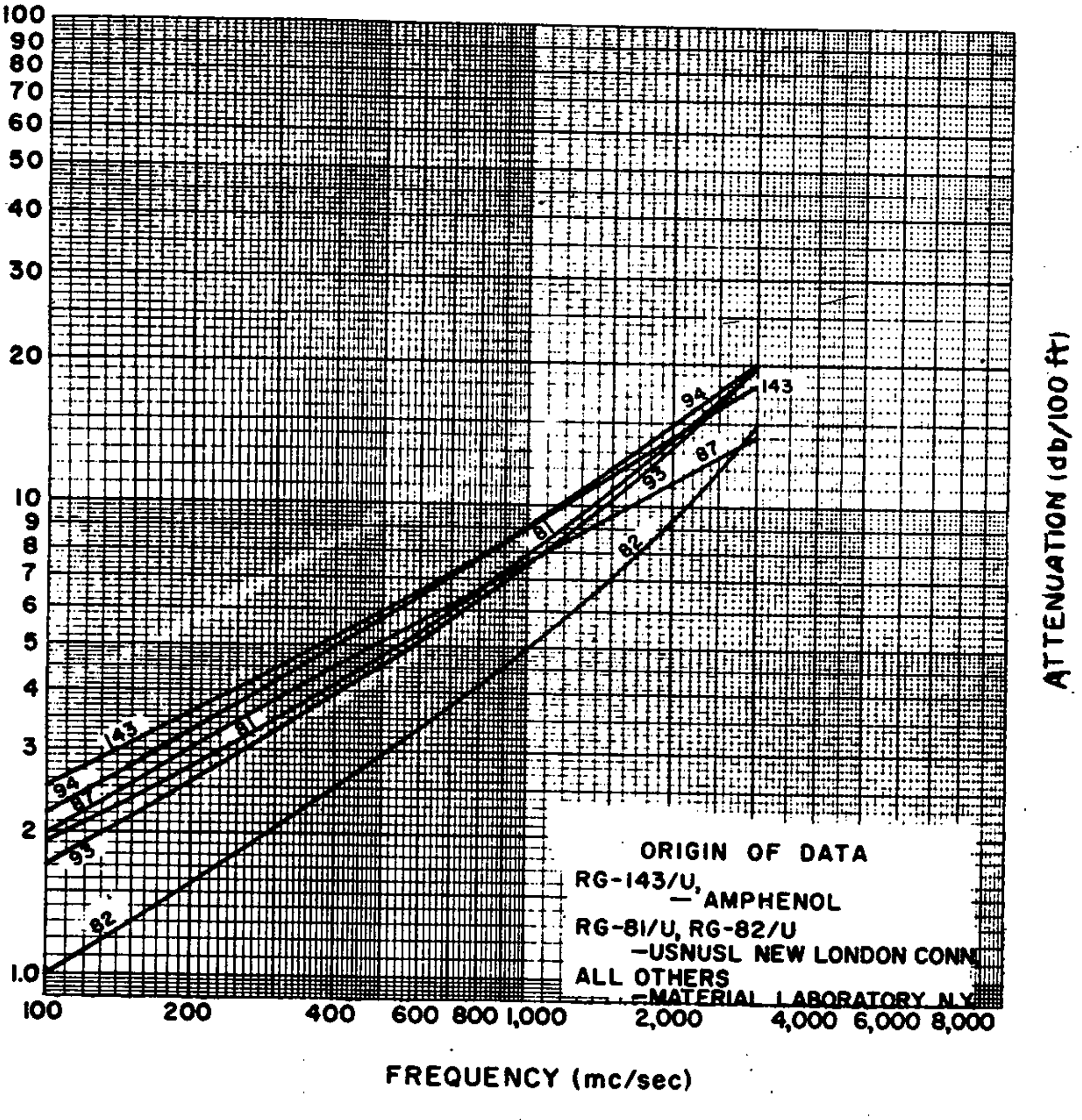
Application	Group	Ohms	Braid	Temperature	Not Armored MIL-C-17 Slash No.	Not Armored RG No.	Not Armored Jacket Diam.	Armored MIL-C-17 Slash No.	Armored RG No.	Armored Jacket Diam.
GENERAL PURPOSE	I	50	Single	Low	119	174	.100			
					54	122	.160			
					28	58C	.195			
					74	213	.405	76	215	.475
					79	218	.870	80	219	.945
					81	220	1.120	82	221	1.195
	II	50	Double	Low	84	223	.216			
					73	212	.332			
					75	214	.425			
					78	217	.545	85	224	.615
					79	177	.870			
	III	50	Single	High	93	178B	.075			
					113	316	.102			
					111	303	.170			
					65	165	.410	66	166	.460
					72	211A	.730	89	228A	.195
	IV	50	Double	High	60	142B	.195			
					112	304	.280			
					92	115	.415			
					127	393	.390	88	227	.490
					52	119	.465	53	120	.525
					107	280	.493			
					87	226	.500			
					108	281	.750			
	V	75	Single	Low	29	59B	.242			
					6	11A	.405	7	12A	.475
					24	34B	.630			
					64	164	.870	25	35B	.945
	VI	75	Double	Low	2	6A	.332			
					77	216	.425			
		72	Single	Low	126	391	.405	126	392	.475
	VII	75	Single	High	94	179B	.100			
					110	302	.206			
					62	144	.410			
	VIII	93	Single	Low	30	62A	.242			
		95			100	133A	.405			
		125			31	63B	.405	36	79B	.475
		185			47	114A	.405			
	IX	93	Double	Low	90	71B	.250			
	X	95	Single	High	95	180B	.145			
					97	210	.242			
Delay Lines .042μ spc/ft	XI	950	--	--	34	65A	.405			

Application	Group	Ohms	Braid	Temperature	Not Armored			Armored		
					MIL-C-17 Slash No.	RG No.	Jacket Diam.	MIL-C-17 Slash No.	RG No.	Jacket Diam.
High Attenuation 90 dB/ 100 ft 116 dB/ 100 ft	XII	50	--	--	109 83	301 222	.245 .332			
PULSE	XIII	48	Single	--			.425 .595	21 22	26A 27A	.505 .670
	XIV	48	Double	--	33	64A	.474			
PULSE TRIAXIAL	XV	48	Single	--	19 23	25A 28B	.505 .735 (or .750)			
	XVI	75	Single	--	116	307A	.270			
	XVII	50	Double	--	101 125 102	156 329 157	.540 .700 .725			
	XVIII	25	Double	--	103 124	158 328	.725 1.205			
TWIN	XIX	78 95	Single	--	45 56	108A 130	.235 .625	57	131	.710
	XX	95	Double	--	15	22B	.420	46	111A	.490
DUAL	XXI	125	Double	--	16	23A	.945	17	24A	1.034

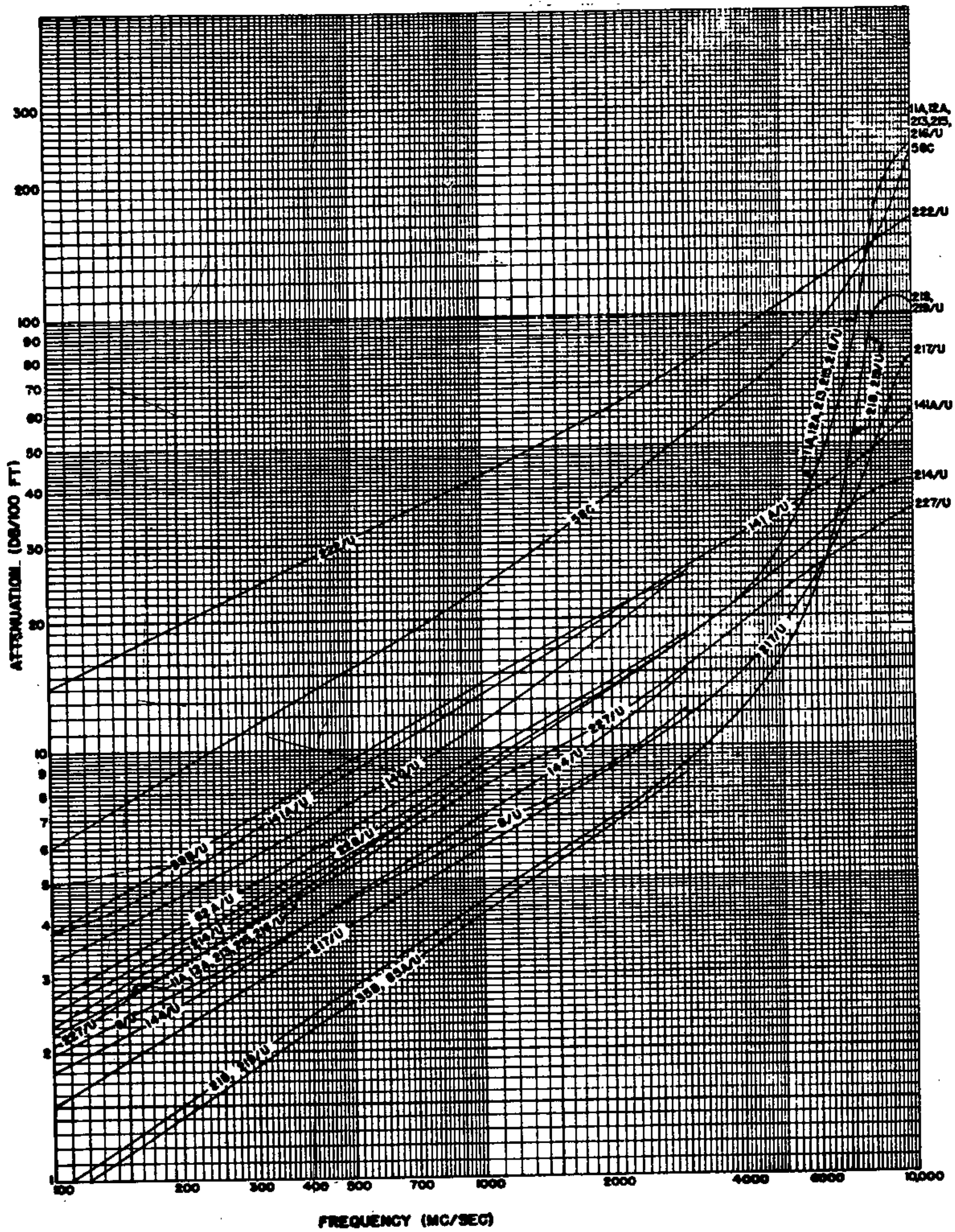
ATTENUATION OF STANDARD R.F. CABLES VS FREQUENCY



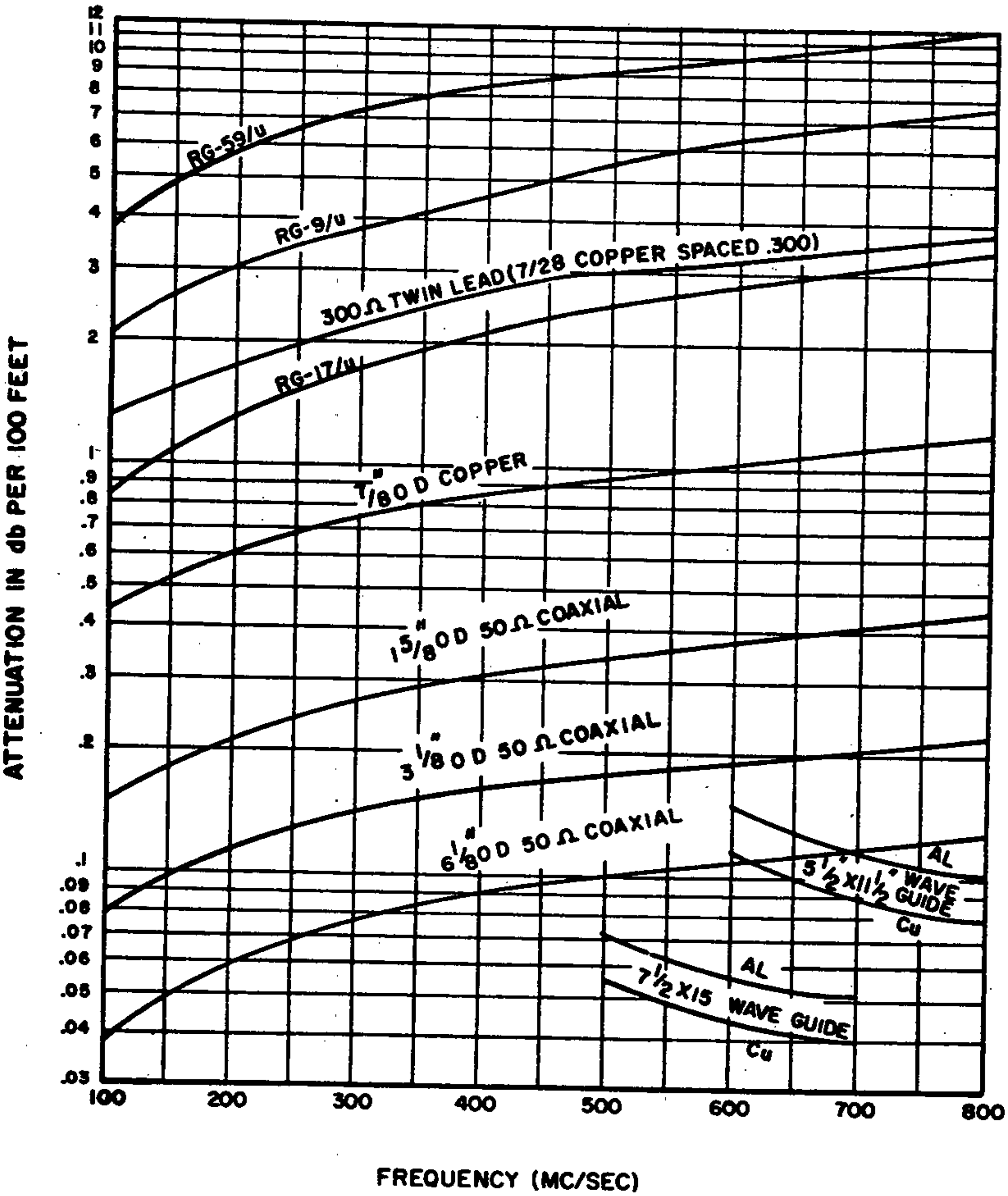
ATTENUATION OF STANDARD R.F. CABLES
VS FREQUENCY (CONT)

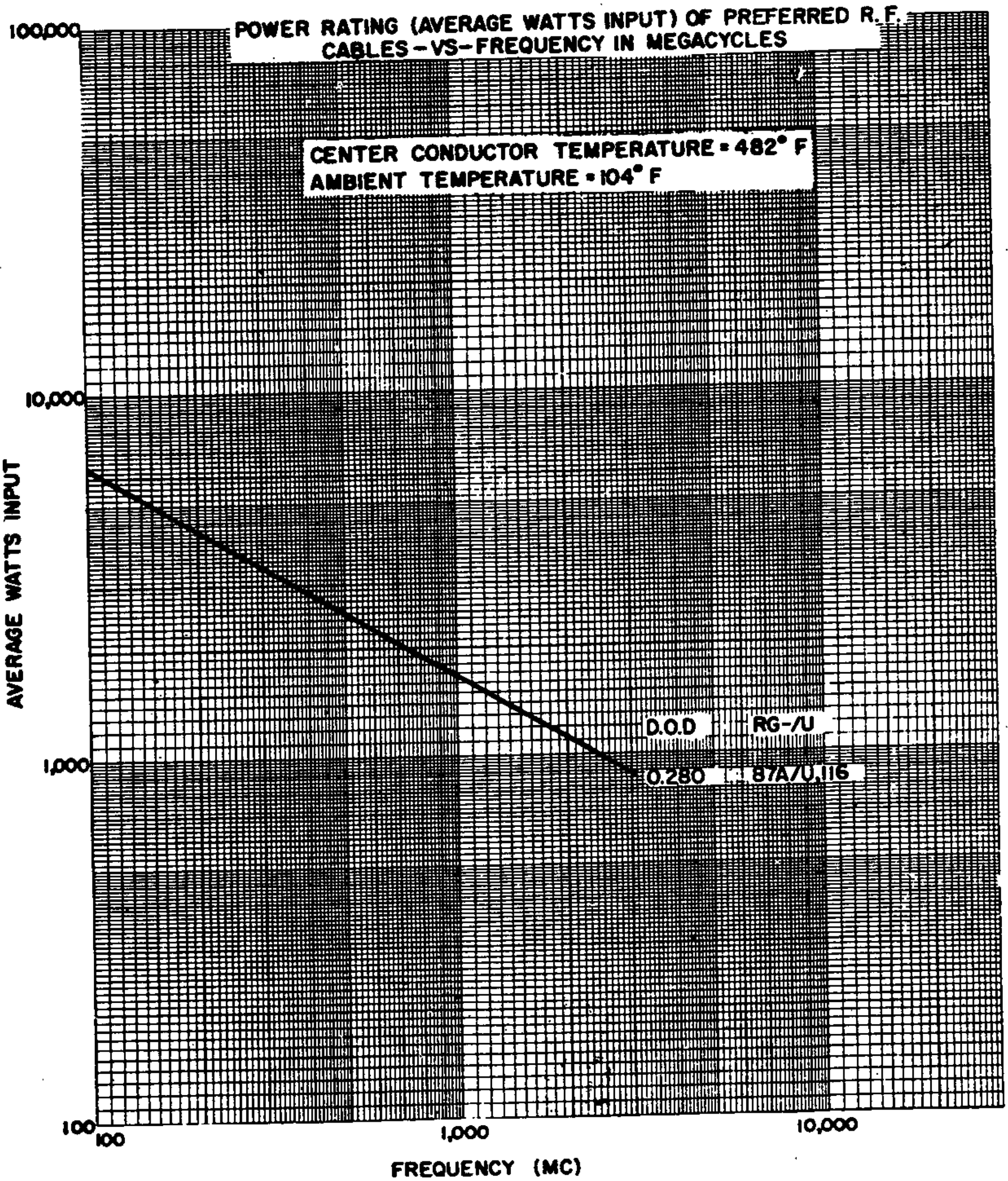


ATTENUATION OF STANDARD R.F. CABLES VS FREQUENCY

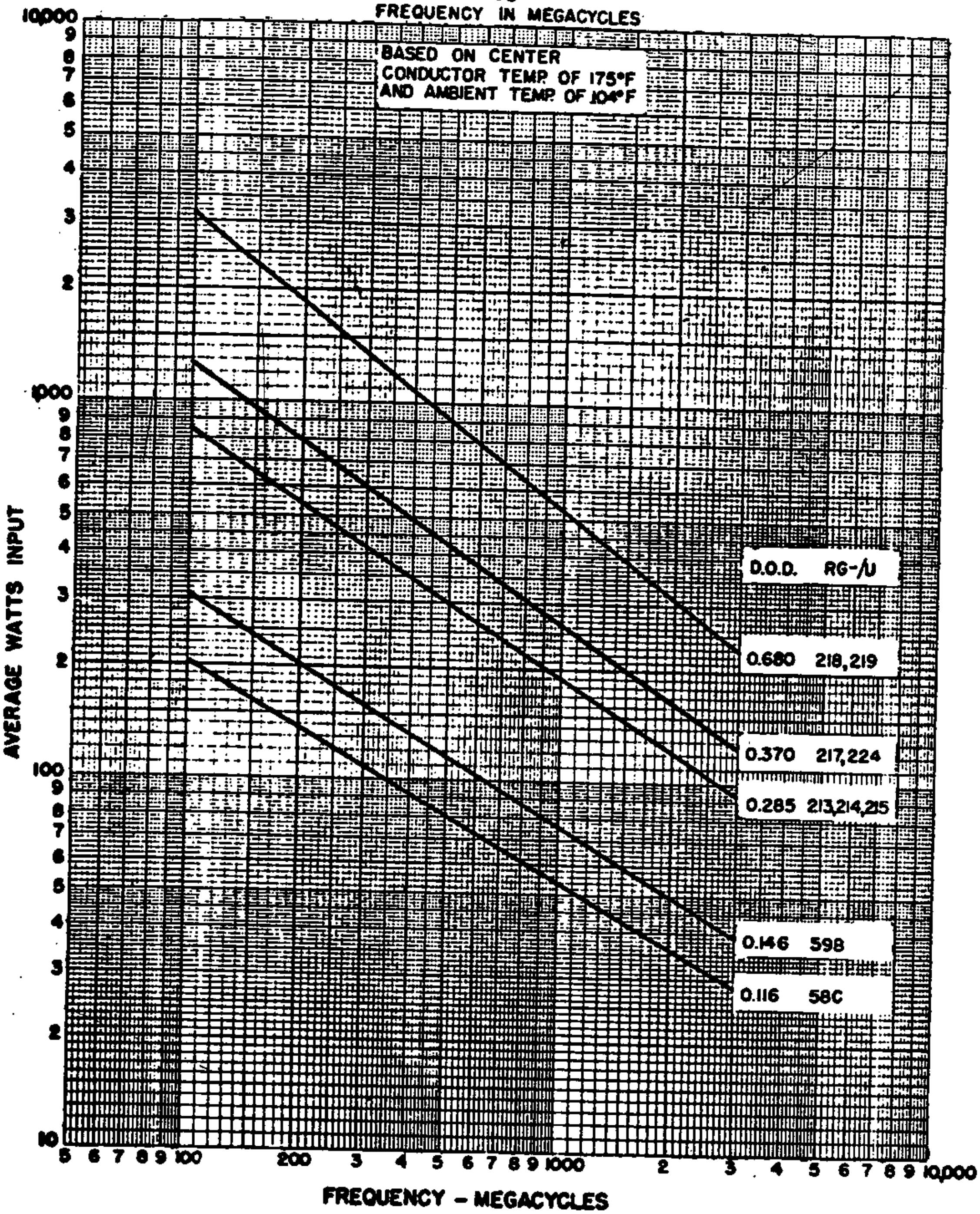


ATTENUATION VS FREQUENCY FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF TRANSMISSION LINES

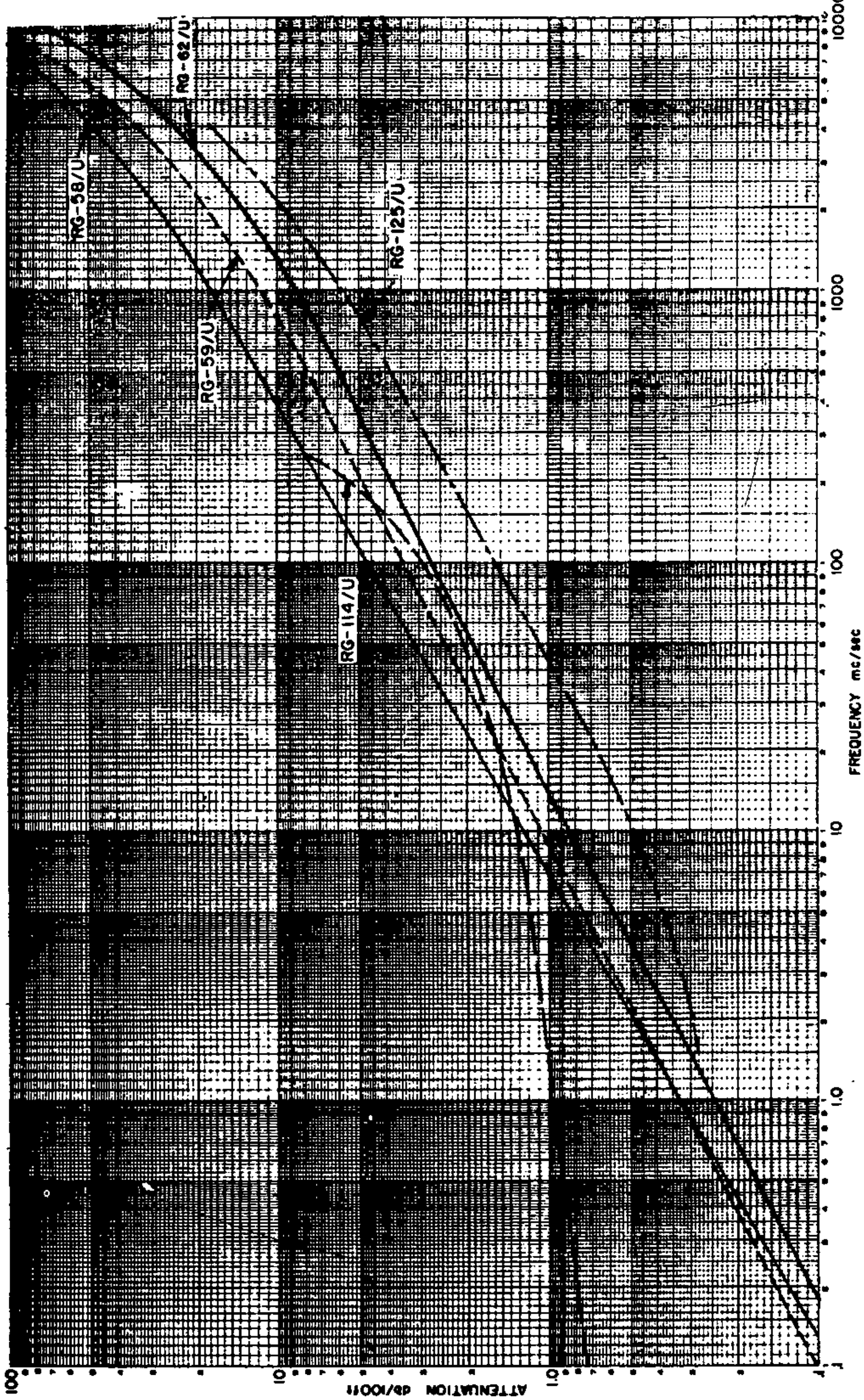


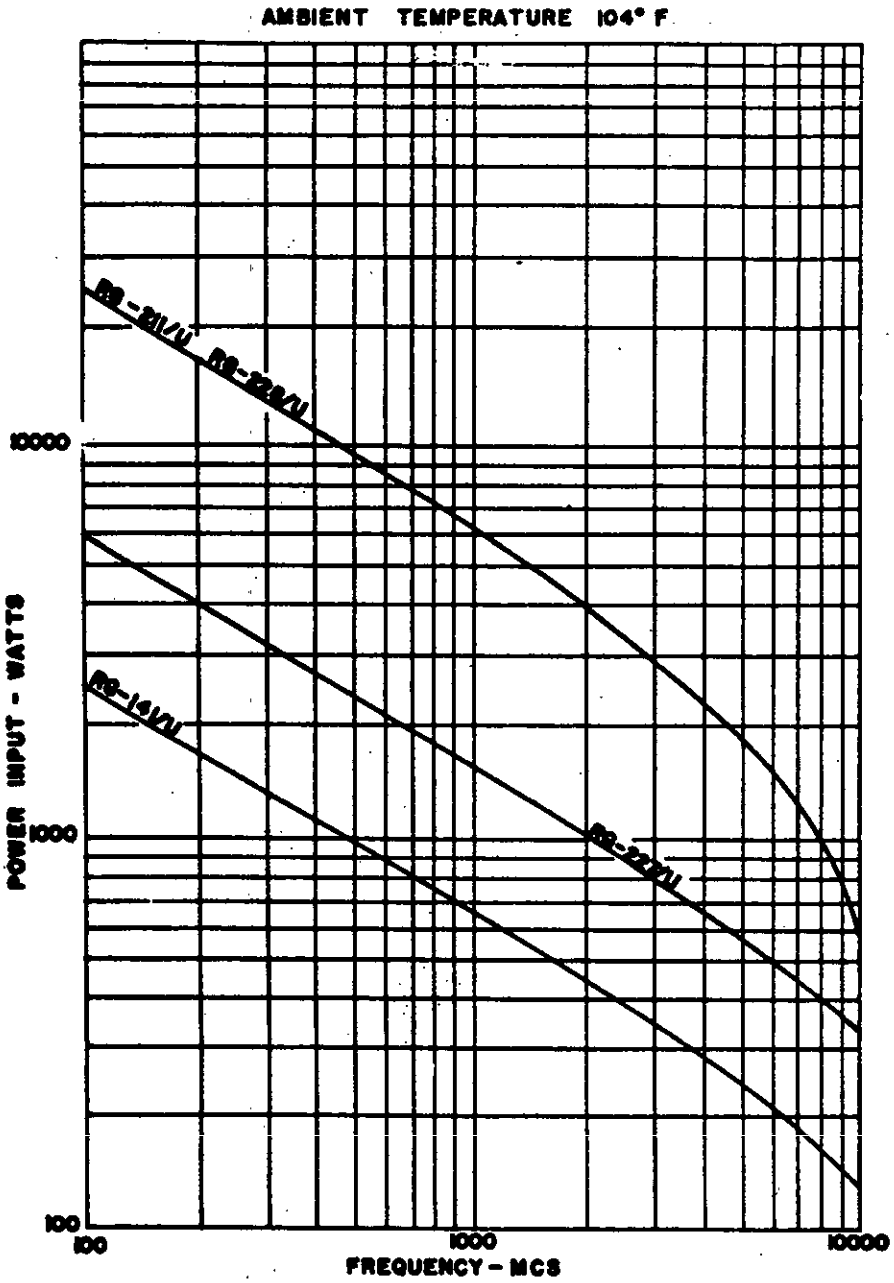

POWER RATING (AVERAGE WATTS INPUT) OF PREFERRED R.F. CABLES-VS-FREQUENCY IN MEGACYCLES
CENTER CONDUCTOR TEMPERATURE = 482° F
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE = 104° F
100,000
10,000
1,000
100
AVERAGE WATTS INPUT
D.O.D
RG-/U
0.280
87A/U,116
100
1,000
10,000
FREQUENCY (MC)

POWER RATING (AVERAGE WATTS INPUT) OF STANDARD R.F. CABLES VS FREQUENCY IN MEGACYCLES



ATTENUATION VS FREQUENCY





POWER INPUT VS. FREQUENCY OF TEFLON DIELECTRIC CABLES

SOLID DIELECTRIC R. F. CABLES, FLEXIBLE

Type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 1/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Number and type of shielding braid	Protective covering 3/	Nominal Over-all diameter	Weight	Nominal impedance	Nominal capacitance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch			Inch	Lb/ft	Ohms	μμf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-4/U	20 AWG copper	A	0.116	Copper double braid	I	0.226	0.025	50.0	30.0	1,900	Replaced by RG-58C/U
RG-5B/U	16 AWG silver-coated copper	A	0.181	Silver-coated copper double braid	IIa	0.328	0.087	50.0	28.5	3,000	For replacement purposes only; use RG-212/U
RG-6A/U	0.0285 inch copper-covered steel	A	0.185	Silver-covered copper inner copper outer double braid	IIa	0.332	0.082	75.0	20.0	2,700	
RG-7/U	19 AWG copper	A	0.250	Copper single braid	I	0.370	0.080	95.0	12.5	1,000	Replaced by RG-63B/U
RG-8A/U	7/0.0285 in. copper	A	0.285	Copper single braid	IIa	0.405	0.106	52.0	29.5	5,000	For replacement only. For new design use RG-213/U
RG-9B/U	7/0.0285 in. silver-covered copper	A	0.280	Silver-covered copper double braid	IIa	0.420	0.150	50.0	30.0	5,000	For replacement only. For new design use RG-214/U
RG-10A/U	7/0.0285 in. copper	A	0.285	Copper single braid	IIa with armor	0.475 (max)	0.146	52.0	29.5	5,000	For replacement only. For new design use RG-215/U
RG-11A/U	7/0.0159 in. tinned copper	A	0.285	Copper single braid	IIa	0.405	0.096	75.0	20.5	5,000	
RG-12A/U	7/0.0159 in. tinned copper	A	0.285	Copper single braid	IIa with armor	0.475 (max)	0.141	75.0	20.5	5,000	
RG-13A/U	7/0.0159 in. tinned copper	A	0.280	Copper double braid	IIa	0.420	0.126	74.0	20.5	5,000	For replacement only. For new design use RG-216/U
RG-14A/U	10 AWG copper	A	0.370	Copper double braid	IIa	0.545	0.216	52.0	29.5	7,000	For replacement only. For new design use RG-217/U
RG-15/U	15 AWG copper covered steel	A	0.370	Copper double braid	I	0.545	0.197	76.0	20.0	5,000	
RG-16/U	0.125 inch copper tube	A	0.460	Copper single braid	I	0.630	0.254	52.0	29.5	6,000	
RG-17B/U				CANCELLED	REASSIGNED NEW	NOMENCLATURE RG-177/U			RG-17A/U		Replaced by RG-218/U
RG-18A/U	0.188 inch copper	A	0.680	Copper single braid	IIa with armor	0.945 (max)	0.585	52.0	29.5	11,000	For replacement only. For new design use RG-219/U.
RG-19A/U	0.250 inch copper	A	0.910	Copper single braid	II	1.120	0.740	52.0	29.5	14,000	For replacement only. For new design use RG-220/U
RG-20A/U	0.250 inch copper	A	0.910	Copper single braid	IIa with armor	1.195 (max)	0.925	52.0	29.5	14,000	For replacement only. For new design use RG-221/U
RG-21A/U	0.0508 inch resistance wire	A	0.185	Silver-covered copper double braid	IIa	0.332	0.087	53.0	29.0	2,700	For replacement only. For new design use RG-222/U
RG-22B/U	2-conductors 7/0.0152 inch each copper	A	0.285	Tinned copper double braid	IIa	0.420	0.151	95.0	16.0	1,000	Balanced cable. Twisted conductors.
RG-23A/U	2-conductors 7/0.0285 inch copper	A each core	0.380 each core	Individual inner, common outer, copper	IIa	0.650 x 0.945	0.490	125.0	12.0	3,000	Dual coaxial cable.

SOLID DIELECTRIC R. F. CABLES, FLEXIBLE (Continued)

Type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 1/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Number and type of shielding braid	Protective covering 3/	Nominal Over-all diameter	Weight	Nominal impedance	Nominal capacitance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch			Inch	Lb/ft	Ohms	µµf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-24A/U	2-conductors 7/0.0285 each copper	A each core	0.380 each core	Individual inner, common outer, copper	IIa with armor	0.735 x 1.034 (max)	0.670	125.0	12.0	3,000	Dual coaxial cable.
RG-25A/U	19/0.0117 each tinned copper	E	0.288	Tinned copper double braid	IV	0.505	0.205	48.0	50.0	8,000 (peak)	Pulse cable.
RG-26A/U	19/0.0117 each tinned copper	E	0.288	Tinned copper single braid	IV with armor	0.505 (max)	0.189	48.0	50.0	8,000 (peak)	Pulse cable.
RG-27A/U	19/0.0185 each tinned copper	D	0.455	Tinned copper single braid	IV with armor	0.650 (max)	0.304	48.0	50.0	15,000 (peak)	High voltage. Pulse cable
RG-28B/U	19/0.0185 each tinned copper	D	0.455	Tinned copper inner, galvanized steel outer, double braid	IV	0.750 for AWG 30 0.735 for AWG 34	0.370	48.0	50.0	15,000 (peak)	High voltage pulse cable
RG-29/U	20 AWG copper	A	0.116	Tinned copper single braid	III	0.184 (max)	0.023	53.5	28.5	1,900	Replaced by RG-58C/U.
RG-30/U	7/26 AWG copper	B	0.185	Copper single braid	I	0.250		50.0	27.0	1,500	Replaced by RG-58C/U.

SOLID DIELECTRIC R. F. CABLES, FLEXIBLE (Continued)

Type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 1/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Number and type of shielding braid	Protective covering 3/	Nominal Over-all diameter	Weight	Nominal imped-ance	Nominal capaci-tance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch			Inch	Lb/ft	Ohms	uuf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-31/U	7/21 AWG copper	B	0.285	Copper single braid	I	0.405	0.106	51.0	31.0	2,000	Replaced by RG-8A/U.
RG-32/U	7/21 AWG copper	B	0.285	Copper single braid	I with armor	0.465 (max)		51.0	29.0	2,000	Replaced by RG-10A/U.
RG-33/U	10 AWG copper	A	0.370	None	Lead sheath	0.470	0.390	51.0	30.0	6,000	
RG-34B/U	7/0.0249 inch copper	A	0.460	Copper single braid	IIa	0.630	0.224	75.0	21.5	6,500	
RG-35B/U	0.1045 inch copper	A	0.680	Copper single braid	IIa with armor	0.945 (max)	0.525	75.0	21.5	10,000	
RG-36/U	0.162 inch copper	A	0.910	Copper single braid	I with armor	1.180	0.805	69.0	22.0	13,000	
RG-37/U	20 AWG tinned copper	C	0.140	Tinned copper single braid	III	0.210 (max)	0.040	52.5	38.0	750	Replaced by RG-58C/U
RG-38/U	17 AWG tinned copper	C	0.196	Tinned copper double braid	III	0.312 (max)	0.110	52.5	38.0	1,000	Replaced by RG-58/U
RG-39/U	22 AWG tinned copper-covered steel	C	0.196	Tinned copper double braid	III	0.312 (max)	0.100	72.5	28.0	1,000	Replaced by RG-6A/U and RG-59B/U
RG-40/U	22 AWG tinned copper-covered steel	C	0.196	Tinned copper double braid	IV	0.420	0.150	72.5	28.0	1,000	Replaced by RG-6A/U
RG-41/U	16/30 AWG tinned copper	C	0.250	Tinned copper single braid	IV	0.425	0.150	67.5	27.6	3,000	
RG-42/U	21 AWG resistance wire	A	0.196	Silver-covered copper double braid	II	0.342	0.056	78.6	20.0	2,700	Replaced by RG-21A/U
RG-43/U	2-conductor 7/21 AWG copper	B	0.472	Copper single braid	I	0.617		95.0	17.6	1,500	Replaced by RG-130/U
RG-54A/U	7/0.0152 inch copper	A	0.178	Tinned copper single braid	III	0.250 (max)	0.041	58.0	26.5	3,000	
RG-55B/U	.0355 inch silver-covered copper	A	0.116	Tinned copper double braid	IIIa	0.206		53.0	28.5	1,900	Replaced by RG-223/U
RG-56/U	19/0.0177 inch copper	D	0.308	Copper double braid	I	0.535					Special twist. Pulse cable
RG-57A/U	2-conductor 7/0.0285 inch copper	A	0.472	Tinned copper single braid	IIa	0.625	0.225	95.0	17.0	3,000	Twin conductor. Replaced by RG-130/U
RG-58C/U	19/0.0071 inch tinned copper	A	0.116	Tinned copper single braid	IIa	0.195	0.029	50.0	28.5	1,900	
RG-59B/U	0.0230 inch copper-covered steel	A	0.146	Copper single braid	IIa	0.242	0.032	75.0	21.0	2,300	
RG-60/U	Stranded copper	C	0.250	Copper single braid	IV	0.425		50.0			

SOLID DIELECTRIC R. F. CABLES, FLEXIBLE (Continued)

Type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 1/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Number and type of shielding braid	Protective covering 3/	Nominal Over-all diameter	Weight	Nominal impedance	Nominal capacitance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch			Inch	Lb/ft	Ohms	µµf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-62A/U	.0253 inch copper-covered steel	A	0.146	Copper single braid	IIa	0.249		93.0	14.5		
RG-62B/U	7/32 AWG copper-covered steel	A	0.146	Copper single braid	IIa	0.242	0.0283	93.0	14.5	750	
RG-63B/U	0.0253 inch copper-covered steel	A	0.285	Copper single braid	IIa	0.405	0.0832	125.0	11.0 (max)	1,000	Low capacitance
RG-64/U	19/.0117 inch tinned copper	D	0.318 (max)	Tinned copper double braid	IV	0.495		48.0			Replaced by RG-64A/U
RG-64A/U	19/0.0117 inch tinned copper	E	0.288	Tinned copper double braid	IV	0.475 (max)	0.205	48.0	50.0	8,000 (peak)	Pulse cable
RG-65A/U	32 AWG Formex F, Helix wound. Diameter (Helix) 0.128 inch	A	0.285	Copper single braid	IIa	0.405	0.096	950.0	44.0	1,000	High impedance delay line, video cable
RG-71B/U	0.0253 inch copper-covered steel	A	0.146	Tinned copper double braid	IIIa	0.250	0.0457	93.0	14.5 (max)	750	

Supersedes page 2.20
of 18 May 1965

SOLID DIELECTRIC R. F. CABLES, FLEXIBLE (Continued)

Type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 1/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Number and type of shielding braid	Protective covering 2/	Nominal Over-all diameter	Weight	Nominal imped-ance	Nominal capaci-tance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch			Inch	Lb/ft	Ohms	μμf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-72/U	22 AWG copper-covered steel	A	0.460	Copper single braid	I	0.630		150.0			
RG-73/U	20 AWG copper	A	0.116	Copper double braid	Copper braid	0.275		25.0			
RG-74A/U	0.102 inch copper	A	0.370	Copper double braid	IIa with armor	0.615 (max)	0.310	52.0	29.5	7,000	For replacement only: for new design use RG-224/U
RG-77A/U	19/0.0117 inch tinned copper	E	0.285	Tinned copper double braid	IIa	0.450 (max)		48.0	50.0	8,000 (peak)	Pulse cable
RG-78A/U	19/0.0117 inch tinned copper	E	0.285	Tinned copper single braid	IIa	0.420 (max)		48.0	50.0	8,000 (peak)	Same as RG-74A/U except has single braid
RG-79B/U	0.0253 inch copper covered steel	A	0.285	Copper single braid	IIa with armor	0.475 (max)	0.136	125.0	11.0 (max)	1,000	RG-63B/U with armor
RG-81/U	0.0625 inch copper	G	0.321	None	Copper tube	0.375	0.172	50.0	37.0	3,000	Semi-rigid high temperature
RG-82/U	0.125 inch	G	0.650	None	Copper tube	0.750	0.698	50.0	36.0	5,000	Semi-rigid high temperature
RG-83/U	10 AWG copper	A	0.240	Copper single braid	I	0.405		35.0	44.0	2,000	
RG-84A/U	0.1045 inch copper	A	0.680	Copper single braid	IIa with lead sheath	1.000	1.325	75.0	21.5	10,000	RG-35B/U with lead sheath in lieu of armor
RG-85A/U	0.1045 inch copper	A	0.680	Copper single braid	IIa with lead sheath and special armor	1.565 (max)	2.910	75.0	21.5	10,000	RG-84A with special armor
RG-86/U	2-conductor 7/0.0285 inch soft copper	A	0.650 x 0.300	None	None	0.650 x 0.300		200.0	7.8		Twin lead CANCELLED
RG-87A/U	7/0.032 inch silver covered copper	F	0.280	Silver covered copper double braid	V	0.425		50.0	29.5	5,000	For replacement only, for new design use RG-225/U
RG-88/U	19/.0117 inch tinned copper	E	0.285	Tinned copper four braid	I	0.515		48.0	50.0	8,000	Pulse
RG-88A/U	19/.0117 inch tinned copper	E		Tinned copper four braid	II	0.515		50.0	50.0	8,000	
RG-88B/U	19/0.0117 inch tinned copper	E	0.285	Tinned copper four braids	IV	0.565		50.0		10,000	
RG-89/U	22 AWG copper covered steel	A	0.285	Copper single braid	I	0.632		125.0	10.0	1,000	Low capacitance
RG-90/U	7/24 AWG silver covered copper	A	0.195	Silver coated copper, galvanized steel, silver coated copper, 3 braids	IIa	0.425		50.0	30.8	3,000	Carrier frequency communication

Supersedes page 2.21
of 18 May 1965

SOLID DIELECTRIC R. F. CABLES, FLEXIBLE (Continued)

Type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 1/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Number and type of shielding braid	Protective covering 1/	Nominal Overall diameter	Weight	Nominal imped-ance	Nominal capaci-tance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch			Inch	Lb/ft	Ohms	uuf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-93/U	19/0.040 inch copper	F-2	0.574	Copper single braid	V	0.710	0.475	50.0	29.0	10,000	Replaced by RG-117A/U
RG-94/U	19/0.0225 inch silver covered copper	F-2	0.292	Copper double braid	V	0.445		50.0	27.0	7,000	For replacement only. For new design use RG-226/U
RG-100/U	19/0.0147 inch copper	A	0.146	Copper single braid	I	0.242		35.0	44.0	2,000	
RG-108A/U	2-conductor 7/28 AWG each tinned copper	A	0.079 each core	Tinned copper single braid	IIa	0.235		78.0	24.5 (max)	1,000	Shielded twisted pair

SOLID DIELECTRIC R. F. CABLES, FLEXIBLE

Type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 1/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Number and type of shielding braid	Protective covering 3/	Nominal Over-all diameter	Weight	Nominal impedance	Nominal capacitance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch			Inch	Lb/ft	Ohms	uuf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-111A/U	2-conductor 7/0.0152 inch each copper	A semi-solid	0.285	Tinned copper double braid	IIa with armor	0.490 (max)	0.146	95.0	16.0	1,000	
RG-114A/U	0.007 inch copper covered steel	A semi-solid	0.285	Copper single braid	IIa	0.405		185.0	6.6 (max)	1,000	Special low capacitance
RG-115/U	7/0.028 inch silver covered copper	F-2	0.250	Silver covered copper double braid	V	0.375		50.0		4,000	Replaced by RG-115A/U
RG-115A/U	7/28 AWG silver covered copper	F-2	0.255	Silver covered copper double braid	V	0.415		50.0	29.5	4,000	
RG-116/U	7/0.032 inch silver covered copper	F-1	0.280	Silver covered copper double braid	V with armor	0.475 (max)	0.224	50.0	29.5	5,000	For replacement only. For new design use RG-227/U
RG-117A/U	0.188 inch copper	F-1	0.620	Copper single braid	V	0.730	0.450	50.0	29.5	7,000	Same as RG-117/U except for braid. For new design use RG-211A/U.
RG-118A/U	0.188 inch copper	F-1	0.620	Copper single braid	V with armor	0.780	0.610	50.0	29.5	7,000	Same as RG-118/U except for braid. For new design use RG-228A/U.
RG-119/U	0.102 inch copper	F-1	0.332	Copper double braid	V	0.465	0.225	50.0	29.0	6,000	High temperature
RG-120/U	0.102 inch copper	F-1	0.332	Copper double braid	V with armor	0.525 (max)	0.282	50.0	29.0	6,000	Same as RG-119/U with armor
RG-122/U	27/36 AWG tinned copper	A	0.096	Tinned copper single braid	IIa	0.160	0.020	50.0	29.3	1,900	
RG-124/U	22 AWG tinned copper covered steel	F-2	0.135	Tinned copper single braid	V	0.240		73.0	20.3	2,300	Replaced by RG-302/U
RG-125/U	26 AWG copper covered steel	A semi-solid	0.460	Copper single braid	IIa	0.600		150.0	7.8	2,000	Special low capacitance
RG-126/U	7/0.0203 inch Karma wire	F-1	0.185	Karma wire single braid	V	0.280		50.0	29.0	3,000	Replaced by RG-301/U
RG-130/U	2-conductor 7/0.0285 inch copper	A	0.472	Tinned copper single braid	I	0.625		95.0	17.0	8,000	Same as RG-57A except inner conductors are twisted for improved flexibility.
RG-131/U	2-conductor 7/0.0285 inch copper	A	0.472	Tinned copper single braid	I with aluminum armor	0.710 (max)		95.0	17.0	8,000	Same as RG-130/U except for armor
RG-133A/U	22 AWG copper	A	0.285	Copper single braid	IIa	0.405		95.0	16.2	4,000	NATO Type NWR7
RG-140/U	0.025 inch silver covered copper covered steel	F-1	0.146	Silver covered copper single braid	V	0.233		75.0	21.6	2,300	CANCELLED High temperature similar to RG-59A/U. Same as RG-302/U with FEP jacket. Use RG-302/U
RG-141A/U	0.039 inch silver covered copper covered steel	F-1	0.116	Silver covered copper single braid	V	0.190		50.0	28.5	1,900	CANCELLED High temperature similar to RG-58C/U. Same as RG-303/U with FEP jacket. Use RG-303/U

Supersedes page 2.22
of 18 May 1965

SOLID DIELECTRIC R. F. CABLES, FLEXIBLE (Continued)

Type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 1/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Number and type of shielding braid	Protective covering 3/	Nominal Over-all diameter	Weight	Nominal imped-ance	Nominal capaci-tance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch			Inch	LB/ft	Ohms	uuf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-142A/U	0.039 inch silver covered copper covered steel	F-1	0.116	Silver covered copper double braid	V	0.206		50.0	28.5	1,900	High temperature similar to RG-55A/U
RG-142B/U	0.039 inch silver covered copper covered steel	F-1	0.116	Silver covered copper double braid	IX	0.195		50.0	28.5		
RG-143A/U	0.059 inch silver covered copper covered steel	F-1	0.185	Silver covered copper double braid	V	0.325		50.0	28.5	3,000	CANCELLED High temperature similar to RG-58/U. Same as RG-304/U with FEP jacket. Use RG-304/U

Supersedes page 2.22
of 18 May 1965

SOLID DIELECTRIC R. F. CABLES, FLEXIBLE (Continued)

Type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 1/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Number and type of shielding braid	Protective covering 3/	Nominal Over-all diameter	Weight	Nominal impedance	Nominal capacitance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch			Inch	Lb/ft	Ohms	μμf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-144/U	7/0.0179 inch silver covered copper covered steel	F-1	0.285	Silver covered copper single braid	V	0.410		75.0	20.5	5,000	High temperature similar to RG-11A/U
RG-146/U				CANCELLED							
RG-147/U	Single conductor copper 0.250	A		Copper single braid	I Waterproof jute inner with armor	1.937		52.0	29.5	14,000	RG-19A/U with armor
RG-148/U	7/21 AWG copper	A		Copper single braid	I W/waterproof jute inner with armor	0.800		52.0	29.5	4,000	RG-8A/U with spiral armor
RG-149/U	7/26 AWG tinned copper	A	0.285	Copper single braid	I	0.405		75.0	20.5	5,000	Replaced by RG-391/U
RG-150/U	7/26 AWG tinned copper	A	0.285	Copper single braid	I with armor	0.475 (max)		75.0	20.5	5,000	Replaced by RG-392/U
RG-156/U	7/21 AWG tinned copper	A-H	2/0.285	Three braids, tinned copper Galv. steel tinned copper	IIa	0.540	0.211	50.0	30.0	10,000	Taped inner layers, 1-Type K and 1 Type A-DR, between 2nd braid of outer conductor and braided tinned copper shield. Pulse cable
RG-157/U	19/24 AWG tinned copper	H-A-H	3/0.455		IIa	0.725	0.317	50.0	38.0	15,000	
RG-158/U	37/21 AWG	H-A-H	3/0.455		IIa	0.725	0.380	25.0	78.0	15,000	
RG-159/U	20 AWG silver covered copper	F-2		Silver covered copper single braid	V	0.195		50.0	29.0	2,300	High temperature equivalent of RG-55A/U. Replaced by RG-142B/U
RG-160A/U	4-conductors 19/27 AWG 2-copper 2-tinned copper	A	0.322	Copper single braid	IIIa	1.055		125.0	12.0	3,000	Same as RG-160/U except copper ribbon braid and mylar tape
RG-161/U	7/38 AWG silver plated cadmium bronze	F-1	0.057	Silver covered copper single braid	Extruded black nylon	0.090 (max)		70.0	20.0	1,000	Miniature CANCELLED
RG-164/U	0.1045 inch copper	A	0.680	Copper single braid	IIa	0.870	0.490	75.0	21.0	10,000	Same as RG-35B/U except armor
RG-165/U	7/0.032 inch silver covered copper	F-1	0.285	Silver covered copper single braid	V	0.410	0.121	50.0	29.5	5,000	
RG-166/U	7/0.032 inch silver covered copper	F-1	0.285	Silver covered copper single braid	V with armor	0.460	0.1438	50.0	29.5	5,000	Same as RG-165/U except armored
RG-174/U	7/34 AWG copper covered steel	A	0.060	Tinned copper single braid	A	0.100		50.0	30.4	1,500	
RG-176/U	0.135 inch copper Helix wound over magnetic core	A	0.285	Copper wound over core, single braid	A	0.405		2400	49	2,000	High impedance delay line

Supersedes page 2.23
of 18 May 1965

SOLID DIELECTRIC R. F. CABLES, FLEXIBLE (Continued)

Type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 1/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Number and type of shielding braid	Protective covering 3/	Nominal Over-all diameter	Weight	Nominal imped-ance	Nominal capaci-tance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch			Inch	Lb/ft	Ohms	µµf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-177/U	0.195 inch copper	A	0.680	Silver covered copper double braid	IIa	0.895	0.470	50.0		11,000	
RG-178B/U	7/0.004 inch silver covered copper covered	F-1	0.034	Silver covered copper single braid	IX	0.075 (max)		50.0	29.0	1,000	
RG-179B/U	7/0.004 inch silver covered copper covered steel	F-1	0.063	Silver covered copper single braid	IX	0.105 (max)		75.0	20.0	1,200	

SOLID DIELECTRIC R. F. CABLES, FLEXIBLE (Continued)

Type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 3/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Number and type of shielding braid	Protective covering 3/	Nominal Over-all diameter	Weight	Nominal imped-ance	Nominal capaci-tance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch			Inch	Lb/ft	Ohms	uuf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-180B/U	7/0.004 inch silver-covered copper covered steel	F-1	0.102	Silver covered copper single braid	IX	0.145 (max)		95.0	15.5	1,500	
RG-181/U	2-conductor 7/26 AWG copper	A each core	0.210 each core	Copper, individual inner, copper out	IIa	0.640		125.0	12	3,500	CANCELLED
RG-182/U	4-conductors 2-19/0.0142 2-19/0.0066 2-copper 2-tin-copper	A each core	2-0.322 2-0.146	4-copper single braids 1-copper common	IIa each 1 common inner and outer	1.055		125.0 each coaxial	12 each coaxial	2,300 and 3,000	Special, dual twinax
RG-185/U	0.0031 inch resin insulated magnet wire. Helix over Poly. core	A semi-solid	0.188	Magnet wire single braid	IIa	0.287 (max)		2,000			Delay cable
RG-186/U	0.0080 inch teflon insul-ated magnet wire. Helix over core	A semi-solid	0.292	Magnet wire single braid	IIa	0.405		1,000			Delay cable
RG-187A/U	7/0.004 inch silver covered annealed copper covered steel	F-1	0.066 (max)	Silver covered copper single braid	VII	0.110		75.0		1,200	CANCELLED Same as RG-187/U except annealed inner conductor Use RG-179B/U
RG-188A/U	7/0.0067 inch silver covered annealed copper covered steel	F-1	0.060	Silver covered copper single braid	VII	0.110		50.0		1,200	CANCELLED Same as RG-188/U except annealed inner conductor Use RG-316/U
RG-189/U	0.251 inch copper	Polystyrene Helix		Silver covered copper double braid	IIIa	0.875		50.0	23.0	3,500	Replaced by SC-C-45992
RG-190/U	19/0.0117 inch tinned copper	Composit H J	0.380	Tinned copper, galv. steel Tinned copper three braids	VIII	0.700	0.353	50.0	50.0	15,000	CANCELLED
RG-191/U	0.485 inch tinned copper single braid over inner core	Compound, H J H	1.065	Tinned copper, inner, Galv steel outer, double braid	VIII	1.460	1.469	25.0	85.0	15,000	CANCELLED
RG-192/U	1.055 inch Galvanized steel tube tinned copper braid	Compound Butyl rubber		Tinned copper inner, Galvan-ized steel outer double braid	Rubber	2.200		12.5	175.0	15,000 (peak)	Pulse cable
RG-193/U	1.055 inch Galvanized steel tube tinned copper braid	Compound silicone tape and butyl rubber		Tinned copper inner, galvan-ized steel outer double braid	Rubber	2.100		12.5	159.0	30,000 (peak)	Pulse cable

Supersedes page 2.24
of 18 May 1965

SOLID DIELECTRIC R. F. CABLES, FLEXIBLE (Continued)

Type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 1/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Number and type of shielding braid	Protective covering 3/	Nominal Overall diameter	Weight	Nominal impedance	Nominal capacitance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch			Inch	Lb/ft	Ohms	uuf/ft	Volts rms	
RG-194/U	1.055 inch Galvanized steel tube, tinned copper braid	Compound silicone tape and butyl rubber		Tinned copper inner; galvanized steel outer	Aluminum armor over rubber	1.945		12.5	159.0	30,000 (peak)	Pulse cable
RG-195A/U	7/0.004 inch silver covered annealed copper covered steel	F-1	0.102	Silver covered copper single braid	VII	0.155		95.0		1,500	CANCELLED Same as RG-195/U except annealed inner conductor Use RG-180B/U
RG-196A/U	7/0.004 inch silver covered annealed copper covered steel	F-1	0.034	Silver covered copper single braid	VII	0.080		50		1,000	Replaced by RG-178B/U

Supersedes page 2.24
of 18 May 1965

SOLID DIELECTRIC R. F. CABLES, FLEXIBLE

Type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 1/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Number and type of shielding braid	Protective covering 3/	Nominal Over-all diameter	Weight	Nominal impedance	Nominal capacitance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch			Inch	lb/ft	Ohms	mmf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-209/U	19/0.0376 inch silver-covered copper	F-2	0.500	Silver-covered copper double braid	VI	0.750		50.0		3,200	Replaced by RG-281/U
RG-210/U	0.0253 inch silver-covered copper covered steel	F-1	0.146	Silver-covered copper single braid	V	0.242		93.0		750	Replaces RG-62C/U
RG-211A/U	0.190 inch copper	F-1	0.620	Copper single braid	V	0.730		50.0	14.5 (max)	7,000	Same as RG-211/U, except braid wire size and No. ends
RG-212/U	0.556 inch silver-covered copper	A	0.185	Silver-covered copper double braid	IIa	0.332		50.0		3,000	Formerly RG-5B/U
RG-213/U	7/0.0296 inch copper	A	0.285	Copper single braid	IIa	0.405		50.0		5,000	Formerly RG-8A/U
RG-214/U	7/0.0296 inch silver-covered copper	A	0.285	Silver-covered copper double braid	IIa	0.425		50.0		5,000	Formerly RG-9B/U
RG-215/U	7/0.0296 inch copper	A	0.285	Copper single braid	IIa with armor	0.475 (max)		50.0		5,000	Formerly RG-10A/U
RG-216/U	7/0.0159 inch tinned copper	A	0.285	Copper double braid	IIa	0.425		75.0		5,000	Formerly RG-13A/U
RG-217/U	0.106 inch copper	A	0.370	Copper double braid	IIa	0.545		50.0		7,000	Formerly RG-14A/U
RG-218/U	0.195 inch copper	A	0.680	Copper single braid	IIa	0.870		50.0		11,000	Formerly RG-17A/U
RG-219/U	0.195 inch copper	A	0.680	Copper single braid	IIa with armor	0.945 (max)		50.0		11,000	Formerly RG-18A/U
RG-220/U	0.260 inch copper	A	0.910	Copper single braid	IIa	1.120		50.0		14,000	Formerly RG-19A/U
RG-221/U	0.260 inch copper	A	0.910	Copper single braid	IIa with armor	1.195 (max)		50.0		14,000	Formerly RG-20A/U
RG-222/U	0.0556 inch high resistance wire	A	0.185	Silver-covered copper double braid	IIa	0.332	0.084	50.0	29.0	2,700	Formerly RG-21A/U
RG-223/U	0.035 inch silver-covered copper	A	0.116	Silver-covered copper double braid	IIa	0.216	0.036	50.0		1,900	Formerly RG-55A/U
RG-224/U	0.106 inch copper	A	0.370	Copper double braid	IIa with armor	0.615 (max)		50.0		7,000	Formerly RG-74A/U
RG-225/U	7/0.0312 inch silver-covered copper	F-1	0.285	Silver-covered copper double braid	V double braid	0.430		50.0		5,000	Formerly RG-87A/U
RG-226/U	19/0.0254 inch silver-covered copper	F-2	0.370	Copper double braid	V double braid	0.500		50.0		7,000	Formerly RG-94A/U
RG-227/U	7/0.0312 inch silver-covered copper	F-1	0.285	Silver-covered copper double braid	V double braid with armor	0.490		50.0		5,000	Formerly RG-116/U

Supersedes page 2.25
of 16 May 1965

SOLID DIELECTRIC R. F. CABLES, FLEXIBLE (Continued)

Type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 1/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Number and type of shielding braid	Protective covering 2/	Nominal Over-all diameter	Weight	Nominal imped-ance	Nominal capaci-tance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch			Inch	Lb/ft	Ohms	uuf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-228A/U	0.190 inch copper	F-1	0.620	Copper single braid	V double braid with armor	0.795 (max)		50.0		7,000	Same as RG-228/U except braid wire size and No. ends
RG-229/U					CANCELLED						
RG-230/U	37/0.0284 inch tinned copper	D	0.455	Tinned copper inner, Galvanized steel outer double braid	IV	0.740		25.0	[illegible]		Triaxial pulse cable CANCELLED Use RG-158/U
RG-235/U	7/0.028 inch silver-covered copper	F-2	0.255	Silver-covered copper double braid	VI	0.470 (max)		50.0	29.0	5,000 (peak)	CANCELLED Use RG-115A/U
RG-264A/U	19/0.0142 inch 2-copper 2-tinned copper 4-coaxial cables	A	0.176 each core	2-Copper 2-tinned copper Copper common outer braid over fillers	Mylar tape each coaxial Polyurethane over the Mylar wrap	0.750		36.8	41.0		Same as RG-264/U except has low temperature. Polyurethane Jacket.
RG-266/U	0.028 AWG wound over mater magnetic wire 0.144	A	0.285	75 spiral wound copper conductors 68 bare 7 insulated	A	0.400		1530.0	53.0	4,000	Delay line
RG-279/U	19/0.005 inch tinned copper covered steel	F-2	0.110	Silver-covered copper single braid	V single braid	0.145		75.0	17.0		
RG-280/U	0.1144 inch copper	F-1	0.327	Silver covered copper double braid	IX	0.480 (max)	0.20	50.0	27.5 (max)	3,000	For low loss applications
RG-281/U	19/0.0378 inch silver covered copper	F-1	0.500	Silver covered copper double braid	VI	0.750 (max)	0.40	50.0	29.0 (max)	4,000	For low loss applications
RG-282/U	0.0253 inch silver covered copper	A*	0.099	Silver covered copper double braid	IX	0.200	0.50 oz/ft	54.6		4,500	*Irradiated polyethylene core for 150°C operation
RG-283/U	19/0.117 inch silver covered copper	D	0.288	Silver covered copper double braid	IV	0.475 (max)	2.31 oz/ft	46.0		8,000	For 150°C operation
RG-293/U	0.106 inch copper	A		Silver covered copper single braid	Neoprene	0.545		50.0			Not compatible with existing connectors
RG-294/U	2-conductors 1-copper 1-tinned copper	A		Tinned copper single braid	Neoprene	0.630		95.0			Twin-axial

SOLID DIELECTRIC R. F. CABLES, FLEXIBLE (Continued)

Type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 1/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Number and type of shielding braid	Protective covering 3/	Nominal Over-all diameter	Weight	Nominal imped-ance	Nominal capaci-tance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch			Inch	Lb/ft	Ohms	µµf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-295/U	0.195 inch copper	A		Copper single braid	Neoprene	0.895					
RG-296/U	37/0.0336 silver covered copper	Silicone rubber	0.906	Silver covered copper single braid	Neoprene	1.190		50.0	36.4	10,000	
RG-298/U	7/0.201 inch Copper-clad	A			Foamed Polyethy-lene	0.650					Unshielded Buoyant Cable
RG-301/U	7/0.0203 inch Karma Wire	F-1	0.185	Karma Wire single braid	IX	0.245		50.0	29.0	3,000	Replaces RG-126/U
RG-302/U	0.025 inch Silver covered copper covered steel	F-1	0.146	Silver covered copper single braid	IX	0.206		75.0	21.0	2,300	Replaces RG-140/U
RG-303/U	0.039 inch Silver covered copper covered steel	F-1	0.116	Silver covered copper single braid	IX	0.170		50.0	28.5	1,900	Replaces RG-141/U
RG-304/U	0.059 inch Silver covered copper covered steel	F-1	0.185	Silver covered copper double braid	IX	0.280		50.0	28.5	3,000	Replaces RG-143A/U
RG-307A/U	0.058 19/0.00 inch silver covered copper	Foamed polyethy-lene	0.146	Silver covered copper single braid	IIIA	0.270		75.0		400	Interlayer is urethane elastomer
RG-316/U	7/0.0067 inch silver covered annealed copper covered steel	F-1	0.060	Silver covered copper single braid	IX	0.102		50.0		1,200	High temperature similar to RG-188A/U
RG-325/U	19 Strand silver plated copper wire	F-2	0.254	Silver plated copper braid	IIIA	0.465 (max)		50.0			

SOLID DIELECTRIC R. F. CABLES, FLEXIBLE (Continued)

Type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material 1/	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Number and type of shielding braid	Protective covering 3/	Nominal Over-all diameter	Weight	Nominal imped-ance	Nominal capaci-tance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch			Inch	Lb/ft	Ohms	uuf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-326/U	19 Strand silver plated copper wire	F-2	0.550	Silver plated copper braid	IIIA	0.779-(max)	---	50.0			
RG-327/U	19 Strand silver plated copper wire	F-2	0.890	Silver plated copper braid	IIIA	1.18 (max)		50.0			

1/Dielectric material

A- Polyethylene
B- Polyisobutylene
C- Synthetic-rubber compounds
D- Layer of non-conducting synthetic rubber between thin layers of conducting rubber.
E- Layer of nonducting rubber plus two layers of non-conducting synthetic rubber.
F-1 Solid Polytetrafluoroethylene
F-2 Taped Polytetrafluoroethylene

2/Dielectric consists of solid polyethylene with semi-conducting layers. Nominal diameter of dielectric is value over outer semi-conducting layer

H- Conducting synthetic resin.
J- Insulating butyl-rubber compound.
A-1R Polyethylene pigmented red.
K- Synthetic resin composition
L- Silicone-rubber-treated glass tape.

3/Protective coverings

I- Low-temperature polyvinyl chloride, or vinyl-acetate copolymer, colored black.
II- Non-contaminating, low-temperature, polyvinyl chloride, or vinyl-acetate coplymer, colored gray.
IIa- Same as Type II except colored black.
III- Polyethylene, natural color.
IIIa- Polyethylene, colored black.
IV- Polymerized chloroprene, colored black.
V- Fiberglass impregnated with silicone-base varnish.
VI- Silicone rubber-polyester fiber
VII- Polytetrafluoroethylene.
VIII- Polychloroprene.
IX- Fluorinated ethylene propylene.

FLEXIBLE RF COAX. CABLES

Type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material	Diameter over dielectric	Number and type shielding	Outer jacket	Overall diameter	Weight	Impedance ohms	Capacitance	Operating voltage rms	Temperature range °C	Engineering data
RG-317/U	7/.029	IX		Copper single braid	Neoprene	0.440		95	15.5	3,000	-55 +80	Twin Twisted 0.215 ca. conductor
RG-328/U	Copper braid over cord	HJH	1.065	Copper covers steel Double	VIII	1.460	1.469	25	8.5	15,000	-55 +80	Triaxial Pulse Low noise
RG-329/U	19/.0117 0.059	HJH	0.380	Copper covers steel Double	VIII	0.700	0.353	50	50	10,000	-55 +80	Triaxial Pulse Low noise
RG-330/U	19/.010	AF		Silver covered copper single braid	MIL-P-22748	0.242		50	28	1,000	-55 +80	13.7 dB/100 ft at 1 GHz
RG-362/U	7/.0296 0.089	Low loss Polyolefin		Single copper braid .340	Urethane	0.385		50	30	5,000		
RG-363/U	7/.0296 0.089	Low loss Polyolefin		Single copper braid .340	Olefin	0.405		50	31	5,000		
RG-364/U	7/.0296 0.089	Low loss Polyolefin		Double copper braid	Urethane	0.405		50	31	5,000		
RG-365/U	7/.0296 0.089	Polyolefin	0.360	Double copper braid	III	0.425		50	31	5,000		
RG-389/U	Copper Clad Aluminum .251	Polyethylene Spline	0.635	Double tinned copper	IIIa	0.875	0.366	50	22.8	2,000	-55 +80	Low-loss
RG-391/U	7/0.159 0.040	HAH	0.295	Tin covered copper single braid	IIa	0.405		72		5,000		
RG-392/U	7/0.159 0.040	HAH	0.295	Tin covered copper single braid	IIa with armor	0.475		72		5,000		RG-391/U with armor
RG-393/U	7/0.312 inch over silver covered copper	F-1	0.285	Silver covered copper double braid	IX	0.390		50		5,000		

AIR ARTICULATED CABLES, (SEMI-RIGID)

Type	Inner conductor type and diameter	Dielectric material	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Outer conductor	Nominal diameter of outer conductor	Protective covering	Nominal Over-all diameter	Nominal impedance	Nominal capacitance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch				Inch	Ohms	µµf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-183/U	0.251 inch copper	Polystyrene tape helical		Tubular aluminum	0.750			50	23	1,800	
RG-197/U	0.300 copper	Polystyrene tape helical		Tubular aluminum	0.875			50	22.5	2,000	
RG-198/U	0.114 copper	Polystyrene filament helix		Tubular aluminum	0.758	Halarlene (Polyethylene)	0.600	70			CANCELLED Use RG-178B/U
RG-199/U	0.209 copper	Polystyrene tape foil helix		Tubular aluminum	0.875	Halarlene (polyethylene)	1.015	70	16		
RG-200/U	0.405 copper	Polystyrene tape foil helix		Tubular aluminum	1.625	Halarlene (polyethylene)	1.765	70	16		
RG-231/U	Outside .162 inch solid copper	A cellular or foam	0.450	Tubular seamless aluminum	0.500		0.500	50	25	2,000	MIL-C-23806 Dielectric at GH 3.5 KC RMS
RG-232/U	0.300 inch copper	Polystyrene tape helical	0.710	Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 0.756 Outside 0.875	Type IIIa	0.980	50	22.5	1,700	
RG-233/U	0.591 inch tubular or solid copper	Polystyrene tape helical	1.420	Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 1.472 Outside 1.625	Type IIIa	1.730	50	22	3,300	
RG-234/U	1.157 inch copper	Polystyrene tape helical	2.775	Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 2.850 Outside 3.125	Type IIIa	3.275	50	22	6,500	
RG-236/U	0.161 inch copper	Polystyrene tape helical	0.379	Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 0.421 Outside 0.500			50	24	1,000	
RG-237/U	0.160 inch copper	Polystyrene tape helical	0.379	Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 0.421 Outside 0.500	Type IIIa	0.575	50	24	1,000	
RG-238/U					CANCELLED	SEE CABLE RG-197/U					
RG-239/U					CANCELLED	SEE CABLE RG-232/U					
RG-240/U	0.591 inch tubular or solid copper	Polystyrene tape helical	1.420	Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 1.472 Outside 1.625			50	22	3,300	
RG-241/U					CANCELLED	SEE RG-233/U					
RG-242/U	1.157 inch tubular copper	Polystyrene tape helical	2.775	Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 2.850 Outside 3.125			50	22	6,500	
RG-243/U					CANCELLED	SEE RG-234/U					
RG-244/U	0.102 inch copper	Polystyrene tape helical	0.379	Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 0.421 Outside 0.500			75	14.7	900	
RG-245/U	0.102 inch copper	Polystyrene tape helical	0.379	Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 0.421 Outside 0.500	Type IIIa	0.575	75	15.5	900	

AIR ARTICULATED CABLES, (SEMI-RIGID) (Continued)

Type	Inner conductor type and diameter	Dielectric material	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Outer conductor	Nominal diameter of outer conductor	Protective covering	Nominal Over-all diameter	Nominal impedance	Nominal capacitance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch				Inch	Ohms	μμf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-246/U	0.188 inch copper	Polystyrene tape helical	0.710	Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 0.758 Outside 0.875			75	14.7	1,600	
RG-247/U	0.188 inch copper	Polystyrene tape helical	0.710	Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 0.750 Outside 0.875	Type IIIa	0.980	75	15.2	1,600	
RG-248/U	0.374 inch copper	Polystyrene tape helical	1.420	Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 1.472 Outside 1.625			75	14.7	3,000	
RG-249/U	0.374 inch copper	Polystyrene tape helical	1.420	Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 1.472 Outside 1.625	Type IIIa	1.735	75	14.7	3,000	
RG-250/U	0.732 inch copper wire or tube	Polystyrene tape helical	2.775	Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 2.850 Outside 3.125			75	14.7	6,000	
RG-251/U	0.732 inch copper wire or tube	Polystyrene tape helical	2.775	Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 2.850 Outside 3.125	Type IIIa	3.275	75	14.7	6,000	
RG-252/U	0.165 inch copper	Polyethylene (six tubes) spacers		Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 0.456 Outside 0.530			50	24.0	1,000	
RG-253/U	0.167 inch copper	Polyethylene (six tubes) spacers		Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 0.456 Outside 0.530	Polyethylene	.635 (max)	50	24.0	1,000	Core Marlex 50 or equal. Sheath Alathon 14 or equal
RG-254/U	0.313 inch copper	Polyethylene (six tubes) spacers		Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 0.833 Outside 0.953	Polyethylene	1.130 (max)	50	24.0	1,850	
RG-255/U	0.311 inch copper	Polyethylene (six tubes) spacers		Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 0.833 Outside 0.953			50	24.0	1,860	
RG-256/U	0.311 inch silvered covered copper	Polytetrafluoroethylene		Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 0.833 Outside 0.953			50	24.0	1,860	
RG-257/U	0.606 inch copper tube	Polyethylene (six tubes) spacers		Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 1.622 Outside 1.786			50	24.0	3,640	
RG-258/U	0.606 inch copper tube	Polyethylene (six tubes) spacers		Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 1.622 Outside 1.786	Polyethylene	1.970 (max)	50	24.0	3,640	

ASR ARTICULATED CABLES, (SEMI-RIGID) (Continued)

Type	Inner conductor type and diameter	Dielectric material	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Outer conductor	Nominal diameter of outer conductor	Protective covering	Nominal Over-all diameter	Nominal impedance	Nominal capacitance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch				Inch	Ohms	μμf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-259/U	0.116 inch copper	Polyethylene (6 tubes) spacers		Tubular seamless aluminum	Inside 0.318 Outside 0.390			50	24.0	697	
RG-261/U					CANCELLED						
RG-262/U					CANCELLED						
RG-263/U	0.172 inch copper	Polytetra-fluoroethylene filament		Tubular seamless aluminum	Outside 0.500			50	21.5	3,000	
RG-268/U	0.160 copper	spiral		Corrugated copper tubing	0.490			50	21.5	2,900	
RG-269A/U	Inside .287 inch outside 0.358 inch half hard copper tube	spiral		Corrugated copper tubing	0.795 minor ID 1.005 OD			50	22.2	1,480	
RG-270/U	0.713 inch copper tube corrugated	spiral		Corrugated copper tubing	1.540 minor ID 1.830 OD			50	22.1	2,720	
RG-284A/U	0.220 inch copper	Polytetra- spiral		Corrugated copper tube	0.795 inch I.D 1.005 inch O.D		1.005	75.0	15.0	1,480	
RG-285A/U	0.1144 inch copper	Polytetra-fluoroethylene		Corrugated copper tube	0.795 inch I.D 1.005 inch O.D.		1.005	100.0	13.0	1,480	
RG-286/U	0.360 inch I.D. 0.430 inch O.D. copper tube	Polyethylene spiral		Corrugated copper tubing	1.570 inch I.D. 1.830 inch O.D.			75	15.1		
RG-287/U	0.197 inch copper wire	Polyethylene spiral		Corrugated copper tubing	1.570 inch I.D. 1.830 inch O.D.			100	13.5		
RG-292/U	0.430 copper tube	Polyethylene spiral		Corrugated copper tube	1.830 inch O.D. 1.570 inch I.D	Polyethylene flooding compound	1.625	75.0	15.1	2,720	
RG-297/U	0.287 inch I.D. 0.355 inch O.D. copper tube	Polytetra-fluoroethylene spiral		Corrugated copper tube	0.795 inch I.D. 1.005 inch O.D.			50.0	21.4		
RG-305/U	0.43 inch O.D. 0.36 inch I.D. copper tube	Fluorinated ethylene propylene		Copper tube	1.570 inch I.D 1.830 inch O.D.	Polyethylene	1.990	75.0	14.4	2,720	Similar to RG-298/U
RG-306/U	0.173 inch copper	Polyethylene foamed		Tubular seamless aluminum	0.801-I.D.; 0.875 O.D.	Polyethylene	1.052	75.0	16.5		MIL-C-23806

AIR ARTICULATED CABLES, (SEMI-RIGID) (Continued)

Type	Inner conductor type and diameter	Dielectric material	Nominal diameter of dielectric	Outer conductor	Nominal diameter of outer conductor	Protective covering	Nominal Over-all diameter	Nominal imped-ance	Nominal capaci-tance	Maximum operating voltage	Engineering data
			Inch				Inch	Ohms	uuf/ft	Volts (rms)	
RG-318/U	0.358 inch copper tube	Polyethylene spiral		Corrugated copper tube	0.795 I.D 1.005 O.D	Polyethy-lene	1.125	50.0	22.2	1,480	
RG-319A/U	0.713 copper tube	Polyethylene spiral		Corrugated copper tube	1.540 I.D 1.830 O.D	Polyethy-lene	2.000	50.0	22.1	2,720	
RG-321	Corrugated copper 1.140 O.D.	Polyethylene spiral		Corrugated copper tube	2.85 major 2.50 minor	None	2.85	50 0	21.7	3,900 max. rms	
RG-322	Corrugated copper 1.140 O.D.	Polyethylene spiral		Corrugated copper tube	2.85 major 2.50 minor	Polyethy-lene jacket, flooding compound	3.020	50 0	21.7	3,900 max. rms	Uses high molecular weight polyethylene
RG-323	Copper tube 0.312 O.D.	Polyethylene foam		Corrugated copper tube	0.980 major	Polyethy-lene jacket, flooding compound		50	25 6	1,480 rms	
RG-324	Copper tube 0.312 O.D	Polyethylene foam		Corrugated copper tube	0.980 major			50	25.6	1,480 rms	

Supersedes page 2.28
of 18 May 1965

SEMI-FLEXIBLE RF COAX. CABLES

Type	Inner conductor	Dielectric material	Diameter over dielectric	Number size type shielding	Outer jacket	Overall diameter	Weight	Impedance ohms	Capacitance	Operating Voltage rms	Temperature range °C	Engineering data
RG-331/U	Solid copper 0.162	AF		Aluminum tube .450 I.D. .500 O.D.	Syn [illegible]	0.625 (max)		50	25	2,000	-55 +80	RG-231 with jacket
RG-332/U	Solid copper 0.288	AF	0.801	Aluminum tube .801 I.D. 0.875 O.D.	None	.875		50	25	3,000	-55 +80	
RG-333/U	Solid copper 0.288	AF		Aluminum tube .801 I.D. .875 O.D.	Syn [illegible]	1.052		50	25	3,000	-55 +80	Jacketed RG-332
RG-334/U	Solid copper .098	AF	0.450	Aluminum tube .450 I.D.	None	.500		75	17	2,300	-55 +80	
RG-335/U	Solid copper .098	AF		Aluminum tube .450 I.D 0.500 O.D	Syn [illegible]	0.625 (max)		75	17	2,300	-55 +80	Jacketed RG-334
RG-336/U	Solid copper .173	AF	0.801	Aluminum tube .801 I.D 0.875 O.D.	None	0.875		75	17	2,500	-55 +80	Like RG-306 without jacket
RG-360/U	Copper tubed .243	AF	0.676	Aluminum tube 0.750 O.D.	II	.825		50	25	2,500	-55 +80	
RG-366/U	Solid copper .312	AF		Corrugated copper	III	.420		50	26.6		-55 +80	4,000 Vrms dielect strength
RG-367/U	Corrugated copper tube			Corrugated copper	II	5.14	4.59	50	21.7	6,430	-55 +80	250 K Watts peak
RG-369/U	Copper .117	"A" tubes	.318	Aluminum tube	I	.470	.140	50	24	692	-55 +80	6 poly tube dielectric
RG-370/U	Copper .117	"A" tubes	.318	Aluminum tube	None	.390	.100	50	24	700	-55 +80	RG-369 less jacket
RG-371/U	27/37 AWG	Irradiated "A"		.001 plated copper	Irradiated "A"	.140		50	32	3,000		
RG-376/U	Copper tube .312	AF		Corrugated Aluminum tube	IIIa	1.060	.390	50	26		-55 +80	6,000 VDC dielect strength
RG-377/U	Copper tube .165	Six teflon tubes		Aluminum tube		.530	.170	50	24	1,000	-55 +200	
RG-378/U	Copper Polyth tube 0.713			Aluminum tube 1.156 1.83	Polyth	2.000		50	22.1			MIL-C-22931
RG-382/U	Copper tube			Aluminum tube		1-5/8		50			-55 +80	RG-153 except aluminum outer conductor Rigid line
RG-385/U	Silver covered copper .153	AF		Corrugated aluminum		.495		50	25		-55 +80	2,000 Vrms dielectric strength 42 dB/100 ft. 30 MHz

SECTION 3A
R.F. CONNECTORS

3-1 General considerations.

The R. class of connectors are frequently called *coaxial connectors* because a majority of them are coaxial in design and are used with coaxial cables. They are applied in most cases to circuits carrying R. F. current. They are also used in many systems applications where they serve a shielding function for low-level signal circuits or for audio circuits over shielded single-conductor wire or coaxial cable. The shielding function is important whether it be to protect the center conductor from outside electrical fields or to protect nearby circuits from the influence of the field around the connector center conductor.

True coaxial R.F. connectors are designed with a specific relationship between the outside diameter of the single inner contact, which lies on the axis of the connector, and the inside diameter of the outer sleeve or barrel of the connector shell. The relationship of these diameters, and the dielectric between them, determines the characteristic impedance of the connector. Improved coaxial connectors designed for R. F. use have been proportioned internally so that they will match particular R. F. cable impedance values. With these connectors, R. F. current in a coaxial cable circuit will not "see" any impedance discontinuity as it flows through connectors used either to extend the cable or to terminate it.

Impedance discontinuity in R. F. connectors adversely affects circuits in which timing or, to be specific, phasing relationships, are important. Radar applications are typical. An impedance discontinuity can produce reflections that result in multiple echo readings and ranging errors. The most commonplace example of reflection effects produced by impedance discontinuities in R. F. circuits is the multiple image or ghost pattern on a television receiver. The time difference in arrival of the signal and the signal echo or echoes produced by reflections at points of impedance discontinuity is measured by the spacing of the principal cathode ray indicator tube picture or pip and the echo pictures or pips.

While steps have been taken in all of the more modern R. F. connector series groups to achieve moisture-proofing, none of the connectors can be classed as truly moisture-proof and suitable for outdoor use unless protected by auxiliary materials. The most common practice used to protect the mating interface between plug and receptacle is to pack one side with silicone grease. The connectors are then mated and any excess of grease that is expelled is wiped around the outside of the coupling mechanism. This type of protection can only be classed as useful for a specific time interval. The grease tends to dry and form voids, which can become water traps during periods of temperature change with high humidity. In addition, such packing could adversely affect RF performance of the mated connector pairs. Matched connectors for operation above 1000 Mc utilize high impedance compensating air sections at the mating faces. Packing these mating faces with silicone grease must result in filling these air sections with grease, which has greater dielectric constant. The result is a low impedance section with resultant mismatch and system malfunction. If grease packing connot be avoided, connector pairs should be opened, cleaned and repacked periodically.

An alternate and preferred method of moisture-proofing where the connectors must be outdoors, is to utilize connectors that mate by threading, such as the Type N or Type HN Series. The mating threads on the receptacle side can be coated with Glyptal varnish just prior to making the connection. After assembly, the entire outer surfaces of the plug and receptacle can be coated with the varnish. UHF-Series connectors may be Glyptal coated outside, but the threads should never be Glyptal varnish coated because R.F. current transfer from plug to receptacle takes place along the outer conductor or shield at the threaded surface. If Glyptal varnish is applied to the threads of coupling devices, it will render them useless for future mating.

A third method for moisture-proofing mated R.F. connectors is to use good quality pressure-sensitive adhesive coated vinyl tape over the connector junction. As in case of silicone grease protection, taping should be renewed periodically. If both the silicone grease and taping are used, any excess of grease on the outside of the connector assembly should be removed completely with a solvent such as carbon tetrachloride before taping the assembly. The method of protection against environmental exposure is described in figure 1.1, under the following conditions:

a. Permanent or semi-permanent outdoor installations where uncoupling is not anticipated more frequently than approximately once each three months or longer.

b. Installation where assemblies are to be buried underground.

c. Applications where sustained water submersion may be encountered without frequent need for uncoupling.

Whether or not additional protection or tape is used, proper assembly of the connector to the cable is mandatory for satisfactory electrical operation of the cable and retention of waterproofness.

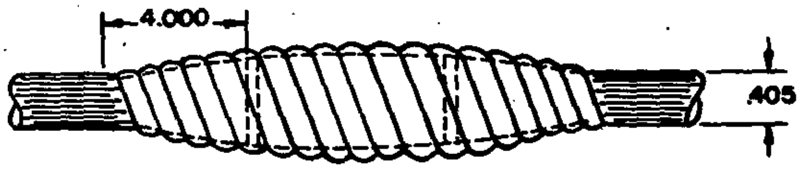
Figure 1.1 - Instructions for taping coaxial cable junctions

1. Connectors should be properly assembled to the cable. Assembly instructions for the various connector types are shown herein.

2. After two lengths of cable are connected together, tightly apply tape on cable immediately behind the connector to provide a smooth contour between cable and connector.

3. Tightly wrap several layers of tape with a 50 percent overlap over the built-up junction. The layers should be applied in reverse directions and a minimum of four layers should be used.

4. The completely taped covering should extend beyond each connector for a distance equal to 8 - 12 times the diameter of the cable and have a smooth and symmetrical contour. (Approximate dimensions are indicated)



5. The tape should be 1/2" or 3/4" wide, black in color and 0.007 in thickness in accordance with MIL-I-7798.

6. The tape may be moved by unwrapping it. If a knife is used to remove the tape, care should be used not to cut the cable jacket. It is recommended the tape be cut in the immediate vicinity of the connector and then be peeled off.

In many LC and QDL connectors the dielectric of the cable core is used for the connector insulation; and the inner conductor of the cable is used as the center contact pin of the connector.

3-2 Tables.

This part contains information pertaining to R. F. connectors used with R. F. cables, including adapters used between coaxial cables and rigid lines, and between connector series. A guide to the selection of preferred R. F. connectors is included for ready reference. This guide contains functional descriptions, electrical characteristics, and application data. Also included is a cross-reference of cables and associated mating connectors to facilitate the selection of such items.

The connectors listed in this part have been divided into various series according to their functional use and have been arranged generally in accordance with the sizes of the cable with which they are used.

GUIDE TO SELECTION OF RF COAXIAL

CONNECTORS FOR AEROSPACE APPLICATIONS

For aerospace applications, only connectors having the more positive threaded coupling and adapted to the more reliable permanent crimp cable assembly technique are recommended for use by original equipment manufacturers.

Preferred connectors for 0.150 to 0.250 O. D. cable range:

Part numbers	Use dash numbers	
M39012/26- /27- /28- /29- /30-	Under category B or C[1/]	See TNC series starting on page 3.30B
/31-, -/32-, and -/34-	All dash numbers	

[1/] See 3.30B1 concerning availability of Military crimping tools.

Preferred connectors for 0.300 to 0.550 inch O. D. cable range:

Part numbers	Use dash numbers	
M39012/35- -/36- -/37- -/38- -/39- -/40-	Under category B or C	See "SC" series starting on page 3.33B
-/41-, -/42-, and -/43-	All dash numbers	

GUIDE TO SELECTION OF PREFERRED RF COAXIAL CONNECTORS

CONNECTOR SERIES	TYPE	DESCRIPTION[1]	NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	MAY BE USED WITH CABLE TYPES[2]	APPLICATION INFORMATION
BNC	UG-88E/U	PLUG	50 OHMS	RG-55, -58 -141, -142 -223/U	1. General purpose weather-proof, coaxial connectors for small size R. F. cables. 2. Bayonet lock coupling. 3. Rated at 500 volts peak. 4. Practical frequency limit: 10,000 mcs, with a VSWR of 1.35:1 in a 50 ohm system. 5. Designed to operate up to 200° C.
	UG-89C/U	JACK			
	UG-253B/U	JACK, bulkhead, pressurized			
	UG-909B/U	JACK, bulkhead, 1/2" "D" hole mount			
	UG-913A/U	PLUG, right angle	50 OHMS		
	UG-260D/U	PLUG	NON CONSTANT	RG-59, -62, -71, -140/U	
	UG-261C/U	JACK			
	UG-910B/U	JACK, bulkhead, 1/2" "D" hole mount			
	UG-306B/U	ADAPTER, right angle (F-M)	50 OHMS		
	UG-491B/U	ADAPTER, straight, (M-M)			
	UG-492D/U	ADAPTER, bulkhead, pressurized, 1/2" "D" hole mount (F-F)			
	UG-914/U	ADAPTER, straight (F-F)			
	UG-274B/U	ADAPTER, tee (F-M-F)			
	UG-911A/U	RECEPTACLE, pressurized 1/2" "D" hole mount			
	UG-912A/U	RECEPTACLE, pressurized 3/8" "D" hole mount			
	UG-625B/U	RECEPTACLE, 7/16" "D" hole mount			
	UG-1094A/U	RECEPTACLE, bulkhead, 3/8" "D" hole mount			
	UG-1098A/U	RECEPTACLE, bulkhead, right angle, 3/8" "D" hole mount			
	UG-1174/U	RECEPTACLE, bulkhead, right angle, 3/8" "D" hole mount	50 OHMS		
	CW-123A/U	CAP AND CHAIN (to cap female connectors)			
	CW-282/U	CAP AND CHAIN (to cap male connectors)			
	MX-195A/U	HOOD		RG-55, -58, -59, -62, -71, -141, -142, -223/U	

GUIDE TO SELECTION OF PREFERRED RF COAXIAL CONNECTORS (Continued)

CONNECTOR SERIES	TYPE	DESCRIPTION 1/	NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	MAY BE USED WITH CABLE TYPES 2/	APPLICATION INFORMATION
C	UG-626B/U	PLUG	50 OHMS	RG-6, 21, 143, 212, 213/U	1. General purpose, weather-proof, coaxial connectors. 2. Bayonet lock coupling. 3. Rated at 1500 volts peak. 4. Practical frequency limit 10,000 mcs, with a VSWR of less than 1.35:1 in a 50 ohm system. 5. Designed to operate up to 200° C.
	UG-630A/U	JACK, bulkhead, 3/4" D hole mount			
	UG-633A/U	JACK			
	UG-570A/U	JACK, panel, 3/4" D hole mount			
	UG-572A/U	JACK		RG-8, 9, 11, 13, 41, 63, 144, 213, 214, 216/U	
	UG-573B/U	PLUG			
	UG-710B/U	PLUG, right angle			
	UG-937A/U	JACK, bulkhead, 3/4" D hole mount			
	UG-943B/U	PLUG		RG-10, 12, 79, 125, 215/U	
	UG-944A/U	JACK			
	UG-945B/U	PLUG, right angle			
	UG-707B/U	PLUG		RG-217/U	
	UG-708B/U	PLUG		RG-17, 35, 218/U	
	UG-711B/U	PLUG (for high temperature operation up to 250° C)	50 OHMS	RG-211, 228/U	
	UG-567A/U	ADAPTER, right angle (M-F)	50 OHMS		
	UG-642A/U	ADAPTER, straight (M-M)			
	UG-643/U	ADAPTER, straight (F-F)			
	UG-1135/U	ADAPTER (F-F), bulkhead			
	UG-701/U	ADAPTER, bulkhead, pressurized, 3/4" D hole mount (F-F)			
	UG-566A/U	ADAPTER, tee (F-M-F)			
	UG-569A/U	RECEPTACLE, 3/4" D hole mount			
	UG-705A/U	RECEPTACLE, 3/4" D hole mount pressurized	50 OHMS		
	MX-1142/U	CAP AND CHAIN (to cap female connectors)			
	MX-1143/U	CAP AND CHAIN (to cap male connectors			
	MX-1144/U	HOOD		RG-8, 9, 11, 12, 41, 63, 79, 144, 213, 214, 215, 216/U	
	MX-1286/U	ARMOR CLAMP		RG-12, 215/U	
	MX-1870/U	HOOD		RG-55, 58/U	

GUIDE TO SELECTION OF PREFERRED RF COAXIAL CONNECTORS (Continued)

CONNECTOR SERIES	TYPE	DESCRIPTION[1]	NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	MAY BE USED WITH CABLE TYPES[2]	APPLICATION INFORMATION
PULSE	UG-34/U	PLUG, (voltage rating 6,000 volts, peak)		RG-25,26,64, 77, 78, 88/U	1. High voltage weather-proof, coaxial connectors for use with pulse cables. 2. Ceramic insert type.
	UG-36/U	PLUG, (voltage rating 13,000 volts,peak)		RG-27/U	
	UG-174/U	PLUG, (voltage rating 13,000 volts, peak)		RG-28/U	
	UG-222B/U	ADAPTER, panel mount 3" square mounting flange, 4 holes (voltage rating 13,000 volts, peak) (F-F)			
	UG-37A/U	RECEPTACLE, pressurized 2-3/4" dia., mounting flange, 6 holes (voltage rating, 13,000 volts,peak)			
	UG-38A/U	RECEPTACLE, pressurized air to oil, 2-3/4" dia., mounting flange 6 holes, (voltage rating 13,000 volts, peak)			
	UG-62A/U	RECEPTACLE, pressurized 1-13/16" dia., mounting flange 6 holes (voltage rating 13,000 volts, peak)			
	UG-350/U	RECEPTACLE, bulkhead 1/2" single hole mount, (voltage rating 6,000 volts peak			

GUIDE TO SELECTION OF PREFERRED RF COAXIAL CONNECTORS (Continued)

CONNECTOR SERIES	TYPE	DESCRIPTION[1]	NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	MAY BE USED WITH CABLE TYPES[2]	APPLICATION INFORMATION
PULSE	UG-180A/U	PLUG (voltage rating 6,000 volts, peak)		RG-25,26,64, 77,78, 88/U	1. High voltage weather-proof. coaxial connectors for use with pulse cables. 2. Rubber insert type. 3. Satisfactory up to 5,000 volts peak at 50,000 ft. altitude.
	UG-181A/U	JACK, bulkhead, 1" single hole mount (voltage rating 6,000 volts, peak)			
	UG-1085/U	PLUG, right angle (voltage rating 6,000 volts, peak)			
	UG-1086/U	JACK, right angle (voltage rating 6,000 volts, peak)			
	UG-264/U	RECEPTACLE, 1-15/32" square mounting flange, 4 holes (voltage rating 6,000 volts, peak)			
	UG-336A/U	ADAPTER, bulkhead pressurized, 1-1/8" D hole mount (voltage rating 6,000 volts peak) (M-F)			
QDS	UG-967B/U	JACK	50 OHMS	RG-8,213, 215/U	1. Weather-proof coaxial connectors. 2. Small type, quick dis-connect coupling. 3. Designed to operate up to 200°C.
	UG-968B/U	PLUG			
	UG-1132A/U	JACK		RG-12,215/U	
	UG-1134/U	PLUG		RG-74,217/U	
	UG-1135/U	JACK			
	UG-976/U	ADAPTER straight (F-F)			
	UG-972B/U	RECEPTACLE		RG-8,213, 215/U	
	UG-1010/U	RECEPTACLE			
	UG-1180/U	RECEPTACLE	50 OHMS		

GUIDE TO SELECTION OF PREFERRED RF COAXIAL CONNECTORS (Continued)

CONNECTOR SERIES	TYPE	DESCRIPTION 1/	NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	MAY BE USED WITH CABLE TYPES 2/	APPLICATION INFORMATION
QDL	UG-946/U	PLUG	50 OHMS	RG-17, 218/U	1. Wea[illegible]r-proof, coaxial connectors. 2. Large type, quick dis-connect coupling.
	UG-1020A/U	PLUG			
	UG-1073A/U	JACK		RG-17, 218, 219/U	
	UG-1074A/U	JACK, panel			
	UG-1075C/U	JACK		RG-8, 213, 215/U	
	UG-1076C/U	JACK, panel			
	UG-1133/U	PLUG		RG-14, 74, 217/U	
	UG-934A/U	ADAPTER, straight (F-F)			
	UG-1061A/U	ADAPTER, right angle (M-F)			
	UG-989A/U	RECEPTACLE	50 OHMS		
QL	UG-1392/U	PLUG	50 OHMS	RG-218/U	1. General purpose weatherproof, coaxial connectors. 2. Large type, quick coupling coupling.
	UG-1393/U	PLUG		RG-220/U	
	UG-1397/U	RECEPTACLE		RG-218/U	
	UG-1398/U	RECEPTACLE		RG-220/U	
QM	UG-1394/U	PLUG	50 OHMS	RG-217/U	1. General purpose, weatherproof, coaxial co connectors. 2. Medium type, quick coupling.
	UG-1399/U	RECEPTACLE			
TPS	UG-1366/U	PLUG	50 OHMS	RG-58/U	1. General purpose weatherproof coaxial connectors. 2. Bayonet lock coupling. 3. Rated at 400 volts rms. 4. For use with small size coaxial cables. 5. Practical frequency limit: 10,000 mcs.
	UG-1364/U	RECEPTACLE, bulkhead			
	UG-1367/U	ADAPTER (F-F)			
	UG-1412/U	PLUG		RG-223/U	
	UG-1416/U	RECEPTACLE			
LT	UG-532A/U	PLUG	50 OHMS	RG-211, 218/U	1. Similar to LC series except not inter-changeable
	UG-533B/U	ADAPTER (FF)			
	UG-534B/U	ADAPTER, right angle (M-F)			

GUIDE TO SELECTION OF PREFERRED RF COAXIAL CONNECTORS (Continued)

CONNECTOR SERIES	TYPE	DESCRIPTION 1/	NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	MAY BE USED WITH CABLE TYPES 2/	APPLICATION INFORMATION
TWIN	UG-421B/U	PLUG	95 OHMS	RG-22/U	1. General purpose, weatherproof, twin connectors for balanced medium size cables. 2. Rated at 500 volts peak. 3. Practical frequency limit: 200 mcs, maximum frequency limit: 500 mcs. 4. Mounting data for panel mounted connectors: 4 holes, 1/8" Dia., .718" between centers. Overall flange dimensions are 1" square by .075" thick.
	UG-423B/U	JACK, panel			
	UG-422/U	RECEPTACLE	NON CONSTANT		
	UG-493A/U	ADAPTER, straight (F-F)			
	UG-981/U	ADAPTER, right angle (M-F)			
	UG-106/U	HOOD		RG-22/U	
LC	UG-154A/U	PLUG	50 OHMS	RG-17, 18, 219/U	1. Weatherproof coaxial connectors. 2. Large connectors employing a screw type coupling.
	UG-156A/U	PLUG		RG-19, 20, 220 221/U	
	UG-155B/U	ADAPTER (F-F)			
	UG-157B/U	ADAPTER (F-F)			
	UG-208B/U	ADAPTER, right angle (F-M)			
	UG-216B/U	ADAPTER, right angle (F-M)			
	UG-219B/U	ADAPTER, right angle (F-M)			
	UG-287B/U	ADAPTER (F-F)	50 OHMS		
	UG-352B/U	RECEPTACLE			

GUIDE TO SELECTION OF PREFERRED RF COAXIAL CONNECTORS (Continued)

CONNECTOR SERIES	TYPE	DESCRIPTION 1/	NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	MAY BE USED WITH CABLE TYPES 2/	APPLICATION INFORMATION
N 3/	UG-18E/U	PLUG	50 OHMS	RG-6, 143. 212, 222/U	1. General purpose weatherproof coaxial connectors for medium size RF cables. 2. Screw lock coupling. 3. Rated at 1,500 volts peak. 4. Practical frequency limit: 10,000 mcs with a VSWR of less than 1.35:1 in a 50 ohm system. 5. Mounting data for receptacles: 4 holes, 1/8" dia. 0.718" between centers. Overall flange dimensions are 1" square by 0.080" thick. 6. Designed to operate up to 200°C.
	UG-20E/U	JACK			
	UG-159C/U	JACK, bulkhead 5/8" single hole mount			
	UG-21F/U	PLUG		RG-8, 9, 11, 13, 41, 63, 114, 144, 213, 214, 216/U	
	UG-23F/U	JACK			
	UG-160E/U	JACK, bulkhead 5/8" single hole mount			
	UG-594A/U	PLUG, right angle			
	UG-1185A/U	JACK		RG-8, 9, 213, 214/U	
	UG-1186A/U	PLUG			
	UG-935C/U	JACK, bulkhead		RG-12, 215/U	
	UG-936B/U	JACK, bulkhead 5/8" single hole mount			
	UG-940C/U	JACK			
	UG-941C/U	PLUG			
	UG-483/U	JACK		RG-81/U	
	UG-486/U	PLUG			
	UG-484/U	JACK		RG-82/U	
	UG-487/U	PLUG			
	UG-536B/U	PLUG		RG-55, 58 223/U	
	UG-556B/U	JACK, bulkhead, 5/8" single hole mount			
	UG-1095B/U	JACK, panel			
	UG-204D/U	PLUG		RG-217/U	
	UG-1006B/U	PLUG		RG-224/U	
	UG-167E/U	PLUG		RG-17, 218/U	
	UG-982/U	PLUG		RG-219, 228/U	
	UG-1003/U	PLUG	50 OHMS	RG-63, 114/U	

GUIDE TO SELECTION OF PREFERRED RF COAXIAL CONNECTORS (Continued)

CONNECTOR SERIES	TYPE	DESCRIPTION[1]	NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	MAY BE USED WITH CABLE TYPES[2]	APPLICATION INFORMATION
N[3]	UG-603A/U	PLUG	50 OHMS	RG-59, 62, 71/U	1. General purpose weatherproof coaxial connectors for medium size RF cables. 2. Screw lock coupling. 3. Rated at 1,500 volts peak. 4. Practical frequency limit: 10,000 mcs with a VSWR of less than 1.35:1 in a 50 ohm system. 5. Mounting data for receptacles: 4 holes, 1/8" dia. 0.718" between centers. Overall flange dimensions are 1" square by 0.080" thick. 6. Designed to operate up to 200° C.
	UG-27C/U	ADAPTER, right angle (M-F)			
	UG-29B/U	ADAPTER, straight (F-F)			
	UG-30E/U	ADAPTER, bulkhead pressurized, 5/8" single hole mount (F-F)			
	UG-57B/U	ADAPTER, straight (M-M)			
	UG-1018/U	ADAPTER, straight pressurized (M-M)			
	UG-680A/U	RECEPTACLE, pressurized.			
	UG-997A/U	RECEPTACLE, rt. angl.			
	UG-28A/U	ADAPTER, tee (F-F-F)			
	UG-107B/U	ADAPTER, tee (F-M-F)	50 OHMS		
	UG-106/U	HOOD		RG-8,9,11,12, 13,22,63,71, 210,213,214, 215,216/U	
	MX-913/U	CAP AND CHAIN (to cap female connectors			
	MX-1441/U	ARMOR CLAMP		RG-219,228/U	
	MX-1462/U	ARMOR CLAMP		RG-224/U	
	MX-1286/U	ARMOR CLAMP		RG-12,215/U	

ADAPTERS (Between Series, Straight)

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	WEATHERPROOF	APPLICATION INFORMATION[1]
UG-201A/U	N to BNC	50 OHMS	YES	Couples N (F) to BNC (M)
UG-349B/U	N to BNC			Couples N (M) to BNC (F)
UG-564/U	C to N			Couples C (M) to N (F)
UG-565A/U	C to N			Couples C (F) to N (M)
UG-635/U	C to BNC			Couples C (M) to BNC (F)
UG-636A/U	C to BNC			Couples C (F) to BNC (F)
UG-637/U	C to UHF	50 OHMS	YES	Couples C (M) to UHF (F)
UG-702/U	C to HN	50 OHMS	YES	Couples C (M) to HN (M)
UG-703A/U	C to HN			Couples C (F) to HN (M)
UG-966/U	QDS to N			Couples QDS (M) to N (F)
UG-977C/U	QDL to QDS			Couples QDL (M) to QDS (M)
UG-1013A/U	QDL to N			Couples QDL (M) TO N (M)
UG-568B/U	LT to LC			Couples LT (M) to LC (M)
UG-587B/U	LT to LC			Couples LT (M) to LC (M)
UG-1136/U	BNC to QDS			Couples BNC (F) to QDS (M)
UG-1146/U	QDS to BNC	50 OHMS	YES	Couples QDS (F) to BNC (M)

1/ Sex of contacts is indicated by the letters (F) and (M).

2/ Underlined cables are not matched electrically with associated connectors. Listed cables also include improved versions.

3/ For the Department of the Army and Navy, the "N" series are to be used for replacement purposes only. For new equipments, series "C" connectors are to be used.

NOTE: Pressurized connectors will withstand a pressure of 30 psi.

GUIDE TO SELECTION OF PREFERRED RF COAXIAL CONNECTORS

CONNECTOR SERIES	TYPE	FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION	FOR USE WITH CABLE TYPES	ENGINEERING DATA
MINIATURE (SCREW-ON) CONNECTORS	UG-1460/U	PLUG	RG-178, 196/U	Mates with UG-1462/U and UG-1463/U
	UG-1461/U	PLUG, right-angle	RG-178, 196/U	Mates with UG-1462/U and UG-1463/U
	UG-1462/U	PLUG	RG-178, 196/U	Mates with UG-1460/U right-angle plug UG-1461/U.
	UG-1463/U	RECEPTACLE	RG-178, 196/U	Mates with UG-1460/U and right-angle plug UG-1461/U.
	UG-1464/U	RECEPTACLE	MINIATURE RF CABLES	
	UG-1465/U	PLUG	RG-188, 316/U	Mates with UG-1467/U and UG-1468/U.
	UG-1466/U	PLUG, right-angle	RG-188, 316/U	Mates with UG-1467/U and UG-1468/U.
	UG-1467/U	PLUG	RG-188, 316/U	Mates with UG-1465/U and right-angle plug UG-1466/U.
	UG-1468/U	RECEPTACLE	RG-188, 316/U	Mates with UG-1465/U and right-angle plug UG-1466/U
	UG-1619/U	RECEPTACLE	MINIATURE RF CABLES	

R. F. CABLES VS APPLICABLE R. F. CONNECTORS

This part contains a cross reference of cables vs applicable connectors and was prepared for informational purposes only to facilitate the selection of connectors for specific cable.

Cable and connector types listed include all versions except for cables RG-211/U thru RG-228/U, where previous versions of the connectors referenced are not physically compatible with the respective cable.

For new design, this cross reference should be used in conjunction with the "Guide to the Selection of Preferred R. F. Coaxial Cable Connectors" contained on pages 3.4 thru 3.12 of this section.

CABLE TYPE RG- /U	CONNECTOR SERIES	APPLICABLE CONNECTORS UG- /U
5	C N	626, 629, 630, & 633 18, 19, 20, 159, 91, 92, 93
6	C N	626, 629, 630, & 633 18, 19, 20, 159, 91, 92, & 93
8	BNC C HN N	959 570, 571, 572, 573, & 710 59, 60, 61, 427, 1213, 1214 21, 22, 23, 160, 594, 1185 & 1186
9	BNC C HN N	959 570, 571, 572, 573, 710 59, 60, 61, 427 21, 22, 23, 160, 594, 1185 & 1186
10	N C HN QDL QDS	935, 936, 940, & 941 937, 938, 939, 942, 943, 944, 945 925, 927, 929, 930 1075, & 1076 967, 968, & 1132
11	BNC C HN N	959 570, 571, 572, 573, 710 59, 60, 61, 427, 1213, 1214 21, 22, 23, 160, 594, 1185, & 1186, 94, 95, & 96
12	C HN N QDL QDS	937, 938, 939, 942, 943, 944, 945 925, 927, 929, & 930 935, 936, 940, & 941 1075, & 1076 967, 968, & 1132
13	BNC C HN N	959 570, 571, 572, 573, 710 59, 60, 61, 427, 1213 & 1214 21, 22, 23, 160, 594 & 1186

R. F. CABLES VS APPLICABLE R. F. CONNECTORS (Continued)

CABLE TYPE RG- /U	CONNECTOR SERIES	APPLICABLE CONNECTORS UG- /U
14	C HN LN	707 494 100, 101, 279
17	C HN LC N	708 333, 334, 495 1179, & 1258 167
18	HN LC N QDL	1041, 1102, 1103 154 982, 1195 1020, 1073, 1074
19 & 20	LC	156
21	C N	626, 629, 630, & 633 18, 19, 20, & 159
22	TWIN	102, 103, 106, 421, 422, & 423
23 24	TWIN	
25 26	PULSE	34, 180, 181, 182
27	PULSE	36, 158, & 1141
28	PULSE	166 & 174
34	UHF	357 & 358
35	HN LC N QDL	1041, 1102, 1103 154 982, & 1195 1020, 1073, & 1074
55	BN BNC C N	85, 86, 87, 114, 115, 198, 206, 245, 246, & 342 88, 89, 253, 291, 909, 913 704, & 709 536, 556, 1052, & 1095
57	TWIN	
58	BN BNC C N	85, 86, 87, 114, 115, 198, 206, 245, 246, & 342 88, 89, 253, 291, 909, & 913 704 & 709 536, 556, 1052, & 1095
59	BN BNC C N	85, 86, 87, 114, 115, 198, & 206 260, 261, 291, 624, 909, & 913, 910 704, & 709 602 & 603

R. F. CABLES VS APPLICABLE R. F. CONNECTORS (Continued)

CABLE TYPE RG- /U	CONNECTOR SERIES	APPLICABLE CONNECTORS UG- /U
62	BN BNC C N	85, 86, 87, 114, 115, 198, & 206 260, 261, 262, 624, & 910 627 & 631 593, 602 & 603
63	C HN N	570, 571, 572, 573, 710 59, 60, 61, 427, 1213, & 1214 21, 22, 23, 160, 594, 1185, & 1186
64	PULSE	180, 181, 182, 264, & 1084
65	PULSE	180, 181, 182, 264, & 1084
71	BN BNC C N	85, 86, 87, 114, 115, 198, & 206 260, 261, 262, 624, & 910 627, & 631 593, 602, & 603
74	HN N QDL QDS	1021 1006 1133 1134, & 1135
77 78	PULSE	180, 181, 182, & 264
79	C HN N QDS	937, 938, 939, 942, 943, 944, & 945 925, 927, 929, & 930 935, 936, 940, 1003 967, 968, 1132
81	HN N	312 483, & 486
82	LC N	286, & 314 484, & 487
84		
85	LC	1179
86	TWIN	969
87	BNC C HN N	959 570, 571, 572, 710 59, 60, 61, 427, 1213, & 1214 160, 1185, & 1186/U
88	PULSE	180, 181, 182, 228, 229, & 230
94	HN LN	494 101, 279
100	BNC	527

SUPERSEDES PAGE 3.15 OF 18 MAY 1965

R. F. CABLES VS APPLICABLE R. F. CONNECTORS (Continued)

CABLE TYPE RG- /U	CONNECTOR SERIES	APPLICABLE CONNECTORS UG- /U
108 111	TWIN	
114	BNC C HN N	959 570, 571, 572, 573, 710 59, 60, 61, 427, 1213, & 1214 21, 22, 23, 160, 594, 1185 & 1186
115	C HN N	571, 572, 570, 573, & 710 59, 60, 61, 427, 1213, & 1214 21, 22, 23, 160, 483, 594, 1185, & 1186
116	C HN N QDS	937, 938, 939, 942, 943, 944, 945 925, 927, 929, 930 935, 936, 940, & 941 967, 968, & 1132
117	C LT	711 532
118	HN N	926 557
119	LN	530, & 531
120	LN	
122	BNC C N	88, 89, 253, 291, 909, 913, 1033, 1055, 1056, & 1082 704, & 709 536, 556, & 1095
126	C N	626, 629, 630, & 633 18, 19, 20, & 159
130 131	TWIN	1057, & 1060
133	BNC C HN N	959 570, 571, 572, 573, 710 59, 60, 61, 427, 1213, & 1214 21, 22, 23, 94, 95, 96, 160, 594, 1185, & 1186
140	BNC C N	260, 261, 262, 624 627, & 631 602, & 603
141	BNC C N	88, 89, 253, 291, 909, & 913 704, & 709 536, 556, 1052, & 1095
142	BNC C N	88, 89, 253, 291, 909, 913 704 & 709 536, 556, & 1095
143	C N	626, 629, 630, & 633 18, 19, 20, & 159

R. F. CABLES VS APPLICABLE R. F. CONNECTORS (Continued)

CABLE TYPE RG- /U	CONNECTOR SERIES	APPLICABLE CONNECTORS UG- /U
144	BNC C HN N	959 570, 571, 572, 573, 710 59, 60, 61, 427 21, 22, 23, 94, 95, 96, 160, 594, 1185 & 1186
149	BNC C HN N	959 570, 571, 572, 573, 710 59, 60, 61, 427, 1213, & 1214 21, 22, 23, 160, 594, 1185 & 1186
150	C HN N QDS	937, 938, 939, 942, 943, 944 & 945 925, 927, 929 & 930 935, 936, 940, & 941 967, 968, & 1132
164	C HN N LC	708 333, 334, 495, 1041 167 1179 & 1258
165	BNC C HN N	959 570, 571, 572, 573, 710 59, 60, 61, 427, 1213 & 1214 21, 22, 23, 160, 594, 1185 & 1186
166	C HN N QDS	937, 938, 939, 942, 943, 944 & 945 925, 927, 929 & 930 935, 936, 940 & 941 967, 968 & 1132
177	C HN N LC	708 333, 334, 495 167 1179, 1258
178	MINIATURIZED	1460,1461, 1462, 1463
187	MINIATURIZED	1465,1466, 1467,1468 (not electrically matched)
188	MINIATURIZED	
195	MINIATURIZED	
196	MINIATURIZED	
209	LT	1305
211	C LT	711B 532
212	N C	18D, 19D, 20D & 159C 626B, 629A, 630A, & 633A
213	BNC C HN N	959A 570A, 571A, 572A, 573B, 710B 59E, 60E, 61E, 427C, 1213 & 1214 21E, 22E, 23E, 160D, 594A, 1185A, 1186A

R. F. CABLES VS APPLICABLE R. F. CONNECTORS (Continued)

CABLE TYPE RG- /U	CONNECTOR SERIES	APPLICABLE CONNECTORS UG- /U
214	BNC C HN N	959A 570A, 571A, 572A, 573B, 710B 59E, 60E, 61E, 427C, 1213 & 1214 21E, 22E, 23E, 160D, 594A, 1185A & 1186A
215	C HN N QDS QDL	937A, 938A, 939A, 942B, 943B, 944A & 945B 925B, 927B, 929B, & 930B 935B, 936B, 940B, 941B 967B, 968A & 1132A 1075C & 1076C
216	BNC C HN N	959A 570A, 571A, 572A, 573B, 710B 59E, 60E, 61E, 427C, 1213, & 1214 21E, 22E, 23E, 160D, 594A, 1185A, & 1186A
217	HN LN QM N C	494 101, 279 1394, 1399 204D 707B
218	LC QDL QL HN C N LC	154B 1020B 1392, 1395, 1397 333, 334, 495 708B 167E 1179 & 1258
219	HN N QDL	1041, 1102 & 1103 982 & 1195 1073 & 1074
220	LC QL	156 1393, 1396, 1398
221	LC	156
222	C N	626B, 629A, 630A, & 633A 18D, 19D, 20D & 159C
223	BNC C N	88D, 89C, 253B, 291C, 909A & 913A 704A & 709B 536B, 556A & 1095A
224	HN LN QDS	1021 1079 & 1080 1134 & 1135
225	BNC C HN N	959A 570A, 571A, 572A, 573B, 710B 59E, 60E, 61E, 427C, 1213 & 1214 21E, 22E, 23E, 160D, 594A, 1185A, 1186A
226		None
227	C HN N QDS	937A, 938A, 939A, 942B, 943B, 944A & 945B 925B, 927B, 929B & 930B 935B, 936B, 940B, 941B 967B, 968A & 1132A
228	HN	926
281	LT	1305
316	MINIATURIZED	1465, 1466, 1467, 1468

ADAPTER (Between Series)

The adapters in the following group provide a means of connecting between various solid-dielectric RF Cable Connector Series. They are weatherproof unless otherwise indicated under engineering data.

ADAPTER (Between Series)

Type	Functional Description	Engineering data
UG-83B/U	N to UHF Mates with N male and UHF 49194 or equivalent	Replaces UG-83, -83A/U Not weatherproof.
UG-108A/U	N to LN Mates with N male and LN male	Replaces UG-108/U
UG-146A/U	N to UHF Mates with N female and UHF 49190 or equivalent	Replaces UG-146/U Not weatherproof
UG-201A/U	N to BNC Mates with N female and BNC male	Replaces UG-201/U
UG-213A/U	N to LN Mates with N female and LN female	Replaces UG-213/U
UG-217A/U	LC to HN Mates with HN male LC UG-154/U or equivalent	Replaces UG-217/U
UG-218A/U	LC to HN Mates with LC UG-215/U or equivalent and HN male	Replaces UG-218/U
UG-241/U	UHF to BN Mates with UHF 49195 or equivalent and BN female	Not weatherproof
UG-255/U	BNC to UHF Mates with BNC male and UHF 49190 or equivalent	Not weatherproof
UG-259A/U	HN to LC Mates with HN male and LC UG-154/U or equivalent	Replaces UG-259/U
UG-270A/U	N to LC Mates with N male and LC UG-154/U or equivalent	Replaces UG-270/U
UG-271A/U	N to LC Mates with N male and LC UG-154/U or equivalent	Replaces UG-271/U
UG-273/U	BNC to UHF Mates with BNC male and UHF female.	Not weatherproof

ADAPTERS (Between Series) Continued

Type	Functional Description	Engineering data
UG-309/U	BNC to HN Mates with BNC male and HN female	
UG-318/U	UHF to N Mates with N female and UHF 49194 or equivalent	Not weatherproof
UG-327A/U	HN to LC, Mates with one HN male and two LC UG-154/U or equivalent	Adapter, tee; 3 female ends Replaces UG-327/U
UG-335/U	N to BNC Mates with N male and BNC female	Same as UG-349/U except incorporates Square mounting Flange
UG-349B/U	N to BNC Mates with N male and BNC female	Replaces UG-349/U, 349A/U
UG-497A/U	HN to LC Mates with HN male and LC UG-215/U or equivalent	Replaces UG-497/U
UG-516A/U	LN to N Mates with LN female and N male	Replaces UG-516/U
UG-559B/U	BNC to HN Mates with BNC female and HN male	Right angle Replaces UG-559/U
UG-564/U	C to N Mates with C male and N female	
UG-565A/U	C to N Mates with C female and N male	Replaces UG-565/U
UG-586B/U	LT to LC Mates with LT male and LC male	Replaces UG-586, 586A/U
UG-587B/U	LT to LC Mates with LT male and LC male	Replaces UG-587, 587A/U
UG-605/U	BN to N Mates with N male and BN female	
UG-606/U	BNC to N Mates with N male and BNC male	
UG-635/U	C to BNC Mates with C male and BNC female	

ADAPTERS (Between Series) Continued

Type	Functional Description	Engineering data
UG-636A/U	C to BNC Mates with C female and BNC male	Replaces UG-636/U
UG-637/U	C to UHF Mates with C male and UHF female	
UG-690/U	BNC to SM Mates with BNC male and SM male	Not weatherproof
UG-691/U	BNC to SM Mates with BNC male and SM female	Pressurized. Not weatherproof
UG-702/U	C to HN Mates with C male and HN female	
UG-703A/U	C to HN Mates with C female and HN male	Replaces UG-703/U
UG-966/U	QDS to N Mates with QDS male and N female	
UG-970/U	Twin to UHF Mates with twin female and UHF male	Right angle one pin grounded to shell
UG-971/U	Twin to C Mates with twin female and C male	Right angle one pin grounded to shell
UG-977A/U	QDL to QDS Mates with QDL male and QDS male	Replaces UG-977/U
UG-998/U	LC to LN Mates with LC female and LN male	
UG-999A/U	LC to N Mates with LC female and N male	
UG-1013A/U	QDL to N Mates with QDL male and N male	Center contact modified from closed end to spring finger design. Replaces UG-1013/U
UG-1034/U	BNC to N Mates with BNC female and N female	Not weatherproof

ADAPTERS (Between Series) Continued

Type	Functional Description	Engineering data
UG-1107/U	N to HN Mates with N female and HN female	
UG-1108/U	N to HN Mates with N female and HN male	
UG-1136/U	BNC to QDS Mates with BNC female and QDS male	
UG-1137/U	HN to QDS Mates with HN female and QDS male	
UG-1142/U	QDS to C Mates with QDS female and C male	
UG-1143/U	HN to QDS Mates with HN male and QDS female	
UG-1144/U	QDS to N Mates with QDS female and N male	
UG-1146/U	QDS to BNC Mates with QDS female and BNC male	
UG-1166/U	LT to N Mates with LT female and N male	Part of dummy load/AN/URM-58
UG-1167/U	LT to LN Mates with LT female and LN male	Part of dummy load/AM/URM-58
UG-1168/U	LT to LC Mates with LT male and LC male	
UG-1250/U	LT to C Mates with LT male and C male	
UG-1260/U	BNC to R Mates with BNC male and R male	
UG-1287/U	LC to C Mates with LC male and C male	Flange type adapter for Panel type mounting
UG-1288/U	LC to C Mates with LC male and C male	

ADAPTERS (Between Series) Continued

Type	Functional Description	Engineering data
UG-1306/U	LT to C Mates with LT male and C male	Flange type adapter for panel type mounting
UG-1368/U	TPS to BNC Mates with TPS male and BNC male	
UG-1374/U	QL to C Mates with QL male and C male	
UG-1375/U	QL to C Mates with QL male and C male	Bulkhead mounted

ADAPTERS (Cable to Rigid Line)

The following groups of adapters provide means of connecting solid-dielectric, R. F. cable and rigid, bead-supported, or stud-supported coaxial transmission lines. They are weatherproof unless otherwise indicated under engineering data.

These adapters are divided into the four following groups.

A. Adapters, cable to rigid line, require plug to connect cable to adapter. Can be field-assembled.

B. Adapters, high-voltage, cable to rigid line. Cable connects directly to adapter. Can be field-assembled.

C. Adapters, low-voltage, cable to rigid line. Cable connects directly to adapter. Can be field-assembled.

D. Adapters, cable to rigid line. Cable molded permanently into adapter. Cannot be field-assembled.

The adapters shown in groups A and B are preferred. Most of those shown in group C have been designed for specific applications and are not recommended for general use. Group D covers, factory-molded adapters. They must be factory-assembled, as dielectric material (normally polyethylene) must be injected into the adapter body and bonded to the cable dielectric. No design of this type is considered pressure-tight. Normally, they are furnished molded to a specified length of cable. When required, additional lengths of cable can be molded to the cable protruding from these adapters.

A - ADAPTERS, PRESSURIZED (Requires Male Plug to Connect Cable to Rigid Line)

Type	Functional Description	Engineering Data
UG-32/U	N to rigid line	Connects to 7/8-inch, 50-ohm line
UG-33/U	N to rigid line	Connects to 7/8-inch, 70-ohm line
UG-233/U	LC to rigid line	Connects to 7/8-inch, 70-ohm line
UG-234/U	LC to rigid line	Connects to 7/8-inch, 50-ohm line
UG-237/U	LC to rigid line	Connects to 7/8-inch, stub line RG-44/U
UG-249/U	HN to rigid line	Connects to 7/8-inch, stub line RG-44/U
UG-250/U	HN to rigid line	Connects to 7/8-inch, 50-ohm line
UG-251/U	HN to rigid line	Connects to 7/8-inch, 70-ohm line
UG-272/U	N to rigid line	Connects to 7/8-inch, stub line RG-44/U
UG-370/U	N to rigid line	Connects to 3/8-inch line
UG-371/U	N to rigid line	Connects to 3/8-inch line
UG-401/U	N to rigid line	Connects to 5/8-inch stub line
UG-402A/U	N to rigid line	Connects to 7/8-inch stub line Replaces UG-402/U
UG-518/U	N to rigid line	Connects to 5/8-inch stub line

ADAPTERS, PRESSURIZED, CABLE TO RIGID LINE Continued

Type	Functional Descritpion	Engineering Data
UG-519/U	N to rigid line	Connects to 7/8-inch stub line
UG-582/U	N to rigid line	Connects to 3.028-inch air-filled line
UG-583/U	N to rigid line	Connects to 1-5/8-inch air-filled line
UG-965A/U	LC to rigid line	Connects to 1-5/8-inch line RG-128 Replaces UG-965/U
UG-1047/U	N to rigid line	Connects to 7/8-inch, 50-ohm line Not weatherproof
UG-1048/U	HN to rigid line	Connects to 7/8-inch, 50-ohm line Not weatherproof
UG-1049/U	C to rigid line	Connects to 7/8-inch, 50-ohm line Not weatherproof
UG-1119/U	LC to rigid line	Connects 1-5/8-inch to 50-ohm line Not weatherproof
UG-1120/U	N to rigid line	Connects to 7/8-inch and 50-ohm line
UG-1121/U	N to rigid line	Connects 1-5/8-inch to 50-ohm line
UG-1122/U	N to rigid line	Connects 1-5/8-inch to 50-ohm line
UG-1154/U	N to rigid line	Connects 1-5/8-inch to 50-ohm line
UG-1155/U	N to rigid line	Connects to 7/8-inch to 50-ohm line
UG-1188/U	QDL to rigid line	QDL to dummy load TS-235/up
UG-1251/U	LT to rigid line	Connects 1-5/8-inch to 50-ohm line
UG-1274/U	LT to rigid line	Connects 7/8-inch to 50-ohm line

NOTE: For drawings covering these adapters, see Section 18, Nomenclature Index.

B - ADAPTERS, HIGH-VOLTAGE, PRESSURIZED, CABLE TO RIGID LINE

Type	Description	For use with cable types	Weather-proof	Engineering data
UG-161/U	Adapter	RG-19, 20/U	Yes	Connects to 3-1/8-inch, 50-ohm line
UG-168/U	Adapter	RG-17, 18/U	Yes	Connects to 1-5/8-inch rigid line
UG-192/U	Adapter	RG-17, 18/U	Yes	Replaces UG-71/U
UG-207/U	Adapter	RG-14/U	Yes	Connects to RG-44/U stub line
UG-256/U	Adapter	RG-14/U	Yes	Connects to 7/8-inch, 70-ohm line
UG-257/U	Adapter	RG-14/U	Yes	Connects to 7/8-inch, 50-ohm line
UG-258/U	Adapter	RG-17, 18/U	Yes	Connects to 3-1/8-inch, 50-ohm line
UG-313/U	Adapter	RG-81/U	Yes	Connects to 7/8-inch rigid line
UG-315/U	Adapter	RG-82/U	Yes	Connects to 7/8-inch rigid line
UG-316/U	Adapter	RG-82/U	Yes	Connects to 1-5/8-inch rigid line
UG-337/U	Adapter	RG-17, 18/U	Yes	Connects to 3-1/8-inch rigid line
UG-338/U	Adapter	RG-19, 20/U	Yes	Connects to 3-1/8-inch rigid line
UG-1025/U	Adapter			Connects to 1-5/8-inch 50-ohm line
UG-1160/U	Adapter			Connects 7/8 to 1-5/8-inch

C - ADAPTERS, LOW-VOLTAGE, PRESSURIZED, CABLE TO RIGID LINE

Type	Description	For use with cable types	Weather-proof	Engineering data
	Adapter	RG-17, 18/U	Yes	Connects to 7/8-inch 70-ohm line
	Adapter	RG-35/U	Yes	Connects to 7/8-inch 70-ohm line

D - ADAPTERS, HIGH-VOLTAGE, NONPRESSURIZED, CABLE TO RIGID LINE

Type	Description	For use with cable types	Weather-proof	Engineering data
	Adapter	RG-8,9,10/U	Yes	Connects to 7/8-inch 50-ohm line
UG-31/U	Adapter	RG-14/U	Yes	Connects to 1-5/8-inch 50-ohm line

BN CONNECTOR SERIES

The connectors described in this part are BN type small, lightweight connectors and are designed for use with small cables such as RG-58/U, RG-59/U, etc.

They have been used for video, I. F. trigger pulse, and low-power, R. F. applications. They are not constant-impedance connectors and are therefore not recommended for applications where frequencies are in excess of approximately 200 megacycles unless the electrical requirements of the circuit are not critical. They may be used at peak voltages up to 250 volts.

BN CONNECTOR SERIES

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Weather-proof	Engineering data
UG-85/U	Plug	RG-55,58,59, 62,71/U	Yes	
UG-86/U	Receptacle, pressurized	RG-55,58,59, 62,71/U	Yes	See note 1
UG-87/U	Receptacle	RG-55,58,59, 62,71/U	Yes	See note 1
UG-114/U	Panel Jack	RG-55,58,59, 62,71/U	Yes	
UG-115/U	Jack	RG-55,58,59, 62,71/U	Yes	
UG-198/U	Receptacle pressurized	RG-55,58,59, 62,71/U	Yes	See note 1
UG-206/U	Receptacle	RG-55,58,59, 62,71/U	No	
UG-242/U	Adapter, tee (F-M-F)			1 male 2 female ends
UG-243/U	Adapter, right-angle (M-F)		Yes	
UG-244/U	Adapter, bulkhead, pressurized (F-F)			2 female ends
UG-245/U	Plug	RG-55,58/U	No	Navy type 49599
UG-246/U	Panel Jack	RG-55,58/U	No	Navy type 49601
UG-342/U	Plug, right-angle	RG-55,58/U	Yes	
UG-377/U	Receptacle		No	
MX-195A/U	Hood	RG-55,58/U	No	
MX-367/U	Hood	RG-59,62,71/U	No	

1/ Sex of contacts is indicated by the letters "F" and "M".

NOTES:

1. Requires hood MX-195/U for cables RG-55/U and RG-58/U, and hood MX-367/U for cables RG-59/U, RG-62/U, and RG-71/U.

2. For drawings covering these connectors, see Section 18, Nomenclature Index.

BNC CONNECTOR SERIES

The connectors described in this part are small, lightweight, weatherproof connectors employing a bayonet-type coupling, a metal to metal cable clamp, and polytetrafluroethylene dielectric. They have a nominal impedance of 50 ohms, a maximum peak voltage rating of 500 volts, a practical frequency limit of 10,000 megacycles, and are designed for use with small-size cables.

BNC CONNECTOR SERIES

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Weather-proof	Engineering data
UG-88E/U	Plug	RG-55,58,& 223/U		Replaces UG-88, 88A, 88B, 88C/U & 88D/U
UG-89C/U	Jack	RG-55,58 & 223/U		Replaces UG-89,89A & 89B/U
UG-185/U	Receptacle		Yes	
UG-253B/U	Jack, bulkhead, pressurized	RG-55,58 & 223/U		Replaces UG-253 & 253A/U
UG-260D/U	Plug	RG-59,62,& 71/U		Replaces UG-260, 260A, 260B/U & 260C/U
UG-261C/U	Jack	RG-59,62 & 71/U		Replaces UG-261,261A & 261B/U
UG-262C/U	Panel Jack	RG-59,62 & 71/U	Yes	Replaces UG-262,262A & 262B/U
UG-274B/U	Adapter, tee (F-M-F)		Yes	Replaces UG-274 & 274A/U
UG-282B/U	Adapter, (M) binding-post		No	Replaces UG-282, 282A/U & 924/U
UG-290A/U	Receptacle		Yes	Replaces UG-290, 185, 362, 364 and 365/U
UG-291C/U	Panel Jack	RG-55,58 & 223/U	Yes	Replaces UG-90, 291, 291A & 291B/U
UG-306B/U	Adapter, (M-F) right-angle		Yes	Replaces UG-306/U & 306A/U
UG-414A/U	Adapter (F-F)		Yes	Replaces UG-414/U
UG-447/U	Receptacle		Yes	
UG-491B/U	Adapter (M-M)		Yes	Replaces UG-491 & 491A/U
UG-492D/U	Adapter, bulkhead, pressurized (F-F)		Yes	Replaces UG-492, 492A/U, 492B/U & 492C/U. 1/2-inch thd mounts in "D" hole.
UG-527/U	Plug	RG-100/U	Yes	
UG-535/U	Receptacle, right-angle		Yes	

BNC CONNECTOR SERIES Continued

Type	Functional Description[1]	For use with cable types	Weather-proof	Engineering data
UG-589/U	Plug	Wire W-143	Yes	Single conductor cable
UG-604/U	Receptacle		Yes	
UG-624/U	Jack, bulkhead	RG-59,71 & 62/U	Yes	
UG-625B/U	Receptacle		Yes	Replaces UG-625; 3/8-inch thd, mounting in "D" hole.
UG-641/U	Adapter (M) binding-post		Yes	Spring loaded binding post, BNC male termination.
UG-657/U	Receptacle, pressurized		Yes	
UG-909B/U	Jack, bulkhead	RG-55,58 & 223/U	Yes	Replaces UG-909/U & 909A/U. 1/2-inch thd. mounting in "D" hole.
UG-910B/U	Jack, bulkhead	RG-59,62 & 71/U	Yes	Replaces UG-910/U & 910A/U. 1/2-inch thd. mounting in "D" hole.
UG-911A/U	Receptacle, pressurized		Yes	See note 1. Replaces UG-254A/U & 911/U. 1/2-inch thd mounting in "D" hole; 1/8-inch longer than UG-911/U
UG-912A/U	Receptacle, pressurized		Yes	Replaces UG-912/U. 3/8-inch thd mounting in "D" hole.
UG-913A/U	Plug, right angle	RG-55,58 & 223/U	Yes	Replaces UG-913/U
UG-914/U	Adapter (F-F)		Yes	
UG-928/U	Receptacle		Yes	
UG-959A/U	Plug	RG-8, 9, 11, 213/U & 214/U	Yes	Replaces UG-959/U
UG-1033/U	Plug	RG-122/U	Yes	
UG-1055/U	Panel Jack	RG-122/U	Yes	
UG-1056/U	Jack	RG-122/U	Yes	
UG-1082/U	Plug	RG-122/U	No	Similar to UG-88C/U except has smaller cable opening.
UG-1090/U	Adapter (F) connector			Adapts female BNC to binding post.
UG-1094A/U	Receptacle		Yes	3/8-inch thd mounting in "D" hole of panel 1/4-inch thick max.
UG-1098A/U	Receptacle right-angle		Yes	Replaces UG-1098/U; 3/8-inch thd mounting in "D" hole.

BNC CONNECTOR SERIES Continued

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Weather-proof	Engineering data
UG-1104/U	Receptacle, male			Used for polarization application. Similar to UG-290A/U
UG-1174/U	Receptacle, right-angle		Yes	3/8-inch thd mounting in "D" hole.
UG-1321/U	Adapter			Adapts BNC plug to inner stage CV-822/U
CW-123A/U	Cap and chain		Yes	For use with female connectors. Replaces CW-123/U
CW-155A/U	Cap		Yes	For use with female connectors. Replaces CW-155/U
CW-159/U	Shorting plug		Yes	
CW-282/U	Cap and chain		Yes	For use with male connectors.
MT-412/U	Mounting plate		Yes	For UG-90/U and 185/U
MX-195A/U	Hood	RG-55,58 & 223/U	No	Replaces MX-195/U.
MX-367/U	Hood	RG-59,62 & 71/U	No	For use with UG-86/U
MX-554A/U	Resistive cap		Yes	Replaces MX-554/U
MX-1758/U	Hood	RG-59 & 62/U	Yes	
MX-1759/U	Hood	RG-58/U	Yes	

1/ Sex of contacts is indicated by the letters "F" and "M".

NOTES:

1. When hood is required with UG-911/U, use MX-195A/U.

2. For drawings covering these connectors, see Section 18.

PROPOSED

"BNC" CONNECTOR SERIES

Versions covered under MIL-C-39012

FSC-5935

Accommodates small RF cables in the 0.150 to 0.250 inch O.D. size range

Coupling Type	Bayonet
Material (body)	Brass, 1/2 hard
Material (dielectric)	Polytetrafluroethylene
Cable Attach: Category A -	Field attach by threaded clamp & solder (reuseable)
Category B -	Permanent Crimp (and non-crimp) attach at factory (non-reuseable)
*Category C -	Permanent Crimp with Military tool (non-reuseable)
Max. Oper Voltage	500 Volts rms
Frequency Range & Impedance	D.C. to 4GHz, 50 ohms
Insertion Loss	0.2 db at 3 GHz
RF Leakage	-55 db at 2 to 3 GHz
Temperature Range	-65 to 165°C
Other Operational Environments	Vibration, moisture, 70,000 ft altitude, and so forth

*Do not procure until Military crimp tool is available to users.

Explanation of symbols used in the following connector lists:

(m) = male center contact
(f) = Female center contact
(1) = superseded type designation or part number
(A) = For emergency replacement purposes where crimp tool for Category "C" is not available.
(B) = To be used on original equipment only. Not to be stocked.
(C) = To be specified where Military crimp tool is available.

BNC CONNECTOR SERIES

PART NUMBER	(1) FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERING DATA
M39012/16		Plug (m), Category "A", for cables, --	(A)
-0001	UG-88/U	RG-58, 223, 141, 142/U	
-0002	UG-260/U	RG-59, 62, 71, 140, 210/U	
-0003	UG-1033/U	RG-122/U	
-0011		RG-303/U	
-0018		RG-302/U	
M39012/16		Plug (m), Category "B", for cables, --	(B)
-0004	M23329/3-01	RG-58/U	
-0005	M23329/3-02	RG-223/U	
-0006	M23329/3-03	RG-141, 303/U	
-0007	M23329/3-04	RG-142/U	
-0008	M23329/3-05	RG-59, 62, 140, 210/U	
-0009	M23329/3-06	RG-122/U	
-0012		RG-71/U	
-0019		RG-302/U	

BNC CONNECTOR SERIES

PART NUMBER	①FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERIN DATA
M39012/16 -0013 -0014 -0015 -0016 -0017 -0020		Plug (m), Category "C", for cables, -- RG-58, 141, 303/U RG-223, 142/U RG-59, 62, 140, 210/U RG-122/U RG-71/U RG-302/U	Ⓒ All captivatec contacts
M39012/17 -0001 -0002 -0003 -0011 -0018	(cable jack) UG-89/U UG-261/U UG-1056/U	Plug (f), Category "A", for cables, -- RG-58, 223, 141, 142/U RG-59, 62, 71, 140, 210/U RG-122/U RG-303/U RG-302/U	Ⓐ
M39012/17 -0004 -0005 -0006 -0007 -0008 -0009 -0012 -0019	(cable jack) M23329/3-08 M23329/3-09 M23329/3-10 M23329/3-11 M23329/3-12 M23329/3-13	Plug (f), Category "B", for cables, -- RG-58/U RG-223/U RG-141, 303/U RG-142/U RG-59, 140, 62, 210/U RG-122/U RG-71/U RG-302/U	Ⓑ
M39012/17 -0013 -0014 -0015 -0016 -0017 -0020	(cable jack)	Plug (f), Category "C", for cables, -- RG-58, 141, 303/U RG-223, 142/U RG-59, 62, 140, 210/U RG-122/U RG-71/U RG-302/U	Ⓒ All captivated contacts
M39012/18 -0001 -0002 -0003 -0011 -0018	(panel jack) UG-262/U UG-291/U UG-1055/U	Receptacle (f), Category "A", for cables, -- RG-59, 62, 71, 140, 210/U RG-58, 223, 141, 142/U RG-122/U RG-303/U RG-302/U	Ⓐ Rear-Flange-:
M39012/18 -0004 -0005 -0006 -0007 -0008 -0009 -0012 -0019	(panel jack) UG-1802/U UG-1803/U UG-1814/U UG-1811/U UG-1801/U UG-1793/U	Receptacle (f), Category "B", for cables, -- RG-58/U RG-223/U RG-141, 303/U RG-142/U RG-59, 62, 140, 210/U RG-221/U RG-71/U RG-302/U	Ⓑ Rear-Flange-

BNC CONNECTOR SERIES

PART NUMBER	①FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERING DATA
M39012/18 -0013 -0014 -0015 -0016 -0017 -0020	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "C", for cables, -- RG-58, 141, 303 /U RG-223, 142/U RG-59, 62, 140, 210/U RG-122/U RG-71/U RG-302/U	©Rear-Flange-Mtd All captive contacts
M39012/19 -0001 -0002 -0010 -0011 -0018	(panel jack) UG-909/U UG-910/U	Receptacle (f), Category "A", for cables, -- RG-58, 223, 141, 142/U RG-59, 62, 71, 140, 210/U RG-122/U RG-303/U RG-202/U	ⒶRear-Jam-Nut-Mtd
M39012/19 -0003 -0004 -0005 -0006 -0007 -0008 -0012 -0019	(panel jack) M23329/3-15 M23329/3-16 M23329/3-17 M23329/3-18 M23329/3-19 M23329/3-20	Receptacle (f), Category "B", for cables, -- RG-58/U RG-223/U RG-141, 303/U RG-142 /U RG-59, 62, 140, 210/U RG-122/U RG-71/U RG-302/U	ⒷRear-Jam-Nut-Mtd
M39012/19 -0013 -0014 -0015 -0016 -0017 -0020	(panel jack)	Reeeptacle (f), Category "C", for cables, -- RG-58, 141, 303/U RG-223, 142/U RG-59, 62, 140, 210/U RG-122 /U RG-71/U RG-302/U	©Rear-Jam-Nut-Mtd All captive contacts
M39012/20 -0001 -0008	UG-913/U	Plug (m), Rt Angle, Category "A", for cables, -- RG-58, 223, 141, 142/U RG-302/U	Ⓐ
M39012/20 -0002 -0003 -0004 -0005 -0009	UG-1812/U UG-1813/U	Plug (m), Rt Angle, Category "B", for cables, -- RG-58/U RG-223/U RG-141, 303/U RG-142/U RG-302 /U	Ⓑ
M39012/20 -0006 -0007 -0010		Plug (m), Rt Angle, Category "C", for cables, -- RG-58, 141, 303/U RG-223, 142/U RG-302/U	©All captive contacts

BNC CONNECTOR SERIES

PART NUMBER	① FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERI DATA
M39012/21		Receptacle (f)	Front-Jam-Nut
-0001	UG-625/U	0.441 "D" mtg hole in .130 panel	
-0002	UG-1094/U	0.382 "D" mtg hole in .260 panel	Not for new de:
-0003		0.441 "D" mtg hole in .260 panel	
M39012/22		Receptacle (f)	Rear-Flange M
-0001	UG-290/U	Flange Mtd in .149 panel	
M39012/23		Receptacle (f) Rt angle, jam nut	Front-Jam-Nut
-0001	UG-1098 /U	0.382 "D" mtg hole in .260 panel	
-0002	UG-1174 /U	0.441 "D" mtg hole in .130 panel	
M39012/24		Receptacle (f) Hermetic Sealed	Jam Nut Mtd
-0001	UG-911/U	0.505 "D" mtg hole in .260 panel	Rear Mtd
-0002	UG-912/U	0.380 "D" mtg hole in .260 panel	Front Mtd

PROPOSED

"TNC" CONNECTOR SERIES

Versions covered under MIL-C-39012

FSC-5935

Accommodates small RF cables in the 0.150 to 0.250 inch O.D. size range

Coupling Type	Threaded, 7/16-281
Material (body)	Brass, 1/2 hard
Material (dielectric)	*Polytetrafluroethylene*
Cable Attach: Category A	Field attach by threaded clamp & solder (reuseable)
Category B	Permanent Crimp (and non-crimp) attach at factory (non-reuseable)
*Category C	Permanent Crimp with Military tool (non-reuseable)
Max. Oper Voltage	500 Volts rms
Frequency Range & Impedance	D.C. to 11 GHz, 50 ohms
Insertion Loss	0.20 dB at 3 GHz
RF Leakage	-60 dB at 2 to 3 GHz
Temperature Range	-65 to 165°C
Other Operational Environments	Vibration, moisture, 70,000 ft altitude

*Do not procure until Military crimp tool is available to users.

Explanation of symbols used in the following connector lists:

(m) = male center contact
(f) = female center contact
(1) = superseded type/designation or part number
(A) = For emergency replacement purposes where crimp tool for Category "C" is not available.
(B) = To be used on original equipment only. Not to be stocked.
(C) = To be specified where Military crimp tool is available.

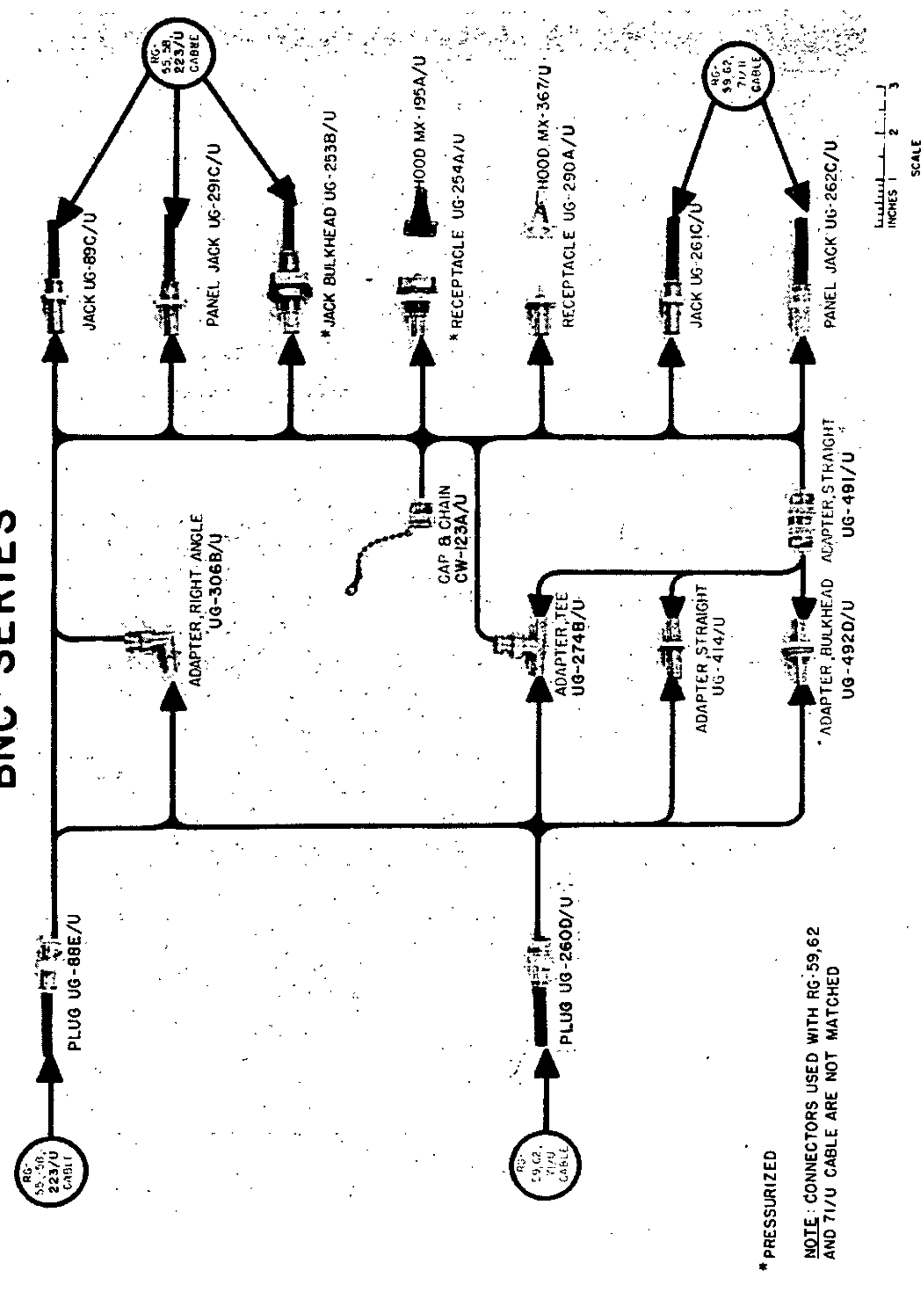
TNC CONNECTOR SERIES

PART NUMBER	(1) FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERING DATA
M39012/26		Plug (m), Category "A", for cables, --	(A)
-0001		RG-58, 223, 141, 142/U	
-0002		RG-59, 62, 71, 140, 210/U	
-0003		RG-122/U	
-0004		RG-303/U	
M39012/26		Plug (m), Category "B", for cables, --	(B)
-0005		RG-58, 141, 303/U	
-0006		RG-223, 142/U	
-0007		RG-62, 210, 59, 140/U	
-0008		RG-122/U	
-0009		RG-71/U	
M39012/26	M23329/4	Plug (m), Category "C", for cables, --	(C) All captive contacts
-0010	-01, -03	RG-58, 141, 303/U	
-0011	-02, -04	RG-223, 142/U	
-0012	-05	RG-62, 210, 59, 140/U	
-0013		RG-122/U	
-0014		RG-71/U	

TNC CONNECTOR SERIES

PART NUMBER	①FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERIN DATA
M39012/27 -0001 -0002 -0003 -0004	(cable jack)	Plug (f), Category "A", for cables, -- RG-58, 223, 141, 142/U RG-59, 62, 71, 140, 210/U RG-122/U RG-303/U	Ⓐ
M39012/27 -0005 -0006 -0007 -0008 -0009	(cable jack)	Plug (f), Category "B", for cables, -- RG-58, 141, 303/U RG-223, 142/U RG-62, 210, 59, 140/U RG-122/U RG-71/U	Ⓑ
M39012/27 -0010 -0011 -0012 -0013 -0014	M23329/4 (cable jack) -07, -09 -08, -10 -11	Plug (f), Category "C", for cables, -- RG-58, 141, 303/U RG-223, 142/U RG-62, 210, 59, 140/U RG-122/U RG-71/U	©All captive contacts
M39012/28 -0001 -0002 -0003 -0004	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "A", for cables, -- RG-58, 223, 141, 142/U RG-59, 62, 71, 140, 210/U RG-122/U RG-303/U	ⒶRear-Jam-Nı
M39012/28 -0005 -0006 -0007 -0008 -0009	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "B", for cables, -- RG-58, 141, 303/U RG-223, 142/U RG-62, 210, 59, 140/U RG-122/U RG-71/U	ⒷRear-Jam-Nı
M39012/28 -0010 -0011 -0012 -0013 -0014	M23329/4 (panel jack) -13, -15 -14, -16 -17	Receptacle (f), Category "C", for cables, -- RG-58, 141, 303/U RG-223, 142/U RG-62, 210, 59, 140/U RG-122/U RG-71/U	©Rear-Jam-Nı All captive contacts
M39012/29 -0001 -0002 -0003 -0004	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "A", for cables, -- RG-58, 223, 141, 142/U RG-59, 62, 71, 140, 210/U RG-122/U RG-303/U	ⒶRear-Flange
M39012/29 -0005 -0006 -0007 -0008 -0009	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "B", for cables, -- RG-58, 141, 303/U RG-223, 142/U RG-62, 210, 59, 140/U RG-122/U RG-71/U	ⒷRear-Flange

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM
BNC SERIES



C CONNECTOR SERIES

The connectors described in this part are medium-size weatherproof connectors employing a bayonet-type coupling, a metal-to-metal cable clamp, and polytetrafluoroethylene dielectric. They have a nominal impedance of 50 ohms, a maximum peak voltage rating of 1,500 volts, and a practical frequency limit of 10,000 megacycles.

These connectors are similar to series N connectors in that they are designed for use with medium size cable. These connectors are to be used by Departments of the Navy and Air Force and their contractors in preference to HN, QDS, and UHF series connectors wherever practicable. Where a more positive screw coupling is required, the SC series (threaded coupling) may be used.

C CONNECTOR SERIES

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-566A/U	Adapter, tee (F-M-F)		Replaces UG-566/U
UG-567A/U	Adapter, right-angle (M-F)		Replaces UG-567/U
UG-568/U	Receptacle, panel		
UG-569A/U	Receptacle, bulkhead		Replaces UG-569/U; 3/4-inch thd. mounting in "D" hole.
UG-570A/U	Receptacle, bulkhead	RG-8, 9, 213 & 214, 216/U	Replaces UG-570/U; 3/4-inch thd. mounting in "D" hole.
UG-571A/U	Panel Jack	RG-8,9,213 & 214/U	Replaces UG-571/U
UG-572A/U	Jack	RG-8, 9, 213 & 214, 216/U	Replaces UG-572/U
UG-573B/U	Plug	RG-8,9,213 & 214/U	Replaces UG-573 & 573A/U
UG-626B/U	Plug	RG-5, 6, & 212/U	Replaces UG-626 & 626A/U
UG-627B/U	Plug	RG-59, 62, 71/U	Replaces UG-627, & 627A/U
UG-629A/U	Panel Jack	RG-5, 6/U & 212/U	Replaces UG-629/U
UG-630A/U	Receptacle, bulkhead	RG-5, 6/U & 212/U	Replaces UG-630/U; 3/4-inch thd. mounting in "D" hole.
UG-631A/U	Receptacle	RG-59, 62, 71/U	Replaces UG-631/U; 5/8-inch thd. mounting in "D" hole.
UG-633A/U	Jack	RG-5, 6, & 212/U	Replaces UG-633/U
UG-642A/U	Adapter (M-M)		Replaces UG-642/U
UG-643/U	Adapter (F-F)		
UG-701/U	Adapter, bulkhead, pressurized (F-F)		3/4-inch thd. mounting in "D" hole.
UG-704A/U	Receptacle, bulkhead	RG-55,58 & 223/U	Replaces UG-704/U; 5/8-inch thd. mounting in "D" hole
UG-705/U	Receptacle, bulkhead pressurized		3/4-inch thd. mounting in "D" hole.

SUPERSEDES PAGE 3.32 OF 18 MAY 1965

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988 - 505-033/91688

TNC CONNECTOR SERIES

PART NUMBER	①FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERING DATA
M39012/29 -0010 -0011 -0012 -0013 -0014	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "C", for cables, -- RG-58, 141, 303/U RG-223, 142 /U RG-62, 210, 59, 140/U RG-122/U RG-71/U	©Rear-Flange Mtd All captive contacts
M39012/30 -0001 -0002 -0003 -0004		Plug (m), Rt Angle, Category "A", for cables, -- RG-58, 223, 141, 142/U RG-59, 62, 71, 140, 210/U RG-122 /U RG-303/U	Ⓐ
M39012/30 -0005 -0006 -0007 -0008 -0009		Plug (m), Rt Angle, Category "B", for cables, -- RG-58, 141, 303/U RG-223, 142 /U RG-62, 210, 59, 140/U RG-122 /U RG-71/U	Ⓑ
M39012/30 -0010 -0011 -0012 -0013 -0014		Plug (m), Rt Angle, Category "C", for cables, -- RG-58, 141, 303/U RG-223, 142/U RG-62, 210, 59, 140/U RG-122/U RG-71/U	©All captivated contacts
M39012/31 -0001 -0002		Receptacle (f) 0.442 "D" mtg hole in 1/8" panel 0.380 "D" mtg hole in 1/4" panel	Front-Jam-Nut-Mtd
M39012/32 -0001		Receptacle (f) *Flange Mtd in 1/8" panel*	Rear-Flange-Mtd
M39012/33 -0001 -0002		Receptacle (f) Rt-Angle 0.437 "D" mtg hole in 1/4" panel 0.405 "D" mtg hole in 1/8" panel	Front-Jam-Nut-Mtd
M39012/34 -0001 -0002		Receptacle (f), Hermetic Sealed 0.505 "D" mtg hole in 1/8" panel 0.405 "D" mtg hole in 1/4" panel	Jam Nut Mtd Rear Mounted Front Mounted

PROPOSED

"C" CONNECTOR SERIES

Versions covered under MIL-C-39012

FSC-5935

Accommodates medium size RF cables in the 0.300 to 0.550 inch O.D. range

Coupling Type	Bayonet
Material (body)	Brass, 1/2 hard
Material (dielectric)	Polytetrafluroethylene
Cable Attach: Category A	- Field attach by threaded clamp & solder (reuseable)
Category B	- Permanent Crimp (and non-crimp) attach at factory (non-reuseable)
*Category C	- Permanent Crimp with Military tool (non-reuseable)
Max. Oper Voltage	1000 Volts rms
Frequency Range & Impedance	D.C. to 11 GHz, 50 ohms
Insertion Loss	0.50 dB at 10 GHz
RF Leakage	-55 dB at 2 to 3 GHz
Temperature Range	-65 to 165°C
Other Operational Environments	Vibration, moisture, 70,000 ft altitude

*Do not procure until Military crimp tool is available to users.

Explanation of symbols used in the following connector lists:

(m) = male center contact
(f) = female center contact
(1) = superseded type/designation or part number
(A) = For emergency replacement purposes where crimp tool for Category "C" is not available.
(B) = To be used on original equipment only. Not to be stocked.
(C) = To be specified where Military crimp tool is available.

C CONNECTOR SERIES

PART NUMBER	(1) FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERING DATA
M39012/6		Plug (m), Category "A", for cables, --	(A)
-0001	UG-626C/U	RG-6, 212 /U	
-0002	UG-573C/U	RG-213, 214, 216, 393/U	
-0003	UG-707C/U	RG-217/U	
-0004	UG-711C/U	RG-211/U	
-0005	UG-708C/U	RG-218/U	0.870" O.D. cable-large for "C" series
-0013		RG-215/U	For armored cable
-0014	M39012/15 -0001	RG-59, 62, 71/U	
-0015	M39012/15 -0002	RG-58, 223 /U	For small .195 and .216 O.D. cables

C CONNECTOR SERIES

PART NUMBER	① FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERING DATA
M39012/6		Plug (m), Category "B", for cables, --	Ⓑ CANCELLED
-0006		RG-143/U	
-0007		RG-212/U	
-0008		RG-213/U	
-0009		RG-214/U	
-0010		RG-393/U	
-0011		RG-11/U	
-0012		RG-165/U	
-0016	M39012/15 -0003	RG-58/U	
-0017	M39012/15 -0004	RG-223/U	
M39012/6		Plug (m), Category "C", for cables, --	Ⓒ All captivated contacts
-0018		RG-212/U	
-0019		RG-213/U	
-0020		RG-214/U	
-0021		RG-393/U	
-0022		RG-11/U	
-0023		RG-165/U	
-0024		RG-58/U	
-0025		RG-223/U	
M39012/7	(cable jack)	Plug (f), Category "A", for cables, --	Ⓐ
-0001	UG-572B/U	RG-213, 214, 216, 393/U	
-0002	UG-633B/U	RG-6, 212 /U	
-0010		RG-215/U	
M39012/7	(cable jack)	Plug (f), Category "B", for cables, --	Ⓑ
-0003		RG-313/U	
-0004		RG-314/U	
-0005		RG-393/U	
-0006		RG-143/U	
-0007		RG-212/U	
-0008		RG-11/U	
-0009		RG-165/U	
M39012/7	(cable jack)	Plug (f), Category "C", for cables, --	Ⓒ All captivated contacts
-0011		RG-213/U	
-0012		RG-214/U	
-0013		RG-393/U	
-0014	CANCELLED	RG-143/U	
-0015		RG-212/U	
-0016		RG-11/U	
-0017		RG-165/U	
M39012/8	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "A", for cables, --	Ⓐ Rear Flange Mtd
-0001	UG-571B/U	RG-213, 214, 216, 393/U	
-0002	UG-629B/U	RG-6, 212 /U	
-0009		RG-215 (armored)/U	

C CONNECTOR SERIES

PART NUMBER	①FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERING DATA
M39012/8 -0003 -0004 -0005 -0006 -0007 -0008	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "B", for cables, -- RG-213/U RG-214 /U RG-393 /U RG-143 /U RG-212 /U RG-165 /U	Ⓑ Rear Flange Mtd
M39012/8 -0010 -0011 -0012 -0013 -0014 -0015	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "C", for cables, -- RG-213 /U RG-214 /U RG-393 /U RG-143 /U RG-212 /U RG-165 /U	Ⓒ All captive contacts Rear Flange Mtd
M39012/9 -0001 -0002	(panel jack) UG-631B/U UG-704C/U	Receptacle (f), Category "A", for cables, -- RG-59, 62, 71/U RG-58, 223/U	Ⓐ Front Jam Nut Mtd
M39012/9 -0003 -0004	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "B", for cables, -- RG-58 /U RG-223/U	Ⓑ Front Jam Nut Mtd
M39012/9 -0005 -0006	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "C", for cables, -- RG-58/U RG-223/U	Ⓒ All captive contacts Front Jam Nut Mtd
M39012/10 -0001 -0005	UG-710C/U	Plug (m), Rt Angle, Category "A", for cables, -- RG-213, 214, 216, 393/U	Ⓐ
M39012/10 -0002 -0003 -0004		Plug (m), Rt Angle, Category "B", for cables, -- RG-213 /U RG-214 /U RG-393 /U	Ⓑ
M39012/10 -0006 -0007 -0008		Plug (m), Rt Angle, Category "C", for cables, -- RG-213/U RG-214/U RG-393/U	Ⓒ All captive contacts

C CONNECTOR SERIES

PART NUMBER	(1) FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERING DATA
M39012/11 -0001 -0002 -0010	(panel jack) UG-630B/U UG-570B/U	Receptacle (f) (P), Category "A", for cables, -- RG-6, 212/U RG-213, 214, 216, 393/U RG-215/U	(A) Rear Jam Nut Mtd
M39012/11 -0003 -0004 -0005 -0006 -0007 -0008 -0009	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f) (P), Category "B", for cables, -- RG-143/U RG-212/U RG-213/U RG-214/U RG-393/U RG-11/U RG-165/U	(B) Rear Jam Nut Mtd CANCELLED
M39012/11 -0011 -0012 -0013 -0014 -0015 -0016 -0017	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f) (P), Category "C", for cables, -- RG-143/U RG-212/U RG-213/U RG-214/U RG-393/U RG-11/U RG-165/U	(C) All captivated contacts Rear Jam Nut Mtd CANCELLED
M39012/12 -0001	UG-568A/U	Receptacle (f), for hook-up wire Flange mtd in .188" max panel	Rear Flange Mtd
M39012/13 -0001	UG-706B/U	Receptacle (f) (P), for hook-up wire 0.383" D-mtd hole in 0.383 panel	Front Jam Nut Mtd
M39012/14 -0001 -0002	UG-569B/U UG-705B/U	Receptacle (f), for hook-up wire 0.763" D-mtg hole in .176 max panel 0.763" D-mtg hole in .176 max panel	Rear Jam Nut Mtd Rear Jam Nut Mtd Hermetic sealed
M39012/15 -0001 -0002 -0003 -0004		Plug (m) CANCELLED CANCELLED CANCELLED CANCELLED CANCELLED	Use MIL-C-39012/6 Use -0014 Use -0015 Use -0016 Use -0017

(P) = Pressurized

"SC" CONNECTOR SERIES

Versions covered under MIL-C-39012

FSC-5935

Accommodates medium size RF cables in the 0.300 to 0.550 inch O.D. range

Coupling Type	Screw Thread, 11/16 - 24
Material (body)	Brass, 1/2 hard
Material (dielectric)	Polytetrafluroethylene
Cable Attach: Category A - Field attach by threaded clamp & solder (reuseable)	
Category B - Permanent Crimp (and non-crimp) attach at factory (non-reuseable)	
*Category C - Permanent Crimp with Military tool (non-reuseable)	
Max. Oper Voltage	1500 Volts rms
Frequency Range & Impedance	D.C. to 11 GHz, 50 ohms
Insertion Loss	0.15 dB at 10 GHz
RF Leakage	-90 dB min.
Temperature Range	-65 to 165°C
Other Operational Environments	Vibration, moisture, 70,000 ft altitude

*Do not procure until Military crimp tool is available to users.

Explanation of symbols used in the following connector lists:

(m) = male center contact
(f) = female center contact
(1) = superseded type/designation or part number
(A) = For emergency replacement purposes where crimp tool for Category "C" is not available.
(B) = To be used on original equipment only. Not to be stocked.
(C) = To be specified where Military crimp tool is available.

"SC" CONNECTOR SERIES

PART NUMBER	(1) FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERING DATA
M39012/35		Plug (m), Category "A", for cables, --	(A)
-0001		RG-6, 212/U	
-0002		RG-213, 214, 216, 393/U	
-0003		RG-217/U	
-0004		RG-211/U	
-0005		RG-218/U	
-0014		RG-215/U	
M39012/35		Plug (m), Category "B", for cables, --	(B)
-0006		RG-212/U	
-0007		RG-213, 165/U	
-0008		RG-214, 393/U	
-0009		RG-11, 144/U	

Note: MIL-C-39012/35 supersedes MIL-C-23329/5 in part.

"SC" CONNECTOR SERIES

PART NUMBER	(1) FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERING DATA
M39012/35		Plug (m), Category "C", for cables, --	(C) All captive contact
-0010		RG-212/U	
-0011		RG-213, 165/U	
-0012		RG-214, 393/U	
-0013		RG-11, 144/U	
M39012/36	(cable jack)	Plug (f), Category "A", for cables, --	(A)
-0001		RG-213, 214, 216, 393/U	
-0002		RG-6, 212/U	
-0011		RG-215/U	
-0012		RG-217/U	
-0013		RG-211/U	
-0014		RG-218/U	
M39012/36	(cable jack)	Plug (f), Category "B", for cables, --	(B)
-0003		RG-213, 165/U	
-0004		RG-214, 393/U	
-0005		RG-212/U	
-0006		RG-11, 144/U	
M39012/36	(cable jack)	Plug (f), Category "C", for cables, --	(C) All captive contacts
-0007		RG-213, 165/U	
-0008		RG-214, 393/U	
-0009		RG-212/U	
-0010		RG-11, 144/U	
M39012/37	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "A", for cables, --	Front-Jam-Nut-Mtd
-0001		RG-59, 62, 71/U	
-0002		RG-58, 223/U	
M39012/37	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "B", for cables, --	(B) Front-Jam-Nut-Mtd
-0003		RG-58/U	
-0004		RG-223/U	
M39012/37	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "C", for cables, --	(C) All captive contacts Front-Jam-Nut-Mtd
-0005		RG-58/U	
-0006		RG-223/U	
M39012/38	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "A", for cables, --	(A) Rear-Flange-Mtd
-0001		RG-213, 214, 216, 393/U	
-0002		RG-6, 212/U	
-0009		RG-215/U	
M39012/38	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "B", for cables, --	(B) Rear-Flange-Mtd
-0003		RG-213, 165/U	
-0004		RG-214, 393/U	
-0005		RG-212/U	

Note: MIL-C-39012/36 supersedes MIL-C-23329/5 in part.

"SC" CONNECTOR SERIES

PART NUMBER	① FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERING DATA
M39012/38 -0006 -0007 -0008	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "C", for cables, -- RG-213, 165/U RG-214, 393/U RG-212/U	Ⓒ All captive contacts Rear-Flange-Mtd
M39012/39 -0001 -0006	(panel jack)	Plug (m) Rt Angle, Category "A", for cables, -- RG-213, 214, 216, 393/U RG-215/U	Ⓐ
M39012/39 -0002 -0003	(panel jack)	Plug (m) Rt Angle, Category "B", for cables, -- RG-213, 165/U RG-214, 393/U	Ⓑ
M39012/39 -0004 -0005	(panel jack)	Plug (m) Rt Angle, Category "C", for cables, -- RG-213, 165/U RG-214, 393/U	Ⓒ All captive contact
M39012/40 -0001 -0002 -0003 -0004 -0005	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "A", for cables, -- RG-212/U RG-213, 214, 216, 393/U RG-215/U RG-217/U RG-218/U	Ⓐ Rear-Jam-Nut-Mtd
M39012/40 -0006 -0007 -0008 -0009 -0010 -0011 -0012 -0013	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "B", for cables, -- RG-212/U RG-213/U RG-214/U RG-217/U RG-165/U RG-393/U RG-11, 144/U RG-216/U	Ⓑ Rear-Jam-Nut-Mtd
M39012/40 -0014 -0015 -0016 -0017 -0018 -0019 -0020 -0021	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "C", for cables, -- RG-212/U RG-213/U RG-214/U RG-216/U RG-217/U RG-165/U RG-393/U RG-11, 144/U	Ⓒ All captive contact Rear-Jam-Nut-Mtd
M39012/41 -0001		Receptacle (f), for hook-up wire Flange Mtd in .188 max panel	Rear-Flange-Mtd

Note: MIL-C-39012/40 supersedes MIL-C-23329/5 in part.

"SC" CONNECTOR SERIES

PART NUMBER	①FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERING DATA
M39012/42 -0001		Receptacle (f), for hook-up wire 0.408 "D" mtg hole in .260 panel	Front-Jam-Nut-Mtd
M39012/43 -0001 -0002		Receptacle (f), for hook-up wire 0.758 "D" mtg hole in .260 panel 0.758 "D" mtg hold in .260 panel	Rear-Jam-Nut-Mtd Hermetic sealed

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988 - 505-033/91693

HN CONNECTOR SERIES

The connectors described in this part are medium-size weatherproof connectors employing a screw-type coupling, metal-to-metal cable clamp and with the exception of UG-413/U and UG-560/U, polytetrafluoroethylene dielectric. They have a nominal impedance of 50 ohms. A plug is available which allows connection of this series to RG-14/U and RG-74/U, replacing the LN series.

These connectors were designed for use in high voltage applications (up to 5,000 volts peak). However, results of tests conducted by U. S. Navy Underwater Sound Laboratories, in April 1952 and May 1957, indicate that at R. F. frequencies, voltage characteristics of HN connectors are no better than those of the C and N series connectors. Consequently the HN connectors should be used for replacement purposes only.

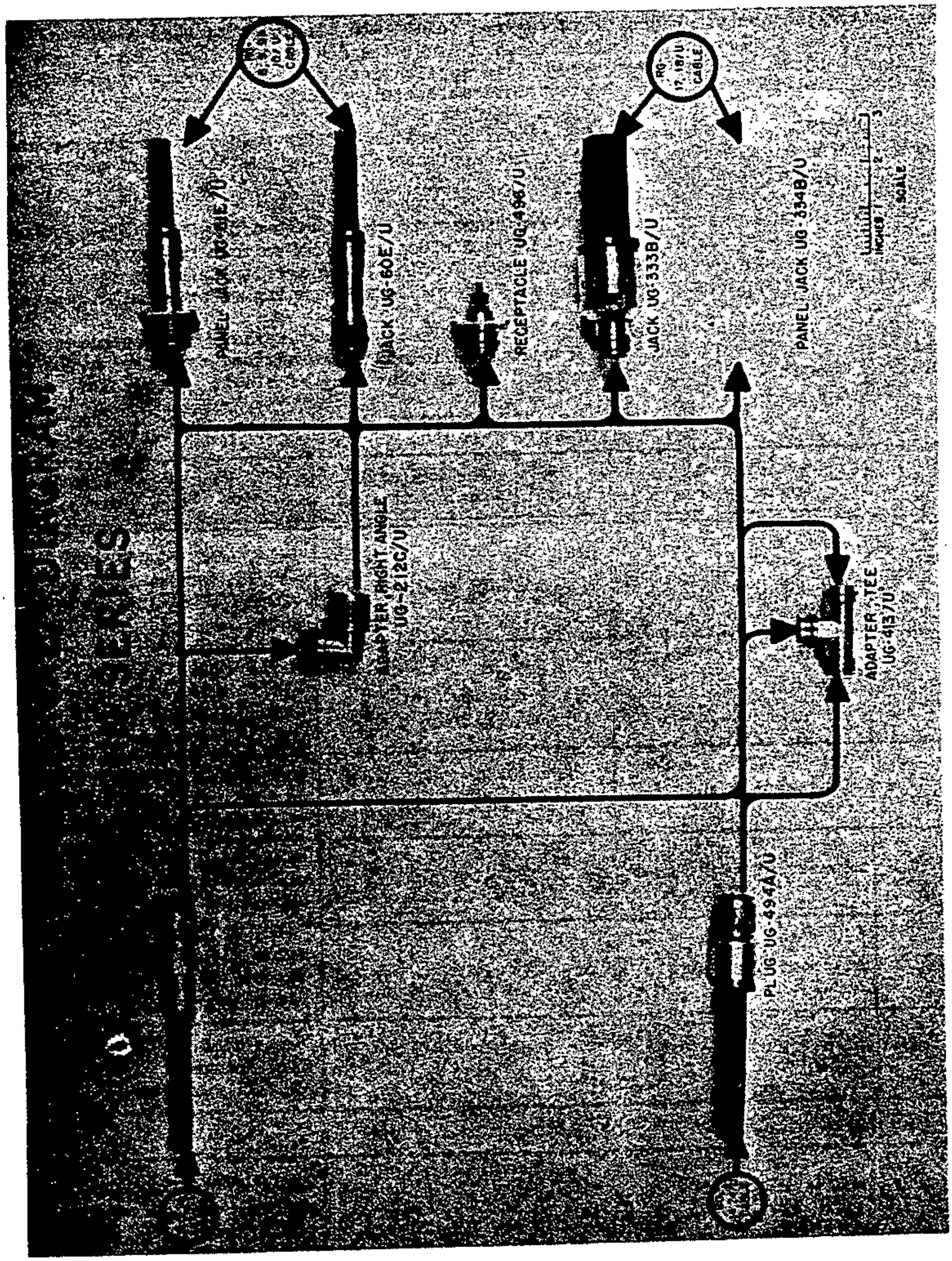
HN CONNECTOR SERIES

Type	Functional Description[1/]	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-59E/U	Plug	RG-8 & 9/U	Replaces UG-59A,59B,59C & 59D/U
UG-60E/U	Jack	RG-8 & 9/U	Replaces UG-60A,60B,60C & 60D/U
UG-61E/U	Panel Jack	RG-8 & 9/U	Replaces UG-61A,61B,61C & 61D/U
UG-212C/U	Adapter, right-angle (M-F)		Replaces UG-212A,212B & 920/U
UG-312/U	Plug	RG-81/U	
UG-333B/U	Jack	RG-17/U	Replaces UG-333 & 333A/U
UG-334B/U	Panel Jack	RG-17/U	Replaces UG-334 & 334A/U
UG-413/U	Adapter, tee (F-F-F)		Replaces UG-475/U
UG-427C/U	Panel Jack	RG-8 & 9/U	Replaces UG-427, 427A & 427B/U
UG-494A/U	Plug	RG-217/U	Replaces UG-494/U
UG-495D/U	Plug	RG-17/U	Replaces UG-495, 495A, 495B & 495C/U
UG-496/U	Receptacle		
UG-560/U	Receptacle		
UG-925B/U	Plug	RG-8,9,12, 116,215/U	Replaces UG-925 & 925A/U. Includes armor clamps.
UG-926A/U	Plug	RG-211,228/U	Replaces UG-926/U
UG-927B/U	Jack	RG-8,9,12, 116,215/U	Replaces UG-927 & 927A/U; includes armor clamp.
UG-929B/U	Panel Jack	RG-8,9,12, 116,215/U	Replaces UG-929 & 929A/U; Includes armor clamp
UG-930B/U	Panel Jack	RG-8,9,12, 116,215/U	Replaces UG-930 & 930A/U; includes armor clamp; same as UG-929A/U except mounting plate has tapped holes in place of drilled holes.
UG-1102/U	Jack	RG-17,219/U	Similar to UG-333B/U except armor clamp included.

HN CONNECTOR SERIES - - (Cont'd)

Type	Functional Description[1]	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-1103/U	Panel Jack	RG-17, & 18/U	Similar to UG-1102/U except includes mounting plate.
UG-1109/U	Adapter, tee (M-F-M)		Mates with two UG-60D/U and one UG-59D/U
UG-1019/U	Adapter, straight (F-F)		Not weatherproof
UG-1021/U	Plug	RG-14, & 74/U	Similar to UG-494A/U except armor clamp MX-1462/U replaces clamp nut.
UG-1041A/U	Plug	RG-17, & 18/U	Replaces UG-1041/U
UG-1148/U	Plug	RG-17, & 18/U	Mates with UG-60D/U; part of cable assembly CG-1336/U
UG-1213/U	Plug	RG-8, & 9/U	Similar to UG-59B/U except center contact is captivated
UG-1214/U	Jack	RG-8, & 9/U	Similar to UG-60B/U except center contact is captivated
UG-1215/U	Panel Jack	RG-8, & 9/U	Similar to UG-61B/U except center contact is captivated
UG-1320/U	Plug	RG-8, & 9/U	Similar to UG-59E/U except construction of materials reduce effects of radiation
MX-103/U	Tapering tool		
MX-564A/U	Armor Clamp	RG-10, & 12/U	Replaces MX-564/U

[1] Sex of contacts is indicated by the letters "F" and "M".


SERIES
JACK UG-60E/U
RECEPTACLE UG-496/U
JACK UG-333B/U
PANEL JACK UG-334B/U
ADAPTER RIGHT ANGLE UG-212C/U
ADAPTER TEE UG-413/U
PLUG UG-494A/U
SCALE

LC CONNECTOR SERIES

The connectors listed in this part are large-size weatherproof connectors employing a screw-type coupling. They have nominal impedance of 50 ohms and a practical frequency limit of 1,000 megacycles. With appropriate preparation, they may be used with cable RG-17/U as a low-voltage or high-voltage assembly. Where it is desired to operate plug UG-154A/U as a low-voltage connector, the cable dielectric is butted flush against the dielectric in the mating connector. Where plug UG-154A/U is used for high voltage applications a counter-boring operation is performed with special tool TL-326/U on the end of the cable dielectric.

For cable RG-19/U, the connectors indicated are all of the high-voltage type; consequently a counter-boring operation on the end of the dielectric in plug UG-156A/U must always be performed with special tool TL-325/U.

The peak voltage rating for the low-voltage types used with cable RG-17/U is 5,000 and 10,000 for the high-voltage types with counter-bored dielectric. The voltage rating for the connectors for Cable RG-19/U is in excess of 10,000. Dow Corning No. 4 ignition sealing compound, or approved equal, should always be used on the faces of the dielectric mating parts on all of these connectors.

Since the improved versions of the plugs and receptacles listed in this section generally will not mate with the old versions of Adapters listed, it is advised to refer to the "Engineering Data" column for matability of improved and old versions of plugs, receptacles, and Adapters.

SMALL LC CONNECTOR SERIES

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-154/U	Plug	RG-17 & -18/U	Mates with UG-155,-208,-216,-287,and -352/U; may be used with UG-155B, -208B,-216B,-287, or -352B/U; See notes 1, 2, 3.
UG-154A/U	Plug	RG-218/U & -219/U	Mates with UG-155B/U,-208B/U,-216B, -287B, and -352B/U; will not mate with UG-155,-208,-216,-287, or 352/U; See notes 1 and 2.
UG-155/U	Adapter,straight (F-F)		Mates with UG-154/U and -208/U; may be used with UG-154A/U and -208B/U; See note 3.
UG-155B/U	Adapter,straight (F-F)		Mates with UG-154A/U and -208B/U; will not mate with UG-154/U or -208/U; replaces UG-155/U, -155A/U.
UG-208/U	Adapter, right-angle (M-F)		Mates with UG-154/U and -155/U; may be used with UG-154A/U and -155B/U; See note 3.
UG-208B/U	Adapter, right-angle (M-F)		Mates with UG-154A/U and -155B/U; will not mate with UG-154/U or -155/U; replaces UG-208/U & 208A/U.
UG-215/U	Adapter,straight (F-F)		
UG-216/U	Adapter, right-angle (M-F)		Mates with UG-154/U,-287/U, and -352/U. May be used with UG-154A/U, -287B/U, and UG-352B/U. See note 3.

SMALL LC CONNECTOR SERIES - - (Cont'd)

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-216B/U	Adapter, right-angle (M-F)		Mates with UG-154A/U,-287B/U and -352B/U; will not mate with UG-154/U, -287/U, or -352/U; replaces UG-216/U and -216A/U.
UG-287/U	Adapter,straight (F-F)		Mates with UG-154/U,-216/U and -352/U; may be used with UG-154A/U,-216B/U and -352B/U. See note 3.
UG-287B/U	Adapter,straight (F-F)		Mates with UG-154A/U,-216B/U and -352B/U; will not mate with UG-154/U, -216/U or -352/U; replaces UG-287/U and -287A/U.
UG-314/U	Jack	RG-82/U	Mates with UG-154A/U
UG-352/U	Receptacle		Mates with UG-154/U and UG-216/U; may be used with UG-154A/U and -216B/U. See note 3.
UG-352B/U	Receptacle		Mates with UG-154A/U and UG-216B/U; will not mate with UG-154/U or -216/U; replaces UG-352/U and -352A/U.
G-1179/U	Plug	RG-85/U & -85A/U	Incorporates a cable clamp for use with RG-85/U cable.
UG-1189/U	Plug		Used with 7/8" flexible styroflex cable.
UG-1258/U	Plug	RG-17/U & -18/U	Similar to UG-154A/U except modified for use with unarmored cables.
UG-1327/U	Jack	RG-257 & 258/U	

LARGE LC CONNECTOR SERIES

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-156/U	Plug	RG-19/U & -20/U	Mates with UG-157/U, and -219/U; may be used with UG-157B/U and -219B/U. See note 3.
UG-156A/U	Plug	RG-220/U & 221/U	Mates with UG-157B/U and -219B/U; will not mate with UG-157/U or -219/U; replaces UG-156/U.
UG-157/U	Adapter,straight (F-F)		Mates with UG-156/U and -219/U; may be used with UG-156A/U and -219B/U. See note 3.
UG-157B/U	Adapter,straight (F-F)		Mates with UG-156A/U and -219B/U; will not mate with UG-156/U or -219/U; replaces UG-157/U, -157A/U and -170/U.

LARGE LC CONNECTOR SERIES - - (Cont'd)

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-219/U	Adapter, right-angle (M-F)		Mates with UG-156/U and-157/U; may be used with UG-156A/U and ~~-157B/U~~. See note 3.
UG-219B/U	Adapter, right-angle (M-F)		Mates with UG-156/U and -157/U; will not mate with UG-156/U or -157/U. Replaces UG-219/U and -219A/U.
UG-1370/U	Receptacle	RG-19, 20/U	Mates with UG-156A/U; 1-3/4 in. thd. mounting in "D" hole.

ADAPTERS - SMALL TO LARGE LC

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-220/U	Adapter, straight (M-F)		Connects UG-154A/U to UG-157B/U
UG-240/U	Adapter, straight (F-F)		Connects UG-154A/U (Undercut) to UG-156A/U

1/ Sex of contacts is indicated by the letters "F" and "M".

NOTES:

1. For counterboring tools TL-325/U and TL-326/U, see drawing RE49F387.
2. For Spanner wrenches TL-322/U and TL-323/U, see drawing RE49F386.
3. All male contacts, including inner conductors of cables, when used as contacts, must be carefully tapered or rounded to avoid breaking fingers of female center contact.

LT CONNECTOR SERIES

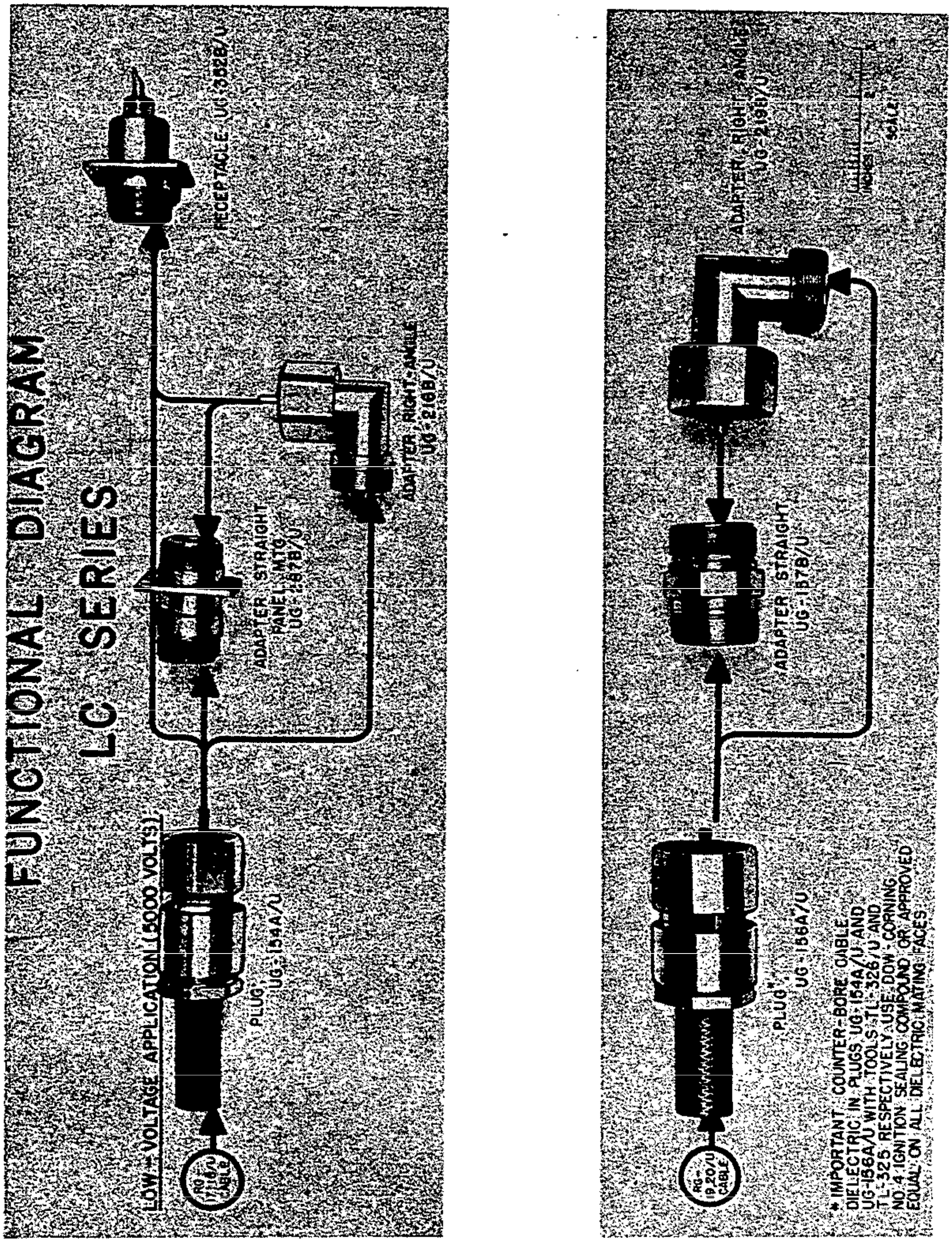
The connectors listed in this section are large-size weatherproof connectors employing a screw-type coupling. They have a nominal impedance of 50 ohms, a maximum peak voltage rating of 5,000 volts, a practical frequency limit of 1,000 megacycles and are designed for use with cables RG-117/U and RG-118/U. They are similar to but not interchangeable with the "LC" series. An adapter is available which allows connection of this series to the "LC" series.

For drawings covering these connectors, see Section 18.

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-532A/U	Plug	RG-117, 118/U	Replaces UG-532/U. See note 1.
UG-533B/U	Adapter, straight (F-F)		Replaces UG-533/U, and -533A/U. See note 1.
UG-534B/U	Adapter, right-angle (M-F)		Replaces UG-534/U, and -534A/U. See note 1.
UG-1264/U	Adapter, right-angle (M-F)		Lightweight, operates up to 5,000 mc.
UG-1265/U	Plug	RG-117, 219/U	
UG-1305/U	Plug	RG-117/U	Aluminum alloy body; operates at frequencies up to 5,000 mc.
UG-1314/U	Receptacle	RG-117,209,281/U	Mates with UG-532A/U
UG-1422/U	Adapter, 45° (M-F)		Lightweight, mates with UG-1305/U

1/Sex of contacts is indicated by the letters "F" and "M".

NOTE: For instructions for assembling these connectors, refer to drawing RE62F2000.


FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM
LC SERIES
LOW - VOLTAGE APPLICATION (5000 VOLTS)
PLUG UG-154A/U
ADAPTER STRAIGHT PANEL MTG UG-187B/U
ADAPTER RIGHT ANGLE UG-216B/U
RECEPTACLE UG-352B/U
RG-19,20/U CABLE
PLUG* UG-156A/U
ADAPTER STRAIGHT UG-157B/U
ADAPTER RIGHT ANGLE UG-219B/U
INCHES
SCALE
* IMPORTANT COUNTER-BORE CABLE DIELECTRIC IN PLUGS UG-154A/U AND UG-156A/U WITH TOOLS TL-326/U AND TL-325 RESPECTIVELY. USE DOW-CORNING NO. 4 IGNITION SEALING COMPOUND OR APPROVED EQUAL ON ALL DIELECTRIC MATING FACES.

LN CONNECTOR SERIES

The series LN connectors are similar to but larger than Series N, and are used only with R. F. cables RG-14/U, RG-74/U and RG-94/U. They are 50-ohm and are weatherproof. The approximate peak voltage rating is 1,000 volts. These connectors have been replaced by two plugs, UG-204A/U in the N series and UG-494/U in the HN series.

LN CONNECTOR SERIES

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-97B/U	Adapter, right-angle (M-F)		Replaces UG-97/U & 97A/U
UG-98A/U	Receptacle		Replaces UG-98/U
UG-100B/U	Plug	RG-217/U	Replaces UG-100, & 100A/U
UG-101B/U	Panel Jack	RG-217/U	Replaces UG-101, & 101A/U
UG-109A/U	Adapter (F-F)		Replaces UG-109/U
UG-279B/U	Jack	RG-217/U	Replaces UG-279, & 279A/U
UG-293/U	Adapter, pressurized (F-F)		
UG-530/U	Plug	RG-94, 119/U	
UG-531/U	Panel Jack		
UG-555/U	Adapter, tee (F-F-F)		
UG-921/U	Receptacle, Bulkhead pressurized		Operates up to temp. of 182° C.
UG-1022/U	Plug	RG-224/U	Similar to UG-100B/U except armor clamp MX-1462/U replaces clamp nut.
UG-1079/U	Jack	RG-224/U	Similar to UG-101B/U except nut replaced by armor clamp MX-1462/U
UG-1080/U	Jack	RG-224/U	Similar to UG-279A/U except nut replaced by armor clamp MX-1462/U
MX-1462/U	Armor clamp	RG-224/U	

1/ Sex of contacts is indicated by the letters "F" and "M".

N CONNECTOR SERIES

The connectors described in this part are medium-size weatherproof connectors employing a screw-type coupling, a metal to metal cable clamp and, with the exception of those used with cables RG-81/U and RG-82/U, polytetrafluoroethylene dielectric. They have a maximum peak voltage rating of 1,500 volts and a practical frequency limit of 10,000 megacycles. They are similar to series C connectors in that they are designed for use with medium size cables.

The N series consists of connectors having nominal impedance characteristics of 50 and 70 ohms. The 50 ohm connectors will not properly mate with the 70 ohm connectors; however, they may be used with 70 ohm cables where impedance matching is not important.

N CONNECTOR SERIES (50 Ohms)

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-18D/U	Plug	RG-6,212/U	Replaces UG-9, 15, 18, 18A, 18B, 18C, 18D/U
UG-19D/U	Panel Jack	RG-6,212,222/U	Replaces UG-10, 16, 19, 19A, 19B, and 19C/U
UG-20E/U	Jack	RG-6,212,222/U	Replaces UG-11, 17, 20, 20A, 20B, and 20C/U
UG-21F/U	Plug	RG-8, 9, 213, 214, & 216/U	Replaces UG-12, 21, 21A, 21B, 21C, and 21D/U
UG-22F/U	Panel Jack	RG-8, 9, 213, & 214/U	Replaces UG-13, 22, 22A, 22B, 22C, 23D, 23E/U
UG-23F/U	Jack	RG-8, 9, 213, 214	Replaces UG-14, 23, 23A, 23B, 23C, 22D, 22E/U
UG-27C/U	Adapter, right-angle (M-F)		Replaces UG-27, 27A, & 27B/U
UG-28A/U	Adapter, tee (F-F-F)		Replaces UG-28/U
UG-29B/U	Adapter, straight (F-F)		Replaces UG-29, & 29A/U
UG-30E/U	Adapter, bulkhead, pressurized (F-F)		Replaces UG-30,30A,30B,30C,30D/U 5/8-inch in thd mounting in single hole.
UG-57B/U	Adapter, straight (M-M)		Replaces UG-57, & 57A/U
UG-58A/U	Receptacle		Replaces UG-58/U
UG-106/U	Hood	RG-8,12,213, 215/U	
UG-107B/U	Adapter, tee (F-M-F)		Replaces UG-107, 107A/U
UG-159C/U	Jack, bulkhead	RG-6,212,222/U	Replaces UG-159, 159A, 159B. Mounts in 5/8-inch single hole

N CONNECTOR SERIES (50 Ohms) - - Cont'd.

Type	Functional Description[1/]	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-160D/U	Jack, bulkhead	RG-8, 9, 213, 214, & 216/U	Replaces UG-160, 160A, 160B & 160C/U; mounts in 5/8" single hole.
UG-167E/U	Plug	RG-17,219/U	Replaces UG-167, 167A, 167B, 167C, and 167D/U
UG-202A/U	Adapter,right-angle panel mounting (F-F)		Replaces UG-202/U
UG-204D/U	Plug	RG-14,217/U	Replaces UG-204,204A, & 204B/U
UG-231/U	Receptacle		
UG-263/U	Panel Jack, pressurized		
UG-281/U	Panel jack	RG-55,58/U	
UG-464/U	Adapter, tee (F-F-M)		2 female ends at 90° to one another and 1 male end
UG-367/U	Receptacle		
UG-483/U	Jack	RG-81/U	Replaces UG-285/U
UG-484/U	Jack	RG-82/U	
UG-486/U	Plug	RG-81/U	
UG-487/U	Plug	RG-82/U	
UG-536B/U	Plug	RG-55,58/U	Replaces UG-188, 536, & 536A/U
UG-556B/U	Jack, bulkhead	RG-55,58,223/U	Replaces UG-556 & 556A/U; mounts in 5/8-inch single hole
UG-557B/U	Plug	RG-211, 228/U	Replaces UG-557/U. This connector has an armor clamp.
UG-593A/U	Panel jack	RG-59,62 & 71/U	Replaces UG-593/U
UG-594A/U	Plug, right-angle	RG-8, 9, 213, & 214/U	Replaces UG-594/U
UG-602A/U	Jack	RG-59,62 & 71/U	Replaces UG-602/U
UG-603A/U	Plug	RG-59,62 & 71/U	Replaces UG-603/U
UG-680A/U	Receptacle, pressurized		Replaces UG-680/U
UG-935B/U	Panel jack	RG-215/U	Replaces UG-935,935A,935B/U
UG-936B/U	Jack, bulkhead	RG-8,9,11,12,13, 213,214,215, 216/U	Replaces UG-936,936A/U. Mounts in 5/8-inch single hole.
UG-940B/U	Jack	RG-8,9,11,12,13, 213,214,215, 216/U	Replaces UG-940,940A,940B/U
UG-941B/U	Plug		Replaces UG-941,941A,941B

N CONNECTOR SERIES (50 Ohms) - - Cont'd.

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-982/U	Plug	RG-17, 218, 219/U	Similar to UG-167E/U except uses armor clamp
UG-997A/U	Receptacle, right-angle		Replaces UG-997/U
UG-1003/U	Plug	RG-63 & 114/U	
UG-1006B/U	Plug	RG-224/U	Similar to UG-204C/U except clamp nut replaced by armor clamp MX-1462/U
UG-1018/U	Adapter, straight (F-F)		Not weatherproof
UG-1052/U	Jack, panel	RG-55 & 58/U	Teflon insulator; not weatherproof.
UG-1095B/U	Jack, panel	RG-55, 58 & 223/U	Replaces UG-1095/U & 1095A/U
UG-1149/U	Jack		For use with 3/8" styroflex 50 ohm cable. Has dehydrating port.
UG-1150/U	Plug		For use with 3/8-inch styroflex 50 ohm cable. Has dehydrating port.
UG-1185A/U	Plug	RG-8, 9, 213, 214, & 216/U	Similar to UG-21E/U except center contact is captivated. Replaces UG-1185/U
UG-1186A/U	Jack	RG-8, 9, 213, 214, & 216/U	Similar to UG-23E/U except center contact is captivated. Replaces UG-1186/U
UG-1187A/U	Jack, panel	RG-8, 9, 213 & 214/U	Similar to UG-22E/U except center contact is captivated. Replaces UG-1187/U
UG-1195/U	Plug	RG-219/U	Similar to UG-982/U except center contact is captivated and spring finger.
UG-1266/U	Plug		For use with 7/8-inch styroflex 50 ohm cable
UG-1267/U	Jack		For use with 1/2-inch styroflex 50 ohm cable
UG-1268/U	Plug		For use with 1/2-inch styroflex 50 ohm cable
UG-1269/U	Jack		For use with 7/8-inch styroflex 50 ohm cable. Has dehydrating port.
UG-1270/U	Jack		For use with 1/2-inch styroflex 50 ohm cable. Has dehydrating port.
UG-1271/U	Plug		For use with 1/2-inch styroflex 50 ohm cable. Has dehydrating port.
UG-1272/U	Jack		For use with 7/8-inch styroflex 50 ohm cable. Has dehydrating port.

N CONNECTOR SERIES (50 Ohms) - - Cont'd

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-1273/U	Plug		For use with 7/8-inch styroflex 50 ohm cable. Has dehydrating port.
UG-1281/U	Adapter (M-M)		Terminates ends of 7/8-inch styroflex cable and adapts same to UG-23A/U
UG-1282/U	Adapter (M-M)		Terminates ends of 1-5/8 inch 50 ohm styroflex cable and adapts same to UG-23B/U
UG-1283/U	Adapter (M-M)		Adapts 3-1/8 inch 50 ohms styroflex cables to 3-1/8 inch 50 ohm transmission line.
UG-1284/U	Clamp		Couples sections of 7/8-inch 50 ohm styroflex cable
UG-1285/U	Clamp		Gas type coupling for 1-5/8 inch ohm styroflex cable
UG-1286/U	Clamp		Used in forming gas tight coupling between sections of 3-1/8 inch 50 ohm styroflex cables.
UG-1308/U	Adapter (F-F)		Special adapter
UG-1309/U	Adapter, tee (F-F-F)		Special adapter
UG-1328/U	Jack	RG-257, 258/U	Includes Series N female termination
UG-1331/U	Plug	RG-254, 255/U	Includes series N female termination
MX-564A/U	Armor clamp	RG-12,215/U	Replaces MX-564/U
MX-913/U	Cap and chain		For use with female connectors
MX-1286/U	Armor clamp	RG-12,215/U	
MX-1441/U	Armor clamp	RG-219/U	Clamps armor to type N connector
MX-1462U	Armor clamp	RG-224/U	Clamps armor to type N connector

1/ Sex of contacts is indicated by the letters "F" and "M".

NOTE: For drawings covering these connectors, see Section 18.

N CONNECTOR SERIES (70 Ohms)

Type	Functional Description	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-91A/U	Plug	RG-6/U	Replaces UG-91/U
UG-92A/U	Jack	RG-6/U	Replaces UG-92/U
UG-93A/U	Panel Jack	RG-6/U	Replaces UG-93/U
UG-94A/U	Plug	RG-11, 13/U	Replaces UG-94/U
UG-95A/U	Jack	RG-11, 13/U	Replaces UG-95/U
UG-96A/U	Panel Jack	RG-11, 13/U	Replaces UG-96/U

NOTE 1: For drawings covering these connectors, see Section 18.

PROPOSED

"N" CONNECTOR SERIES

Versions covered under MIL-C-39012

FSC-5935

Accommodates medium size RF cables in the 0.300 to 0.550 inch O.D. range

Coupling Type	Threaded, 5/8 - 24
Material (body)	Brass, 1/2 hard
Material (dielectric)	Polytetrafluroethylene
Cable Attach: Category A -	Field attach by threaded clamp & solder (reuseable)
Category B -	Permanent Crimp (and non-crimp) attach at factory (non-reuseable)
*Category C -	Permanent Crimp with Military tool (non-reuseable)
Max. Oper Voltage	1000 Volts rms
Frequency Range & Impedance	D.C. to 11 GHz, 50 ohms
Insertion Loss	0.15 dB at 10 GHz
RF Leakage	-90 dB min.
Temperature Range	-65 to 165°C
Other Operational Environments	Vibration, moisture, 70,000 ft altitude

*Do not procure until Military crimp tool is available to users.

Explanation of symbols used in the following connector lists:

(m) = male center contact
(f) = female center contact
(1) = superseded type/designation or part number
(A) = For emergency replacement purposes where crimp tool for Category "C" is not available.
(B) = To be used on original equipment only. Not to be stocked.
(C) = To be specified where Military crimp tool is available.

"N" CONNECTOR SERIES

PART NUMBER	(1) FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERING DATA
M39012/01		Plug (m), Category "A", for cables, --	(A)
-0001	UG-18/U	RG-212, 143/U	
-0002	UG-21/U	RG-213, 214, 393/U	
-0003	UG-204/U	RG-217/U	
-0004	UG-167/U	RG-218/U	
-0005	UG-1185/U	RG-213, 214, 393/U	Captivated contact
-0015	UG-1487/U	RG-217/U	Captive contact
-0025	UG-941/U	RG-215/U	for armored cable

"N" CONNECTOR SERIES

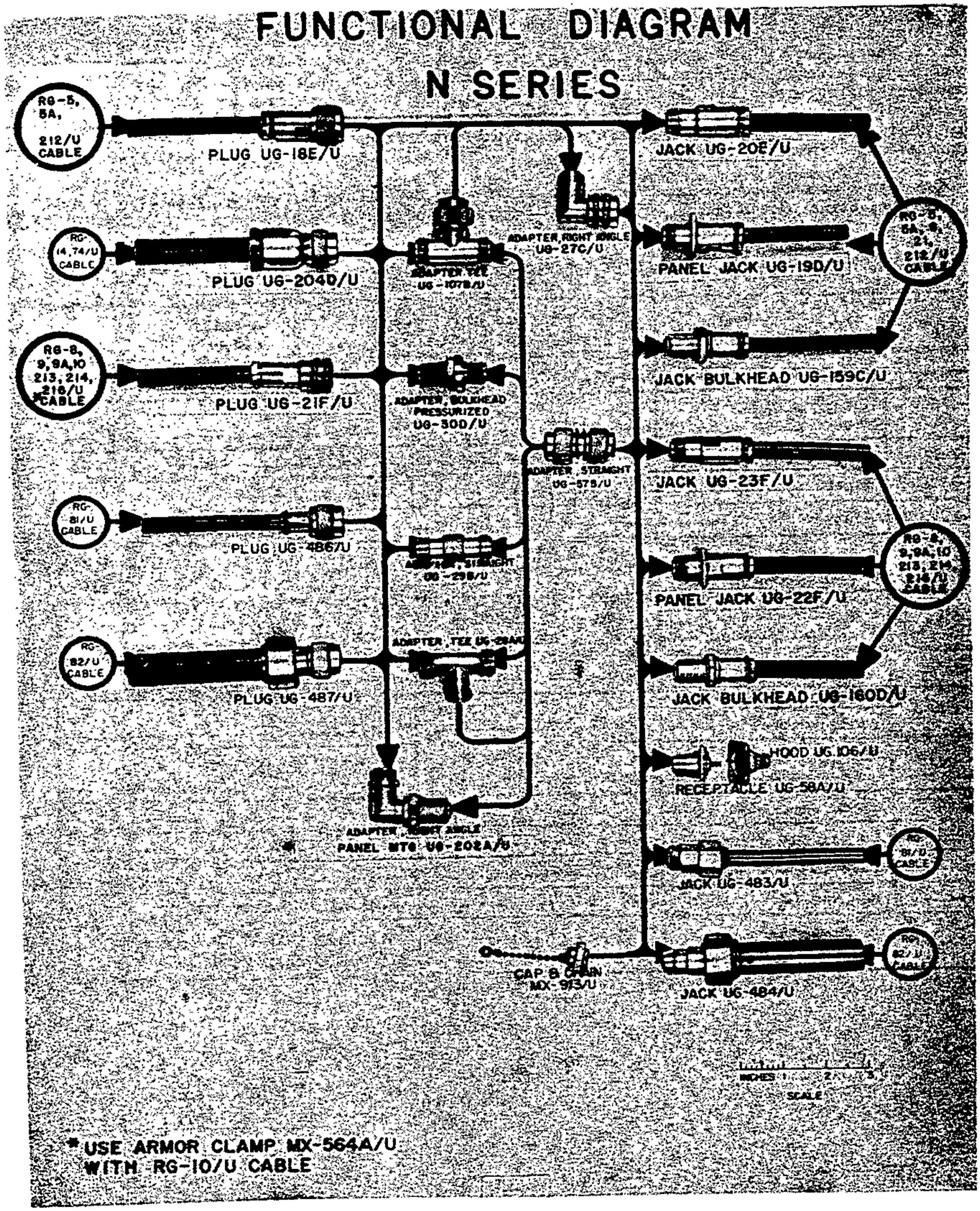
PART NUMBER	①FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERING DATA
M39012/01	M23329/2	Plug (m). Category "B", for cables, --	Ⓑ
-0006	-01, -10	RG-212, 304/U	Also substitute for /2-01 and /2-06
-0007	-02	RG-213/U	
-0008	-03	RG-214/U	
-0009	-04	RG-217/U	
-0010	-06	RG-165/U	
-0011	-07	RG-293/U	
-0012	-08	RG-11, 144/U	
-0013	-09	RG-216/U	
-0014			
M39012/01		Plug (m), Category "C", for cables, --	Ⓒ All captivated contacts
-0016	/01-0020	RG-212, 304/U	
-0017		RG-213/U	
-0018		RG-214/U	
-0019		RG-217 /U	
-0021		RG-165 /U	
-0022		RG-393 /U	
-0023		RG-11, 144/U	
-0024		RG-216/U	
M39012/02	(cable jack)	Plug (f), Category "A", for cables, --	Ⓐ
-0001	UG-20 /U	RG-212, 143/U	
-0002	UG-23/U	RG-213, 214, 393/U	
-0003	UG-1186 /U	RG-213, 214, 293/U	Captivated contact
-0031		RG-393, 215/U	
M39012/02	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "A", for cables, --	Ⓑ
-0004	UG-19 /U	RG-213, 214, 393/U	
-0005	UG-22 /U	RG-213, 214, 393/U	
-0006	UG-1187/U	RG-213, 214/U	Captivated contact
-0032		RG-393 /U	
M39012/02	M23329 (cable jack)	Plug (f), Category "B", for cables, --	Ⓑ
-0007	/2 -11	RG-212, 143 /U	
-0008	/2 -12	RG-213 /U	
-0009	/2 -13	RG-214 /U	
-0010	/2 -14	RG-217 /U	
-0011	/2 -16	RG-165 /U	
-0012	/2 -17	RG-393 /U	
-0013	/2 -18	RG-11, 144/U	
-0014	/2 -19	RG-216 /U	
-0018	/2 -1818		

"N" CONNECTOR SERIES

PART NUMBER	① FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERING DATA
M39012/02	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "B", for cables, --	Ⓑ
-0015	UG-1696	RG-212, 143/U	
-0016	UG-1697	RG-213/U	
-0017	UG-1698	RG-216/U	
M39012/02	(cable jack)	Plug (f), Category "C", for cables, --	Ⓒ All captivated contacts
-0019		RG-212, 143/U	
-0020		RG-213/U	
-0021		RG-214/U	
-0022		RG-217/U	
-0024		RG-165/U	
-0025		RG-393/U	
-0026		RG-11, 144/U	
M39012/02	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "C", for cables, --	Ⓒ All captivated contacts
-0027		RG-212, 143/U	
-0028		RG-213/U	
-0029		RG-214/U	
-0030		RG-216/U	
M39012/03	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "A", for cables, --	Ⓐ Rear-Jam-Nut-Mtd
-0001	UG-159	RG-6, 212, 222, 143/U	
-0002		RG-213, 214, 393/U	
-0012	UG-1537	RG-213, 214, 393/U	Captive contact
M39012/03	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "B", for cables, --	Ⓑ Rear-Jam-Nut-Mtd
-0003	M23329/2-20	RG-212, 143/U	
-0004	UG-1700	RG-213 /U	
-0005	M23329/2-22	RG-214/U	
-0006	M23329/2-23	RG-217 /U	
-0007	M23329/2-25	RG-165 /U	
-0008	M23329/2-26	RG-393/U	
-0009	M23329/2-27	RG-11, 144/U	
-0010	M23329/2-28	RG-216/U	
-0011	UG-1819		
M39012/03	(panel jack)	Receptacle (f), Category "C", for cables, --	Ⓒ Rear-Jam-Nut-Mtd All captivated contacts
-0013		RG-212, 143/U	
-0014		RG-213 /U	
-0015		RG-214 /U	
-0016		RG-217 /U	
-0018		RG-165 /U	
-0019		RG-393 /U	
-0020		RG-11, 144/U	
-0021		RG-216/U	

"N" CONNECTOR SERIES

PART NUMBER	①FORMER PART	CONNECTOR TYPE & CABLE TYPE USED WITH	ENGINEERING DATA
M39012/04		Receptacle (f) for hook-up wire	
-0001	UG-680/U	0.648 Double "D" mtg hole in 1/4" panel	Hermetic sealed, Front-Jam-Nut-Mtd
-0002	UG-58/U	Flange mtd in	Rear-Flange-Mtd
-0003		0.648 Double "D" mtd hole in 1/4" panel	Bulkhead Type Rear Jam Nut Mtd
M39012/05		Plug (m), Rt Angle, Category "A", for cables, --	Ⓐ
-0001	UG-594/U	RG-213, 214, 393	
M39012/05		Plug (m), Rt Angle, Category "B", for cables, --	Ⓑ
-0002	UG-1707/U	RG-213	
0003	UG-1708/U	RG-214	
M39012/05		Plug (m), Rt Angle, Category "C", for cables, --	Ⓒ All captivated contacts
0004		RG-213	
0005		RG-214	


FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM
N SERIES
RG-5, 5A, 212/U CABLE
PLUG UG-18E/U
RG-14,74/U CABLE
PLUG UG-204D/U
RG-8, 9, 9A, 10 213, 214, 216/U *CABLE
PLUG UG-21F/U
RG-81/U CABLE
PLUG UG-486/U
RG-82/U CABLE
PLUG UG-487/U
ADAPTER, RIGHT ANGLE UG-27C/U
UG-30D/U
JACK UG-20E/U
PANEL JACK UG-19D/U
JACK BULKHEAD UG-159C/U
JACK UG-23F/U
PANEL JACK UG-22F/U
JACK BULKHEAD UG-160D/U
HOOD UG-106/U
RECEPTACLE UG-58A/U
JACK UG-483/U
CAP & CHAIN MX-913/U
JACK UG-484/U
*USE ARMOR CLAMP MX-564A/U WITH RG-10/U CABLE

PULSE CONNECTORS, CERAMIC-INSERT TYPE

The ceramic-insert pulse connectors listed in this part are weatherproof and are commonly known as types A and B. The type A connectors have been widely used in Naval aircraft equipments. At very high altitudes, they occasionally flash-over across the ceramic insert. No damage is caused by the flash-over, and the connectors may continue to be used as soon as the voltage stress is relieved. The chief difficulty with the type A connector is the relatively poor grounding between the mating connectors. This causes excessive electrical noise where they are used near communication equipment.

The type B connectors are considered as standard for use with cable RG-27/U and RG-28/U for shipboard and Signal Corps ground equipment. They may be used at peak voltage up to 15 kilovolts. The connectors tend to leak noise.

SMALL CERAMIC-INSERT TYPE

Type	Functional Description	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-34/U	Plug	RG-25, 26/U	
UG-62A/U	Receptacle, (A) pressurized		Replaces UG-62/U
UG-221/U	Adapter (A)		2 female ends
UG-350/U	Receptacle (A)		Replaces UG-35/U
UG-1110/U	Adapter		Couples UG-174/U to UG-34/U

LARGE CERAMIC-INSERT TYPE

Type	Functional Description	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-36/U	Plug (B)	RG-27/U	
UG-37A/U	Receptacle, (B) pressurized		Replaces UG-37/U
UG-38A/U	Receptacle, (B) pressurized		Replaces UG-38, 63/U
UG-158/U	Panel Jack (B)	RG-27/U	
UG-166/U	Panel Jack (B)	RG-28/U	
UG-174/U	Plug (B)	RG-28/U	
UG-222B/U	Adapter (B)		Mechanically improved
UG-1141/U	Jack, Panel	RG-27/U	Similar to UG-37A/U except 2-24 inch thread on mounting shell

PULSE CONNECTORS, RUBBER-INSERT TYPE

The pulse connectors listed in this part are weatherproof, field-assembly types with molded-rubber inserts. They are designed to replace the Western electric molded cable connectors and to mate with all existing molded connectors of this type. Most of these connectors incorporate improved grounding between the cable shield and the shell of the connector. Also, the spring contact at the front end of the connector has been imporved; this will greatly reduce the nose leakage commonly encountered with the existing molded connectors.

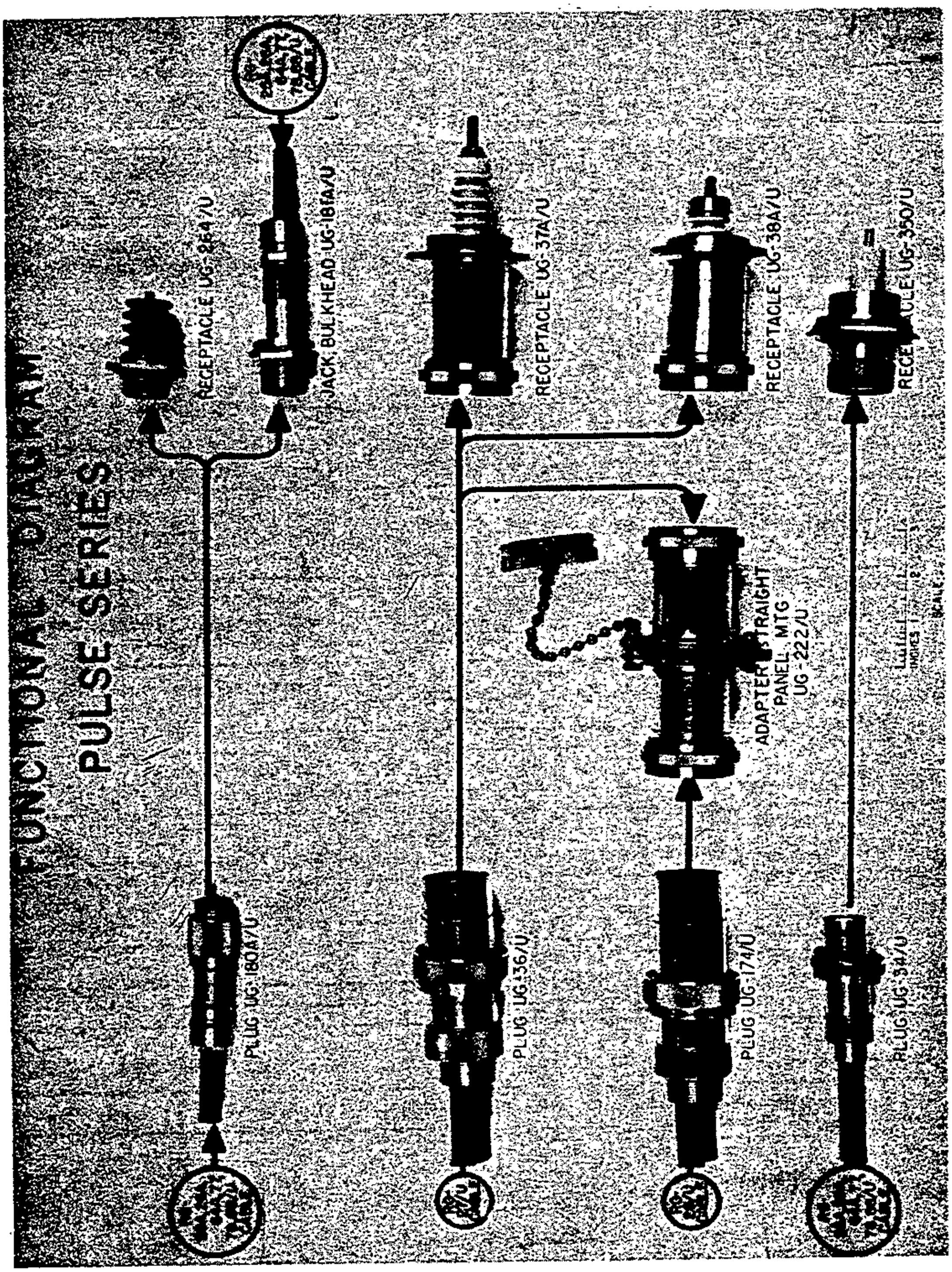
These connectors have a peak voltage rating of 5,000 volts at an altitude of 50,000 feet. They are designed principally for use with cables having an insulating Neoprene layer under the braid, such as RG-77/U and RG-78/U. They may be used with cables employing a conducting rubber under the braid such as RG-25/U, RG-26/U, and RG-64/U, provided special care is taken in assembling the connectors to these cables.

PULSE CONNECTORS, RUBBER-INSERT TYPE

Type	Functional Description	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-180A/U	Plug	RG-25, 26, 64, 77, 78, 88/U	Replaces UG-229/U
UG-181A/U	Panel Jack	RG-25, 26, 64, 77, 78, 88/U	Replaces UG-230/U
UG-182A/U	Jack	RG-25, 26, 64, 77, 78, 88/U	Replaces UG-228/U
UG-264/U	Receptacle	RG-25, 26, 64, 77, 78, 88/U	Replaces UG-189/U
UG-336A/U	Adapter, bulkhead, pressurized		
UG-1084/U	Adapter, tee	RG-25, 26, 88/U	150° C operating temperature 7,000 VRMS corona level at 50,000 ft altitude and 55° C temperature.
UG-1085/U	Plug, right angle		Similar to UG-181A except is right angle and mechanically improved. 150° C operating temperature 7,000 VRMS corona level at 50,000 ft altitude and 55° C temperature.
UG-1379/U	Receptacle		Pressurized internally and externally. 150° C operating temperature 7,000 VRMS corona level at 50,000 ft altitude and 55° C temperature.
UG-1400/U	Receptacle, bulkhead, pressurized		Mounts in 1-inch DIA thru hole. Pressurized internally and externally. 150° C operating temperature 7,000 VRMS corona level at 50,000 ft altitude and 55° C temperature.

TRIAXIAL TYPE PULSE CONNECTORS

Type	Functional Description	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-1291/U	Plug	RG-156/U	Watertight, triaxial corona free to 10 kv
UG-1292/U	Receptacle, pressurized		Watertight, triaxial corona free to 10 kv. Mates with UG-1291/U
UG-1293/U	Receptacle, right angle, pressurized		Watertight, triaxial corona free to 10 kv. Mates with UG-1291/U
UG-1294/U	Adapter (F-F)		Triaxial, corona free to 10 kv. Interconnects two UG-1291/U
UG-1295/U	Plug	RG-157 & 158/U	Triaxial; corona free to 14 kv.
UG-1296/U	Receptacle, pressurized		Triaxial; corona free to 14 kv mates with UG-1295/U
UG-1297/U	Receptacle, right angle, pressurized		Triaxial; corona free to 14 kv mates with UG-1295/U
UG-1298/U	Adapter (F-F)		Triaxial; corona free to 14 kv interconnects two UG-1295/U.
UG-1301/U	Receptacle, panel mounted	RG-192, 193/U	Triaxial; corona free to 15 kv
UG-1302/U	Plug	RG-192, 193/U	Triaxial; corona free to 15 kv; mates with UG-1301/U
UG-1303/U	Plug	RG-191/U	Triaxial; corona free to 25 kv; mates with UG-1304/U
UG-1304/U	Receptacle, Panel mounted	RG-191/U	Triaxial; corona free to 25 kv with UG-1303/U


FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM
PULSE SERIES
RECEPTACLE UG-264/U
JACK BULKHEAD UG-181A/U
RECEPTACLE UG-37A/U
RECEPTACLE UG-38A/U
ADAPTER STRAIGHT
PANEL MTG
UG-222/U
PLUG UG-180A/U
PLUG UG-136/U
PLUG UG-174/U

QDL CONNECTOR SERIES

The connectors described in this part are large-size weatherproof, quick-connect and -disconnect connectors employing a five-ball locking feature coupling, a metal-to-metal cable clamp, and polyethylene dielectric. They have a nominal impedance of 50 ohms, a maximum peak voltage rating of 9,000 volts, and a practical frequency limit of 1,000 megacycles. They are similar to series LC connectors in that they are designed for use with large-size cables.

QDL CONNECTOR SERIES

Type	Functional Description[1]	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-934A/U	Adapter (F-F)		Center contact modified from closed end to spring finger design. Replaces UG-934/U.
UG-946/U	Plug	RG-17, 218/U	
UG-989A/U	Receptacle		Center contact modified from closed end to spring finger design. Replaces UG-989/U.
UG-1020B/U	Plug	RG-17, 18, 218, & 219/U	Similar to UG-946/U except has an armor clamp. Replaces UG-1020/U
UG-1061A/U	Adapter, right-angle (F-M)		Center contact modified from closed end to spring finger design. Replaces UG-1061/U.
UG-1073A/U	Jack	RG-17, 18, 218, & 219/U	Center contact modified from closed end to spring finger design. Replaces UG-1073/U.
UG-1074A/U	Jack, panel	RG-17, 18, 218, & 219/U	Center contact modified from closed end to spring finger design. Replaces UG-1074/U.
UG-1075C/U	Jack	RG-10, 12, 214, 215, & 216/U	Replaces UG-1075, 1075A & 1075B/U
UG-1076C/U	Jack, panel	RG-10, 12, 214, 215, & 216/U	Replaces UG-1076, 1076A & 1076B/U
UG-1133/U	Plug	RG-14, 74, 217, & 229/U	Similar to UG-1020/U except is used with RG-14 & 74/U cables
UG-1165/U	Receptacle	RG-85/U	
UG-1249/U	Adapter, tee (F-M-F)		
UG-1275/U	Receptacle, right-angle, panel mounted		
UG-1279/U	Plug, right angle	RG-17, & 18/U	

[1] Sex of contacts is indicated by the letters "F" and "M".

QDS CONNECTOR SERIES

The connectors described in this part are medium-size, weatherproof, quick-connect and -disconnect connectors employing a three-ball locking feature coupling, a metal-to-metal cable clamp, and polytetrafluoroethylene dielectric. They have nominal impedance of 50 ohms, a maximum peak voltage rating of 1,000 volts, and a practical frequency limit of 10,000 megacycles. They are similar to the series C and N connectors in that they are designed for use with medium-size cables.

QDS CONNECTOR SERIES

Type	Functional Description[1/]	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-967B/U	Jack	RG-8,10,213,214, 215, & 216/U	Replaces UG-967 & 967A/U
UG-968B/U	Plug	RG-8,10,213,214, 215, & 216/U	Replaces UG-968/U & 968A/U
UG-972B/U	Jack, panel	RG-8, 10, 213 & 215/U	Replaces UG-972 & 972A/U
UG-976/U	Adapter (F-F)		
UG-1010/U	Receptacle		With mounting plate
UG-1111/U	Receptacle		Mounts in 3/4-inch "D" hole.
UG-1132/U	Jack	RG-10,12,13,214, 215, & 216/U	Similar to UG-967B/U except bulk-head mounted. Replaces UG-1132/U
UG-1134/U	Plug	RG-14, 74, 217, & 224/U	Similar to UG-968A/U except for cable types
UG-1135/U	Plug	RG-14, 74, 217, & 224/U	
UG-1145/U	Adapter, bulkhead (F-F)		Similar to UG-976/U except bulkhead mounted
UG-1173/U	Adapter,tee (F-M-F)		
UG-1180/U	Receptacle		Mounts in 3/4-inch "D" hole.
UG-1210/U	Receptacle, bulkhead		Similar to UG-1165/U except female end is QDS
UG-1221/U	Adapter, right-angle (M-F)		
UG-1276/U	Receptacle, right angle		Bulkhead type
UG-1278/U	Plug	RG-8, 9, 11 & 213/U	Similar to UG-968A/U except has no provision for armor clamp
UG-1316/U	Connector switch		Mates with UG-968B/U; mounts by 4-1/8" screws.
UG-1318/U	Connector switch		Similar to UG-1316/U; mounts in single 3/4-inch thru hole.
MX-1870/U	Shield	RG-55,58,59,62, &223/U	

QDS CONNECTOR SERIES - - Cont'd.

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Engineering data
MX-1899/U	Hood	RG-55, 58, 59 & 62/U	
MX-1913/U	Hood	RG-8,9,213,214, & 216/U	
MX-1914/U	Hood	RG-161 & 174/U	

1/ Sex of contacts is indicated by the letters "F" and "M".

QL AND QM CONNECTOR SERIES

QL and QM connectors are high power, high voltage, low VSWR connectors for use with large size cables RG-217, 218, 219, 220 and 221/U where series LC, LT, HN, C and N connectors have been used in the past. The QM series designated for use with RG-217/U and the QL series for use with RG-218, 219, 220 and 221/U have a maximum VSWR of 1.27 to 1 on mated pairs of cable assemblies up to 5,000 Mc. Corona extinction values range from 6,000 volts to 60 cycle rms for the RG-217/U assemblies to 12,500 volts rms for the RG-218/U assemblies.

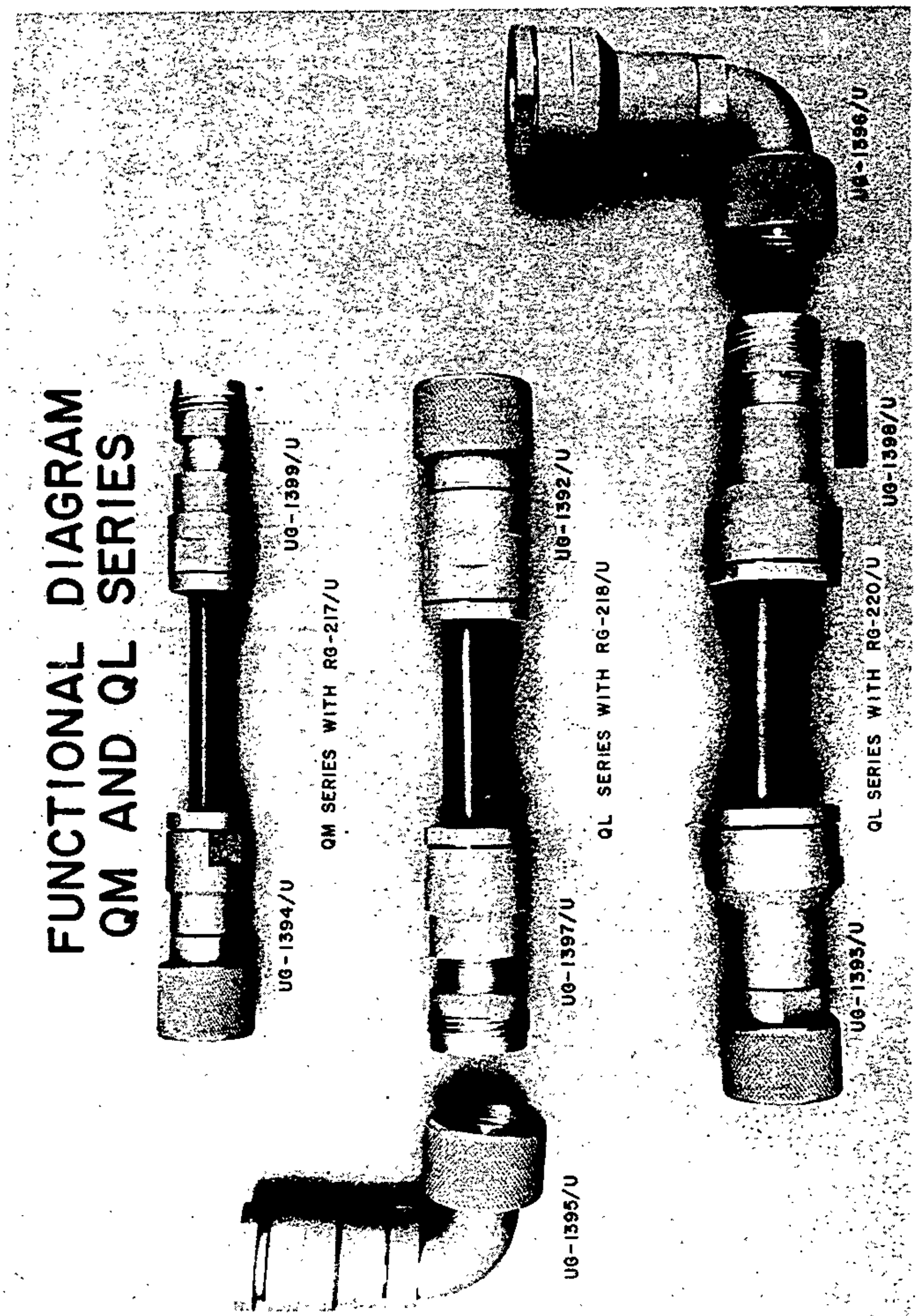
QL CONNECTOR SERIES

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-1372/U	Plug	RG-189/U	
UG-1373/U	Adapter (F-F)		Adapts to UG-1372/U plug.
UG-1392/U	Plug	RG-218/U	
UG-1393/U	Plug	RG-220/U	
UG-1395/U	Plug, right-angle	RG-218/U	
UG-1396/U	Plug, right-angle	RG-220/U	
UG-1397/U	Receptacle	RG-218/U	
UG-1398/U	Receptacle	RG-220/U	
UG-1531/U	Adapter (7/8" - M)		
UG-1532/U	Adapter (7/8" - F)		
UG-1533/U	Receptacle		

1/ Sex of contacts is indicated by the letters "F" and "M".

QM CONNECTOR SERIES

Type	Functional Description	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-1394/U	Plug	RG-217/U	
UG-1399/U	Receptacle	RG-217/U	


FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM
QM AND QL SERIES
UG-1394/U
UG-1399/U
QM SERIES WITH RG-217/U
UG-1397/U
UG-1392/U
QL SERIES WITH RG-218/U
UG-1395/U
UG-1393/U
UG-1398/U
QL SERIES WITH RG-220/U
UG-1396/U

SKL CONNECTORS AND ADAPTERS

SKL connectors were originally designed to provide a connection to a Klystron tube. Various modifications were subsequently designed to provide general-purpose cable-to-cable connections.

Only Klystron connectors and SKL-to-N or SKL-to-BNC adapters should be used in new equipment. The other modification should not be used because existing standard types such as BNC and N perform the same function and are more generally available.

Since the BNC types will replace the SKL connectors and adapters for use on KLYstron tubes, SKL connectors should not be specified.

SKL CONNECTORS AND ADAPTERS

Type	Functional Description	For use with cable types	Weather-proof	Engineering data
UG-110/U	Adapter, SKL to N		No	Couples to type N female
UG-131/U	Adapter, SKL to N		No	Couples to type N male
UG-275/U	Connector, klystron	RG-212/U	No	Navy type 49270
UG-276/U	Connector, klystron, right-angle	RG-212/U	No	
UG-542/U	Adapter, SKL to N		No	Couples to type N male

SM CONNECTOR SERIES

The connectors described in this section are non-weatherproof and have been developed to fulfill the need for a small fitting for use with coaxial cables of 1/4" overall diameter and smaller. They may be used where electrical matching is not required.

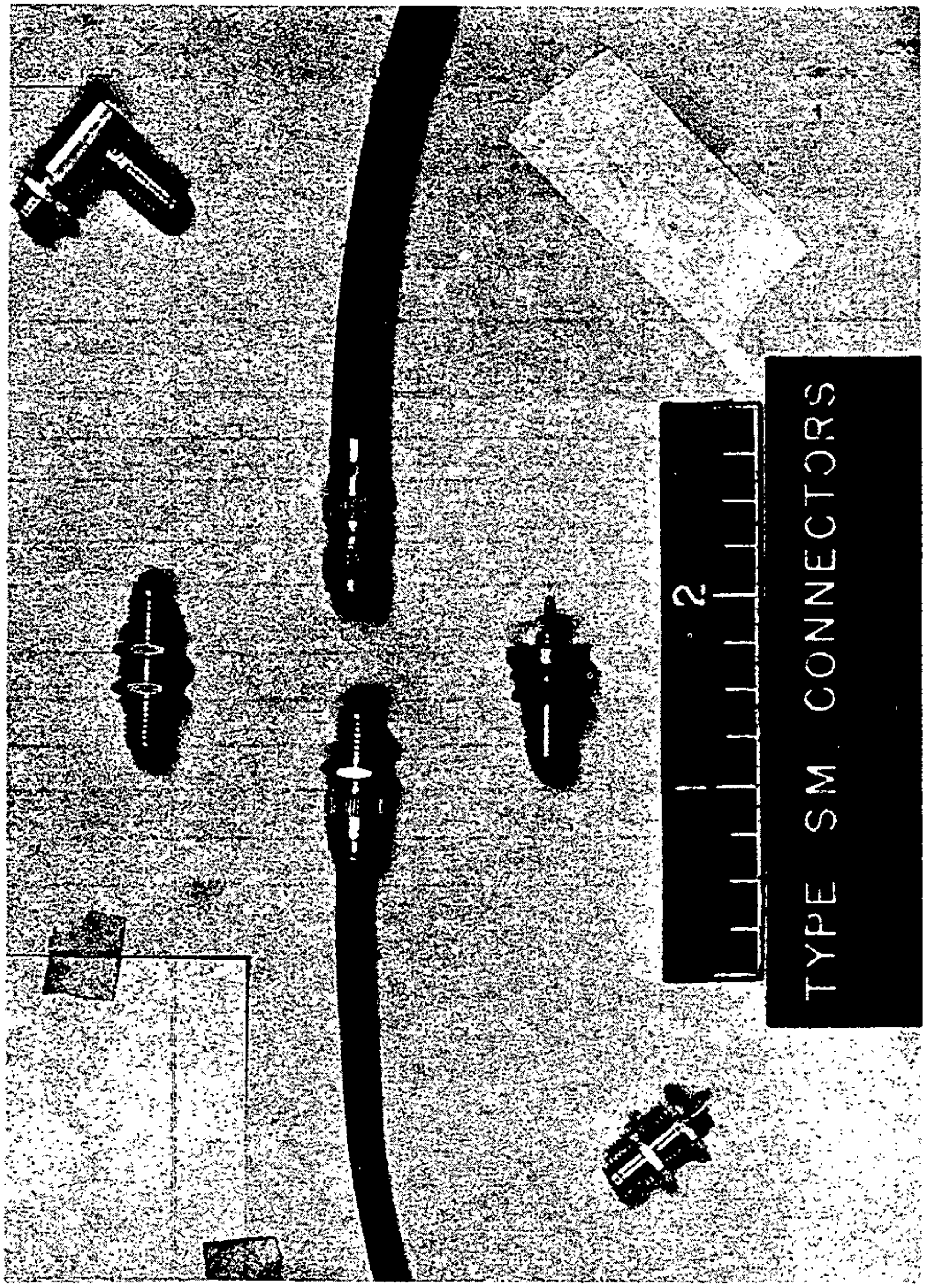
The "SM" connectors are considerably smaller and contain fewer parts than the "BNC" series. For simplicity of design, this series employs a female contact on the plug and a male contact on the jack and receptacle. It has the advantage of a positive braid clamp and does not use the center conductor of the cable as the center contact.

The "SM" connector series is not intended to replace the "BNC" series except for internal equipment connections where weatherproofness is not required. Its useful range is presently limited to frequencies below 1,000 mc/sec and peak voltages below 100 volts.

SM CONNECTOR SERIES

Type	Functional Description[1]	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-692/U	Plug (F)	RG-59, 62, 71/U	
UG-693/U	Plug (F)	3/32" D.O.D.	
UG-694/U	Receptacle, right angle (M)		
UG-695/U	Adapter (M-M)		
UG-696/U	Receptacle, pressurized (M)		
UG-697/U	Receptacle (M)		
UG-698/U	Jack (M)	3/32" D.O.D.	
UG-699/U	Plug (F)	RG-55, 58/U	
UG-700/U	Jack (M)	RG-55, 58/U	
UG-923/U	Jack (M)	RG-59, 62, 71/U	

[1] Sex of contacts is indicated by the letters "F" and "M"


TYPE SM CONNECTORS
2

TPS CONNECTOR SERIES

Series TPS connectors are weatherproof and designed to produce minimum electrical discontinuities in small size solid dielectric 50 ohms coaxial cable up to a frequency of 10,000 megacycles. They are rated at 500 volts rms at sea-level. Their use is governed by the temperature limitations of their associated cables.

TPS CONNECTOR SERIES

Type	Functional description[1]	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-1364/U	Receptacle, bulkhead	RG-58/U	Mounts in 7/16-inch "D" hole
UG-1365/U	Receptacle, bulkhead		Mounts in 7/16-inch "D" hole
UG-1366/U	Plug	RG-58/U	
UG-1367/U	Adapter (F-F)		Adapts 2 Jacks
UG-1369/U	Plug	RG-58/U	
UG-1431/U	Jack, bulkhead	RG-223/U	
UG-1412/U	Plug	RG-223/U	
UG-1368/U	Adapter, bulkhead		TPS female to BNC female
UG-1415/U	Jack	RG-58/U	
UG-1416/U	Jack	RG-223/U	
UG-1426/U	Adapter		TPS female to N female
UG-1427/U	Adapter		TPS female to N male
UG-1429/U	Adapter		TPS male to N male
UG-1443/U	Receptacle, bulkhead		
UG-1471/U	Receptacle, bulkhead, matched		

[1] Sex of contacts is indicated by the letters "F" and "M".

TWIN CONNECTOR SERIES

The connectors described in this part are known as Twin Connectors. They may be used with numerous small-and medium-sized cables. They are not constant-impedance connectors and will therefore introduce some voltage reflection. They are generally satisfactory at frequencies up to 200 megacycles and may be used with caution up to 500 megacycles. They may be used at peak voltages up to 500 volts.

These connectors are available in small twin-conductor types (weatherproof and nonweatherproof) and large twin-conductor types (nonweatherproof). The weatherproof and nonweatherproof feature is the only distinguishing feature. These two groups are not interchangeable.

TWIN CONNECTOR SERIES (Small Twin, Nonweatherproof)

Type	Functional Description[1]	For use with cable types	Weatherproof	Engineering data
UG-102/U	Plug	RG-22/U	Yes	
UG-103A/U	Panel Jack	RG-22/U	No	Replaces UG-103/U
UG-104/U	Adapter,right-angle		No	
UG-105/U	Adapter,straight (F-F)		No	
UG-196/U	Adapter, tee (F-M-F)		No	

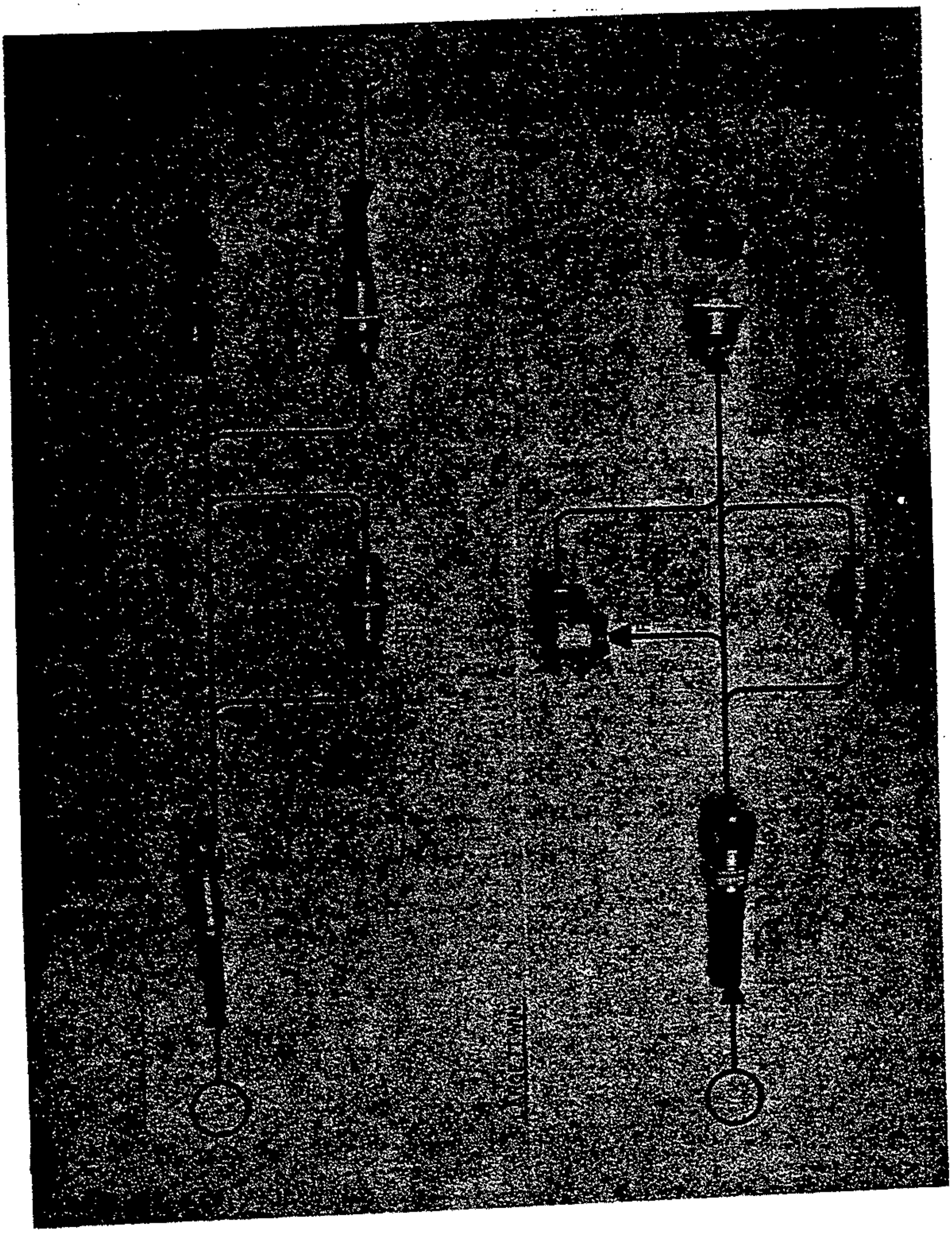
TWIN CONNECTOR SERIES (Small Twin, Weatherproof)

Type	Functional Description	For use with cable types	Weatherproof	Engineering data
UG-106/U	Hood	RG-22/U	No	For use with UG-422/U
UG-421B/U	Plug	RG-22/U	Yes	Replaces UG-421/U
UG-422/U	Receptacle	RG-22/U	Yes	
UG-423B/U	Jack, Panel	RG-22/U	Yes	Replaces UG-423/U & 423A/U
UG-493A/U	Adapter,straight (F-F)		Yes	Replaces UG-493/U
UG-969/U	Plug	RG-86/U	Yes	
UG-981/U	Adapter,right-angle (M-F)		Yes	
UG-1253/U	Plug	RG-181/U	Yes	Mates with UG-422/U

TWIN CONNECTOR SERIES (Large Twin, Nonweatherproof)

Type	Functional Description	For use with cable types	Weatherproof	Engineering data
UG-1057/U	Receptacle	RG-57/U	No	
UG-1058/U	Adapter, right-angle (M-F)		No	
UG-1059/U	Adapter,straight (M-F)		No	
UG-1060A/U	Plug	RG-57/U	Yes	Replaces UG-1060/U
MX-1556/U	Hood	RG-57/U	No	For use with UG-1057/U
UG-1363/U	Plug	RG-57/U		Used only with AT-317/BRR

[1] Sex of contacts is indicated by the letters "F" and "M".



UHF CONNECTOR SERIES

The connectors described in this part are known as UHF Connectors. They are available in small and large coaxial types and may be used with numerous small-and medium-sized cables. They are not constant-impedance connectors and will therefore introduce some voltage reflection. They are generally satisfactory at frequencies up to 200 megacycles and may be used with caution up to 500 megacycles. They may be used at peak voltages up to 500 volts.

These connectors are general-purpose connectors, but they should not be exposed to the weather, except as indicated. These connectors should be used for replacement purposes only.

UHF CONNECTOR SERIES (Small Coaxial)

Type	Functional Description[1/]	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-73/U	Plug	RG-59/U	
UG-111/U	Plug	RG-59/U	
UG-173/U	Adapter, reducing	RG-38, 39/U	
UG-175/U	Adapter, reducing	RG-58/U	
UG-176/U	Adapter, reducing	RG-59, 62, 71/U	
UG-177/U	Hood	RG-29, 55, 58/U	
UG-203/U	Plug	RG-55,59,62,71/U	
UG-223/U	Receptacle,bulkhead		
UG-224/U	Adapter, bulkhead (F-F)		
UG-239/U	Hood	RG-59/U	
UG-266/U	Receptacle, pressurized	RG-8, 9, 11, 58, 59/U	See note 1
UG-295/U	Plug	RG-8, 215/U	
UG-296/U	Receptacle	RG-8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 63, 65/U, 215/U	
UG-297A/U	Adapter, right angle (M-F)		Replaces UG-297/U
UG-298/U	Adapter, tee (F-M-F)		
UG-299/U	Adapter, straight (F-F)		
UG-300/U	Adapter, bulkhead (F-F)		
UG-307/U	Adapter, straight panel-mounting (F-F)		
UG-363/U	Adapter, bulkhead (F-F)		
UG-366/U	Hood	RG-59/U	
UG-410/U	Adapter, reducing	RG-58/U	
UG-646/U	Adapter, right-angle (M-F)		

UHF CONNECTOR SERIES (Small Coaxial) - - Cont'd

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Engineering data
MX-539/U	Hood	RG-58, 59/U	
MX-543/U	Hood	RG-8,9,11/U,213/U,214/U	

1/ Sex of contacts is indicated by the letters "F" and "M".

NOTE 1: Requires hood MX-539/U for cables RG-58/U and RG-59/U and hood MX-543/U for cables RG-8/U, RG-9/U, and RG-11/U.

UHF CONNECTOR SERIES (Large Coaxial)

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-357/U	Receptacle	RG-34/U	
UG-358/U	Plug	RG-34/U	
UG-359/U	Adapter, right-angle (M-F)		
UG-360/U	Adapter, straight (F-F)		
UG-372/U	Hood		Same as UG-106/U except has 2 holes on slope.
MX-1556/U	Hood	RG-34/U	

1/ Sex of contacts is indicated by the letters "F" and "M".

MINIATURE (SCREW-ON) CONNECTORS

The connectors described in this part are miniature, light weight, employing screw type couplings, and polytetrafluorethylene (teflon) dielectric. They have a nominal impedance of 50 ohms, a sea level breakdown voltage of 1500V rms, a practical frequency limit of 10,000 mc, and are designed for operation up to 200°C.

Type	Functional description	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-1460/U	Plug	RG-178, 196/U	Mates with UG-1462/U and UG-1463/U
UG-1461/U	Plug Right Angle	RG-178, 196/U	Mates with UG-1462/U and UG-1463/U
UG-1462/U	Plug	RG-178, 196/U	Mates with UG-1460/U Right-Angle Plug UG-1461/U
UG-1463/U	Receptacle	RG-178, 196/U	Mates with UG-1460/U and Right-Angle Plug UG-1461/U
UG-1464/U	Receptacle	MINIATURE RF CABLES	
UG-1465/U	Plug	RG-188, 316/U	Mates with UG-1467 and UG-1468/U
UG-1466/U	Plug Right-Angle	RG-188, 316/U	Mates with UG-1467/U and UG-1468/U
UG-1467/U	Plug	RG-188, 316/U	Mates with UG-1465/U and Right-Angle Plug UG-1466/U
UG-1468/U	Receptacle	RG-188, 316/U	Mates with UG-1465/U and Right-Angle Plug UG-1466/U
UG-1619/U	Receptacle	MINIATURE RF CABLES	

MISCELLANEOUS CONNECTORS AND ADAPTERS

The connectors and adapters listed in this part are of various types that do not fit in any of the other listings.

MISCELLANEOUS CONNECTORS AND ADAPTERS

Type	Functional Description	For use with cable types	Weather-proof	Engineering data
UG-171/U	Adapter (UHF to British)		No	Mates with UHF jack and British type 10H-365
UG-197/U	Adapter (UHF to British)		No	Mates with UHF plug and British type 10H-588
UG-288A/U	Plug (quick-disconnect)	RG-8,9,213/U 214, 215/U	No	Replaces UG-288/U. Mates with UG-289/U
UG-289/U	Adapter, bulkhead, (quick disconnect)		No	See note 1. Mates with UG-288/U
UG-347A/U	Receptacle, male (quick disconnect)		No	Replaces UG-347/U. Mates with UG-348A/U
UG-348A/U	Receptacle, female (quick disconnect)		No	Replaces UG-348/U. Mates with UG-347A/U
UG-415A/U	Plug (quick disconnect)	RG-59, 62, 71/U	No	Replaces UG-415/U. Mates with UG-416A/U
UG-416A/U	Panel jack (quick disconnect)	RG-59, 62, 71/U	No	Replaces UG-416/U. Mates with UG-415A/U
UG-478/U	Adapter	RG-8,19,81/U	Yes	Connects RG-81/U to RG-8, 10/U
UG-479/U	Adapter	RG-17, 18, 81/U	Yes	Connects RG-81/U to RG-17, 18/U
UG-480/U	Adapter	RG-81, 82/U	Yes	Connects RG-81/U to RG-82/U
UG-481/U	Adapter	RG-8, 82/U, 215/U	Yes	Connects RG-82/U to RG-8, 10/U
UG-482/U	Adapter	RG-17, 18, 82/U	Yes	Connects RG-82/U to RG-17, 18/U
UG-498/U	Receptacle, male (quick disconnect)		No	Mates with UG-499A/U
UG-499A/U	Receptacle, female (quick disconnect)		No	Replaces UG-499/U. Mates with UG-498/U
UG-501/U	Adapter	RG-81/U	Yes	Connects RG-81/U to RG-81/U
UG-502/U	Adapter	RG-82/U	Yes	Connects RG-82/U to RG-82/U
UG-503/U	Adapter	RG-17, 18 82/U	Yes	Connects RG-82/U to RG-17, 18/U
UG-504/U	Adapter	RG-18, 82/U	Yes	Connects RG-82/U to RG-18/U
UG-505A/U	Adapter	RG-17/U	Yes	Replaces UG-505/U; watertight. Connects 2 RG-17/U cables
UG-506A/U	Adapter	RG-8, 18/U	Yes	Replaces UG-506/U; watertight.

MISCELLANEOUS CONNECTORS AND ADAPTERS - - Cont'd

Type	Functional Description	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-507A/U	Adapter	RG-8, 215/U	Replaces UG-507/U; watertight
UG-526/U	Receptacle, male (quick disconnect)		Mates with UG-348A/U
UG-678/U	Plug (quick-disconnect)	RG-17, 18/U	Mates with UG-679/U
UG-679/U	Adapter (quick-disconnect)		Mates with UG-678/U
UG-931/U	Receptacle (high voltage)		Rated 5 KV. Similar to, but does not mate with series BNC connectors
UG-932A/U	Plug (High voltage)	RG-59,62,71/U	Replaces UG-932/U
UG-961A/U	Receptacle (high voltage)	RG-59,62,71/U	Replaces UG-961/U
UG-964/U	Adapter	RG-17, 18/U	
UG-975/U	Adapter	RG-17,18,82/U	Adapts RG-82/U, Pyrotenax to RG-17, 18/U
UG-978/U	Adapter (BNC to Banana Jack)		Adapts BNC female to Banana Jack
UG-987/U	Adapter		UG-290/U on one end and 2 male banana prongs on other end
UG-1016A/U	Jack (high voltage)	RG-59,62,71/U	Replaces UG-1016/U
UG-1017/U	Adapter (UHF to Banana Jack)		Adapts UHF plug PL-259 to banana jack
UG-1035/U	Adapter, straight		Includes UG-291/U and 2 male binding post banana jacks
UG-1050/U	Plug, male	RG-58/U	Quick disconnect Teflon insulation
UG-1051/U	Jack	RG-58/U	Quick disconnect Teflon insulation
UG-1062/U	Adapter, straight		Mounted by slide fit into associated part
UG-1126/U	Jack	RG-217/U,119/U	7/8" coaxial female coupling
UG-1169/U	Plug		
UG-1254/U	Plug	RG-58/U	Series "R" connector including special, loaded rugged butt contact
UG-1255/U	Plug	RG-59/U	Series "R" connector including special loaded rugged butt contact
UG-1256/U	Plug	RG-58/U	Series "R" connector including special loaded rugged butt contact

MISCELLANEOUS CONNECTORS AND ADAPTERS - - Cont'd

Type	Functional Description 1/	For use with cable types	Engineering data
UG-1257/U	Plug	RG-59/U	Series "R" connector including special loaded rugged butt contact
UG-1259/U	Adapter (M-M)		Mates with 2 Series "R" plugs
UG-1262/U	Receptacle		Series "R" receptacle; mounting in single 3/8" DIA. hole.
UG-1263/U	Receptacle		Series "R" receptacle; mounting in single 3/8" DIA. hole.
UG-1307/U	Receptacle	RG-254 & 255/U	Includes part to facilitate bleeding the cable
UG-1321/U	Adapter		Adapts BNC plug to mixer stage-CV-822/U
UG-1324/U	Plug	RG-257 & 258/U	Includes 7/8" EIA termination
UG-1325/U	Plug	RG-252 & 253/U	Includes 7/8" EIA termination
UG-1326/U	Plug	RG-252 & 253/U	Includes 1-5/8" EIA termination
UG-1329/U	Plug	RG-254 & 255/U	Includes 1-5/8" EIA termination
UG-1330/U	Plug	RG-257 & 258/U	Includes 1-5/8" EIA termination
UG-1332/U	Adapter	RG-254 & 255/U	Bulkhead mounted; adapts two 1/4" max styroflex cable
UG-1333/U	Adapter		Adapter dielectric cables RG-252/U or RG-253/U to RG-257/U or 258/U
UG-1334/U	Adapter		Adapter dielectric cables RG-254/U or RG-255/U to RG-252/U or 253/U
UG-1335/U	Adapter		Adapter dielectric cables RG-254 & RG-255/U or RG-254/U
UG-1336/U	Adapter		Adapter dielectric cables RG-257/U or RG-258/U to RG-254/U or 255/U
UG-1337/U	Coupling		Adapter dielectric cables RG-257/U to RG-257/U or RG-255/U
UG-1380/U	Receptacle	RG-264/U	Four contact connector
UG-1381/U	Receptacle	RG-264/U	Four contact connector
	Adapter	RG-85/U	NT-491652 Adapts RG-85/U to RG-12/U. Has UHF fitting on one end.
TL-611/U	Cable dresser		QDL Taperer
MX-1599/U	Inner Conductor Assembly	RG-162/U	
MX-1600/U	Pipe flange	RG-162/U	

1/ Sex of contacts is indicated by the letters "F" and "M".

NOTES:

1. One end mates with plug UG-288/U; the other, with plug UG-21/U or equal.
2. For drawings covering these connectors, see Section 18.

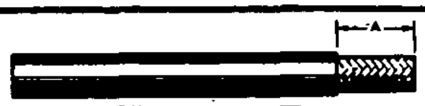
END SEALS

The end seals described in this part are weatherproof cable terminations which have provisions for electrical connections to the inner and outer conductors of a cable.

END SEALS

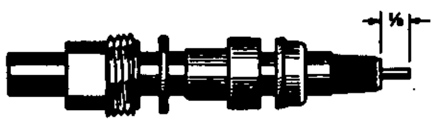
Type	Functional Description	For use with cable types	Engineering data
MX-407B/U	End Seal	RG-17,18,218,219/U	Replaces MX-407, & 407A/U
MX-675/U	End Seal	RG-81/U	
MX-676/U	End Seal	RG-82/U	Approximately 4.5 Kv.
MX-840/U	End Seal		
MX-1057/U	End Seal	RG-17,18,218,219/U	
MX-1113/U	End Seal	RG-82/U	
MX-1169/U	End Seal	RG-85/U	
MX-1170/U	End Seal	RG-85/U	
MX-1203F/U	End Seal	RG-17,18,218,219/U	Replaces MX-1203, 1203A, 1203B, 1203C, 1203D, & 1203E/U
MX-1228/U	End Seal	RG-128/U	Air line seal
MX-1397A/U	End Seal	RG-14, 217/U	Replaces MX-1397/U
MX-1461/U	End Seal	RG-8,9,10,11,12,13, 119,120,213,214, 215,216/U	Uses Armor Clamp MX-1286/U
MX-1465/U	End Seal	RG-8,9,10,11,12,13, 63,213,214,215, 216/U	Uses Armor clamp MX-1286/U Replaces MX-498, 498A/U
MX-1490B/U	End Seal	RG-17,18,218,219/U	Replaces MX-1490, 1490A/U
MX-1530A/U	End Seal	RG-59, 62/U	Replaces MX-1530/U
MX-1531A/U	End Seal	RG-59, 62/U	Replaces MX-1531/U
MX-1554A/U	End Seal	RG-8,9,11,13,213, 214,216/U	Replaces MX-1554/U
MX-1564/U	End Seal		
MX-1598/U	End Seal	RG-162/U	
MX-1684/U	End Seal	RG-55,58,223/U	Similar to MX-1530/U except for RG-58/U
MX-1744A/U	End Seal	RG-55,58,223/U	Replaces MX-1744/U
MX-1801A/U	End Seal	RG-59,62/U	Replaces MX-1801/U
MX-1802A/U	End Seal	RG-59,62/U	Replaces MX-1802/U
MX-1884/U	End Seal	RG-55,58,223/U	Similar to MX-1802A/U except for smaller cable type
MX-1901/U	End Seal	RG-85/U	
MX-2632/U	End Seal	RG-217/U	Replaces MX-1379A/U
UG-1170/U	End Seal	RG-85,85A/U	

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES BN CONNECTORS

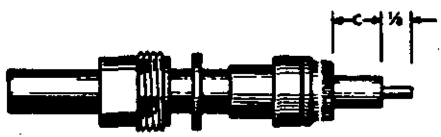


Cut off vinyl jacket to correct dimension (see chart). Care should be taken to avoid nicking braid.

Comb out braid and cut off dielectric to proper dimension (see chart). Tin center conductor. Care should be taken to avoid nicking center conductor.

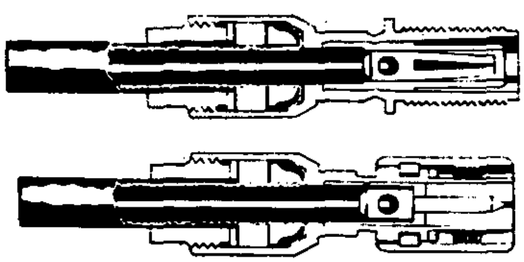


Taper braid and slide on cable clamp nut, waher, bushing and braid clamp. A non-contaminating type of plastic tape may be used to hold the braided wires in the tapered position while parts are placed in position over the jacket.



Fold braid back smoothly over braid clamp without crossing strands and trim off excess. Check 1/8 dimension and dimension "C" against chart. Slide contact over conductor, flush against dielectric and solder securely. Remove excess solder from sides of contact. Do not damage plating.

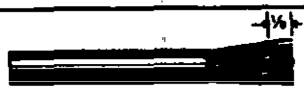
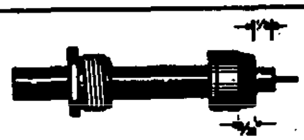
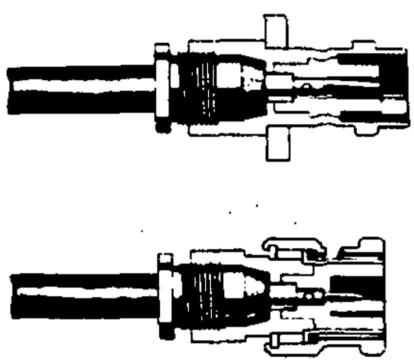
When using RG-59, 62, or 71/U cable, cut off and discard small diameter portion of gasket. Stretch gasket over jacket so that the jacket and gasket will butt against the braid clamp. Procedure is the same for both plug and jack assemblies.



Slide entire assembly into body and tighten cable clamp nut securely.

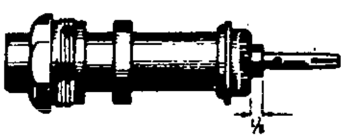
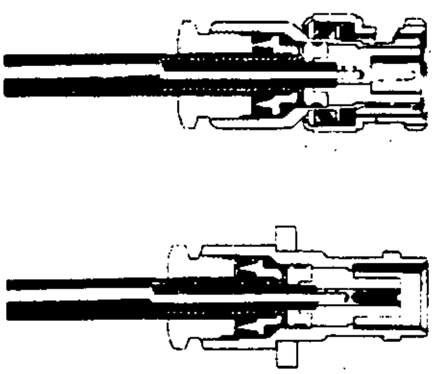
Dimension	RG- /U Cable	Plug	Jack
A	58, 58B, 58C	7/16	15/32
	59A, 62A, 71	1/2	17/32
B	58, 58B, 58C	5/16	11/32
	59A, 62A, 71	3/8	13/32
C	58, 58B, 58C, 59A, 62A, 71	1/4	9/32

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES BNC CONNECTORS

	Trim jacket: 19/64" for RG-59/U and RG-62/U 5/16" for RG-58/U and RG-71/U 21/64" for RG-55/U.
	Fray shield and strip inner dielectric 1/8". Tin center conductor.
	Taper braid and slide nut, washer, gasket and clamp over braid. Clamp is inserted so that its inner shoulder fits squarely against end of cable jacket. A non-contaminating type of plastic tape may be used to hold the braided wires in the tapered position while parts are placed in position over the jacket.
	With clamp in place, comb out braid, fold back smooth as shown and trim 3/32" from end.
	Slip contact in place, butt against dielectric and solder. Remove excess solder from outside of contact. Be sure cable dielectric is not heated excessively and swollen so as to prevent dielectric from entering into connector body.
	Push assembly into body as far as it will go. Slide nut into body and screw in place with wrench until tight. For this operation, hold cable and shell rigid and rotate nut.

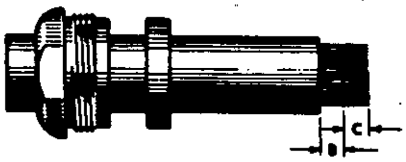
ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR IMPROVED SERIES BNC CONNECTORS

*(CROSS SECTION VIEWS)

	Place nut and gasket, with "V" groove toward clamp, over cable and cut jacket to dimension shown.
	Comb out braid and fold out. Cut cable dielectric to dimension shown. Tin center conductor, using minimum amount of heat.
	Pull braid wires forward and taper toward center conductor. Place clamp over braid and push back against cable jacket. A non-contaminating type of plastic tape may be used to hold the braided wires in the tapered position while parts are placed in position over the jacket.
	Fold back braid wires as shown, trim to proper length and form over clamp as shown. For RG-62 and 71 U type cable add bushing. Solder contact to center conductor, avoiding excessive heat which might swell cable dielectric.
	Insert prepared cable termination into connector body. Make sure sharp edge of clamp seats properly in gasket. Tighten nut.

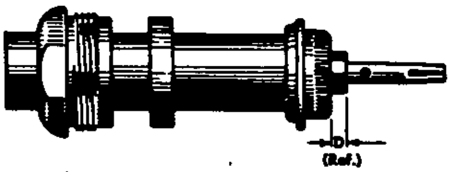
ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES C CONNECTORS

Place nut and gasket over cable and cut jacket to dimension "A".

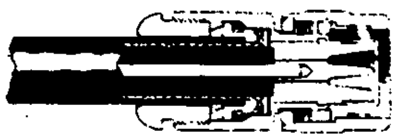


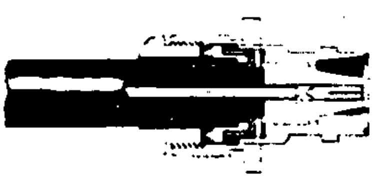
Comb out braid and fold out. Cut cable dielectric to dimension "B".

Pull braid wires forward and taper toward center conductor. Place clamp over braid and push back against cable jacket. A non-contaminating type of plastic tape may be used to hold the braided wires in the tapered position while parts are placed in position over the jacket.



Fold back braid wires as shown, trim to proper length and form over clamp as shown. Solder contact to center conductor. Dimension "D" should be as shown.





Insert cable and parts into connector body. Make sure sharp edge of clamp seats properly in gasket. Tighten nut. End of contact in plug should be flush with insulator. There should be a clearance of .010" between end of contact and insulator in jack.

DIMENSIONS

UG-/U Number	A	B	C	D (Ref.)
570, 571, 572, 573A, 626A, 629, 630, 710A	5/16	5/32	5/32	3/64
628A, 632	19/32	7/16	5/32	11/32
707A	3/8	13/64	11/64	5/64
709A	3/8	7/32	5/32	9/64

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES HN CONNECTORS

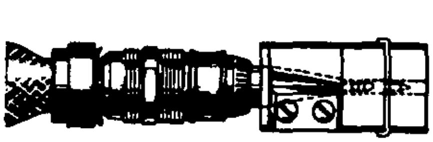
*REPLACE WASHER AND GASKET IN:
UG-59B/U
UG-60B/U
UG-61B/U

Cut end of cable even. Insert cap over cable armor. Bulge armor braid by pushing armor back on cable 6". Push nut #2, washer and gasket over cable jacket. When assembling connectors with gland, be sure knife-edge is toward end of cable and groove in gasket is toward the gland.

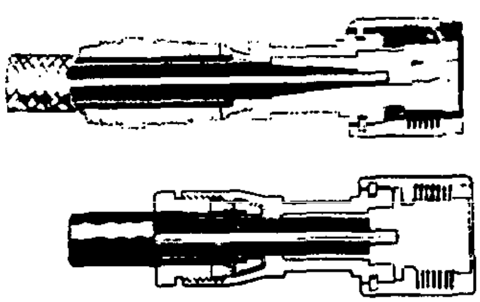
Remove vinyl jacket 1-1/8" from end of cable. For double shield cables, remove vinyl jacket 1-3/16" from end of cable.

Push clamp over copper braid, flush against cable jacket. Cut exposed copper braid so that approximately 3/16" remains and fan over clamp. Trim braid even with end of taper. Cut cable dielectric 25/32" from braid. Tin exposed conductor.

Solder contact pin to conductor. Do not overheat dielectric Do not use excess solder. Wipe clean; see that dielectric is free from solder, resin and foreign material.



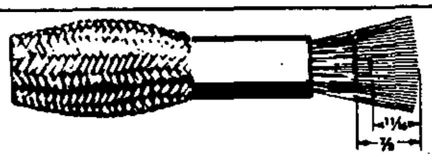
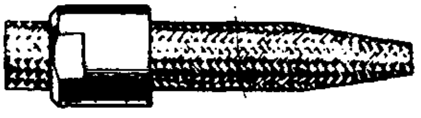
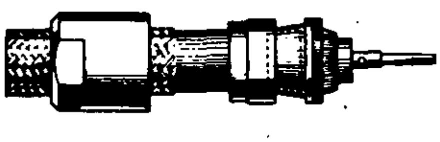
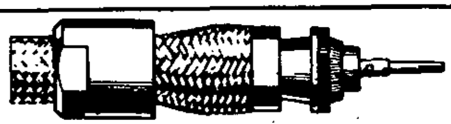
Taper dielectric with (MX-103/U) trimming tool. When tapering dielectric of cable for plug assembly, push contact stop of tool to bottom of slot. Tool will stop cutting when shoulder of contact butts against stop. For jack assembly see that stop is at top of slot. Cable will be properly tapered when end of center contact is flush with end of trimmer body. (Omit this operation for UG-59B, -60B, -61B/U).



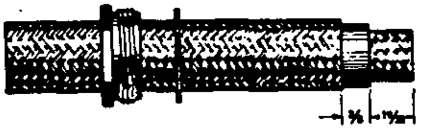
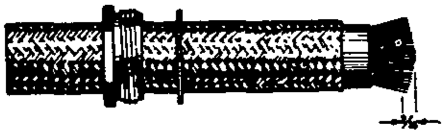
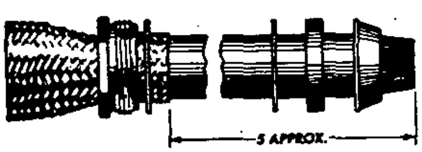
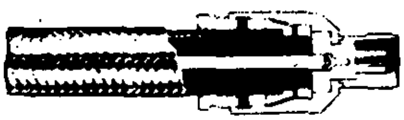
Apply small amount of Silicone Compound on tapered surface of dielectric. Insert assembly into connector body. Tighten Nut #1 (or Nut #2 if cable is armored) securely with wrench. Straighten bulge in armor. Cut armor so that it can be clamped between Nut #2 and cap. Tighten cap securely on Nut #2 with wrench. In connectors with gland, knife-edge should cut gasket in half by tightening sufficiently.

NOTE: When cable without armor is used, the cap and Nut #2 (Armor Clamps MX-564/U and MX-564A/U) are not required. Instead Nut #1 as supplied with connector is used and instructions pertaining to armor disregarded.

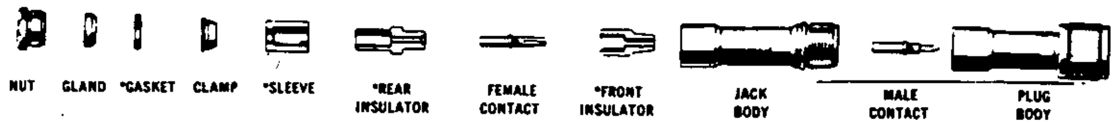
ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES HN CONNECTORS UG-333/U & UG-334/U

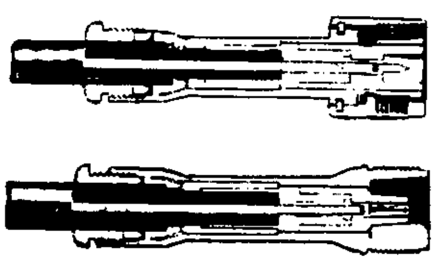
	Cut end of cable even. Push armor back out of way. Cut off vinyl jacket 1-1/2" from end of cable. Fan copper braid out. Cut off dielectric 7/8" from end. Cut off center conductor 11/16" from end.
	Push armor toward end and taper end of braid and armor as shown. Slide Nut on over the armor.
	Push armor and nut back. Slide outer sleeve on over the vinyl jacket. Slide inner sleeve over braid and under vinyl jacket until vinyl jacket touches large rim of inner sleeve. A non-contaminating type of plastic tape may be used to hold the braided wires in the tapered position while parts are placed in position over the jacket.
	With inner sleeve in place, trim copper braid leaving 3/16" exposed as shown.
	Fold copper braid back over inner sleeve and smooth. Tin center conductor using minimum heat. Holding contact with pliers, soft solder contact to center conductor. Wipe contact and dielectric clean. Slip Gasket over Inner Sleeve as shown. Slide Outer Sleeve as close as possible to Inner Sleeve.
	Pull armor up as far as possible. Cut off armor approximately 2" from end.
	Push armor back and place end of armor on the shoulder portion of Outer Sleeve as shown. Slide Nut over Outer Sleeve.
	Apply small amount of silicone compound to cable dielectric. Slide body into place carefully so that center conductor contact enters hole in insulator. Face of cable dielectric must fit flush against insulator. Tighten Body and Nut with wrench. NOTE: When cable without armor is used, disregard all instructions pertaining to armor.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES HN CONNECTORS UG-333A/U & UG-334A/U

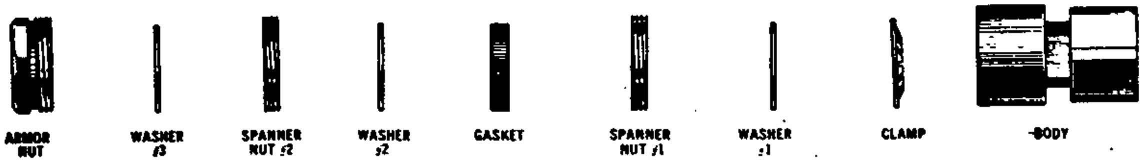
	Cut end of cable even. Slide nut and washer # 2 over armor. Cut off armor 31/32" from end. Cut vinyl jacket 19/32" from end.
	Comb out braid as shown. Cut off dielectric 3/16" from end.
	Push armor back approximately 5" from end. Taper braid as shown. Slide washer #1 on jacket. Slide gasket on jacket. Slide clamp on braid. Shoulder of clamp should seat against jacket. A non-contaminating type of plastic tape may be used to hold the braided wires in the tapered position while parts are placed in position over the jacket.
	Trim braid 3/8" from clamp as shown.
	Turn up armor radially, and press flat against washer # 2. Trim off excess armor which extends beyond washer # 2. Fold copper braid back on clamp. Tin center conductor using minimum heat. Soft solder contact to center conductor. Contact must be tight against cable dielectric. Wipe dielectric and contact clean.
	Slide body into place carefully so that contact enters hole in insulator. Face of cable dielectric must fit flush against insulator. Slide gasket and washer # 1 into body. Push armor into body by straightening out bulge. Screw nut into body, then tighten body and nut with wrenches. **NOTE:** When cable without armor is used, disregard all instructions pertaining to armor.

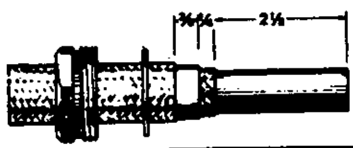
ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES HN CONNECTORS WITH CAPTIVATED CONTACTS



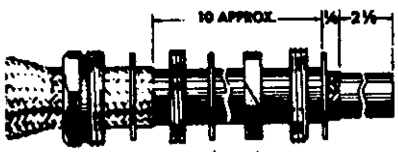
	Cut end of cable even. Strip off vinyl jacket 1-5/8 " as shown.
	Comb out braid as shown. Cut off dielectric 29/32" from end of jacket.
	Taper braid wires forward and slide nut and gland onto jacket. Make certain knife edge of gland is toward end of cable. Then slide gasket onto jacket with 'V' groove toward gland. Clamp is now pushed over braid so that internal shoulder butts flush against cable jacket. A non-contaminating type of plastic tape may be used to hold the braided wires in the tapered position while parts are placed in position over the jacket.
	Fold braid back over clamp and trim. Tin exposed center conductor using minimum amount of heat. Slide sleeve and rear insulator over cable dielectric. Soft solder contact to center conductor. Rear insulator must seat against cable dielectric and contact shoulder must be flush with insulator face as shown. Coat cable dielectric and insulator mating surfaces with Silicone Compound to achieve 5KV peak rating under operating conditions. For jacks only, install front insulator (dotted outline).
	Slide prepared cable termination carefully into body. Be sure knife edge of gland remains in groove of gasket. Tighten nut with wrench holding body stationary. Gasket should be cut in half during tightening

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES LC CONNECTORS





Slide armor nut and washer # 3 over armor. Cut off armor 2-3/4" from end. Cut vinyl jacket 2-3/8" from end. Cut copper braid 2-1/8" from end.

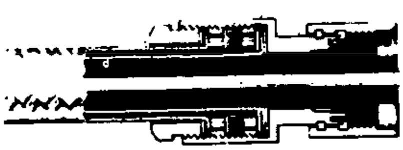


Push armor back approx. 12-3/8" from end. Slide spanner nut # 2, washer # 2, gasket and spanner nut # 1 over vinyl jacket. Carefully slide washer # 1 over copper braid as shown.

Fan out copper braid radially, trim any loose or ragged edges with cutters or scissors. All metal particles must be cleaned off dielectric. Slide clamp over dielectric (prongs toward connector as shown) and press it against copper braid. Apply silicone compound to clamp surfaces.

Insert formed end of cable into plug body. With a spanner wrench screw spanner nut # 1 very tight against washer # 1. This locks the copper braid and forces the clamp into the dielectric. Sufficient pressure should be applied to insure clamp is pressed into dielectric and is flattened to provide good contact with braid. Apply a thin film of silicone compound to the surfaces of the gasket for better sealing. Slide washer # 2 against gasket. Screw spanner nut # 2 tight against washer # 2.

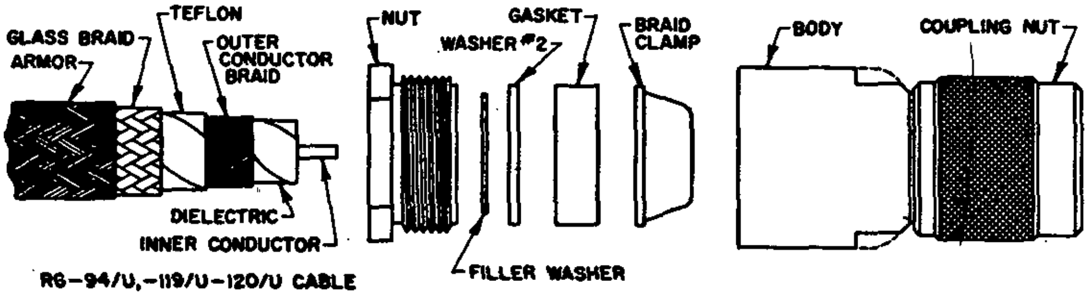
Turn up armor 1/4" (radially). Push armor into body by squeezing bulge. Push washer # 3 against armor. Screw up armor nut tight against washer # 3. With sharp knife cut dielectric flush with forward edge of coupling ring. Pry off cut dielectric. Cut off center conductor 1/2" from forward edge of coupling ring. File end of center conductor round and clean off all filings. Apply small amount of silicone compound to end of dielectric just before mating this plug.

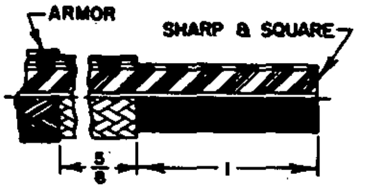
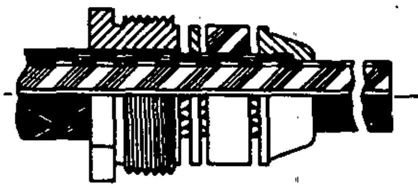
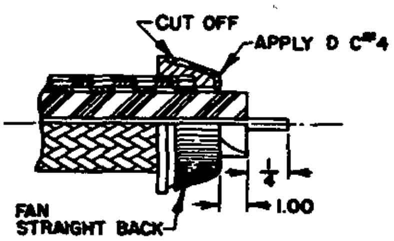
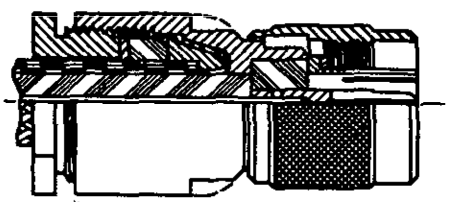


NOTE: When using RG-17/U cable disregard all instructions pertaining to armor.

Illustrations courtesy of Amphenol Alectronics Corp.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES LN CONNECTORS



	Cut end of cable even. Cut off armor 1-5/8" from end. Cut fiberglass braid jacket, and teflon tape 1" from end. Care should be taken to avoid nicking copper braid.
	Slide nut filler washer over armor. (Ream nut to .540" if too tight). Fan back armor 1/8". Slide washer #2 and gasket over jacket. Slide clamp over braid. Shoulder of clamp should be seated against braid and tape. (Apply a coat of Dow-Corning compound #4* to gasket).
	Comb out both braids and fan back over tapered shoulder of clamp. Cut off excess braid just short of external flange of clamp. Cut off dielectric .100" from point where braids bend back over clamp. Care should be taken to avoid nicking center conductor. Apply Dow-Corning compound #4* as indicated. Cut inner conductor off 1/4" from end of dielectric. Tin center conductor using minimum heat. Soft solder contact to center conductor. Contact must be tight against cable dielectric. Wipe dielectric and contact clean.
	Carefully slide body with coupling nut attached over end of cable so that contact enters hole in insulator. Face of cable dielectric must fit flush against insulator. Slide gasket, both washers and nut against braid clamp Holding body stationary, tighten nut securely.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES LN CONNECTORS (Cont'd)

NOTES.

1. When jack and plug are assembled together completing the installation, varnish liberally with vinyl resin varnish* to a point 4" from each end of the entire assembly. After drying, cover the varnished area with several layers of vinyl tape*. Where exposure is especially severe, this assembly should be protected from water and sunlight by a junction box or the metal cover.

2. Connection to RG-10/U cable can be made by connecting described assembly with UG-108/U adapter to type "N" plug UG-21/U or RG-10/U cable.

3. Connection to RG-18/U cable can be made by connecting RG-94/U with UG-531/U jack with UG-213/U adapter to UG-167/U plug on RG-18/U cable.

4. When cable without armor is used, disregard all instructions pertaining to armor.

*Materials to be used are as follows:

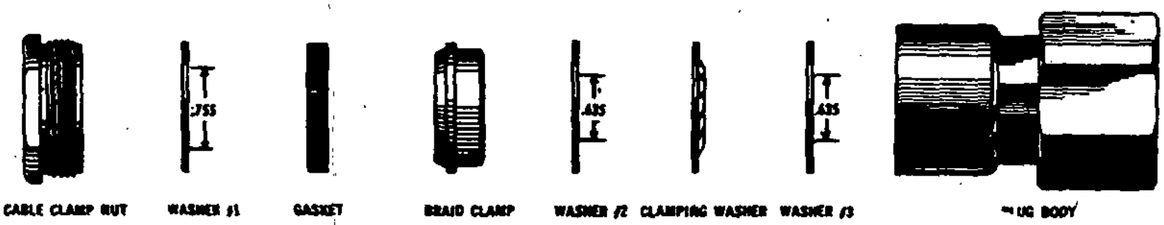
Dow-Corning Compound #4: (Dielectric Compound - MIL-I-8660)

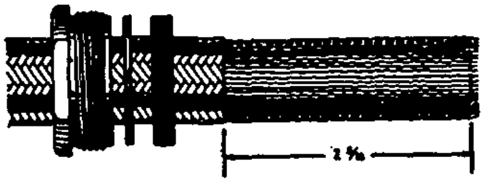
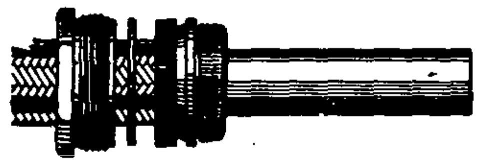
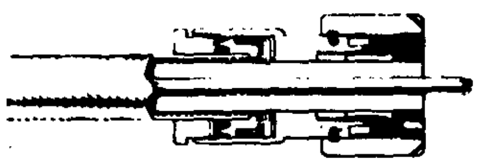
Stock numbers are: ESO Stock No. N16-C-12863-500.
Aviation supply Stock No.: R52-C-3109-110 for an 8 oz. cartridge and
R52-C-3107-125 for a 10 lb. can.

Vinyl Resin Varnish:
20% solution of vinyl chloride-acetate, meleic acid, modified copolymer (Bakelite Corp. VM-CH) in a 50-50 mixture of Methyl-Ethyl-Ketone and Toluene (Toluol). Methyl-Ethyl-Ketone Fed. Std. Stock No. 51-K-16150-50 (5 gal. can).

Vinyl Tape:
Federal Standard Stock Catalog No. 17-T-1745-60 for a 3/4" roll should be ordered from GSSO, Philadelphia, (A commercial substitute Minnesota Mining Co. #22 plastic vinyl adhesive tape may be ordered from the electronics supply system under Stock No. N16-T-448.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES LT CONNECTORS



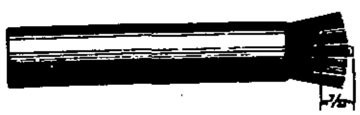
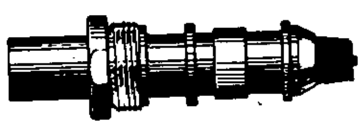
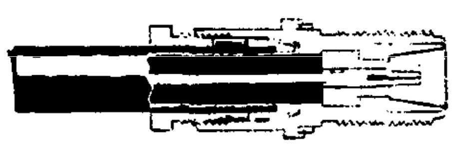
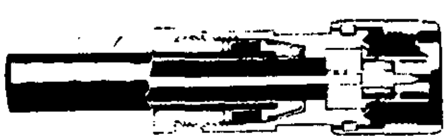
	Slide cable clamp nut, washer #1 and gasket over cable jacket. Cut off jacket and Teflon tape sharp and square to dimension shown. Do not nick braid. Comb out braid smoothly against dielectric, as shown.
	Slide on braid clamp so that it butts snugly against end of cable jacket. Form braid back smoothly over braid clamp and trim off excess braid, as shown.
	Slide washer #2, clamping washer (with prongs toward trimmed end of cable, as shown) and washer #3 over dielectric. Butt these parts against the braid.
	Slide plug body over this assembly and screw on tightly with wrench. Hold cable and cable clamp nut stationary during this operation. Sufficient pressure should be applied to insure that clamping washer is pressed into dielectric and is flattened. Cable dielectric will now protrude past end of plug coupling nut. Cut the dielectric off flush and square with the forward edge of the coupling nut, as shown. Do not nick the center conductor. Check the extension of the center conductor - if it is greater than 1/2", cut off excess. Round off end of center conductor with a file, being careful not to let chips or filings fall into the end of the conductor.

Illustrations courtesy of Amphenol Electronics Corp.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES N CONNECTORS

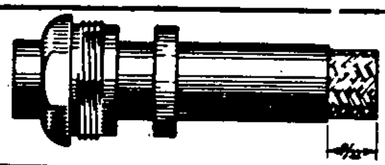
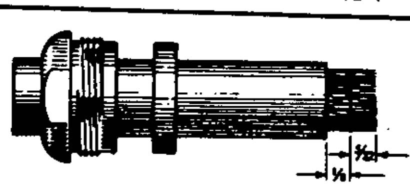
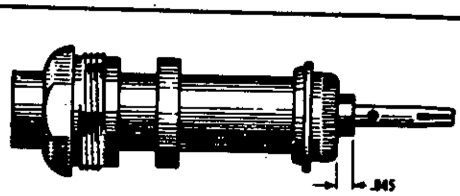
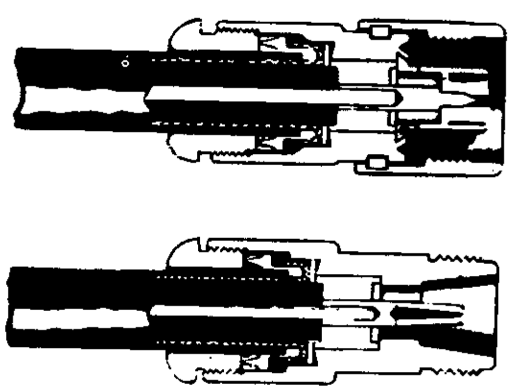
(CROSS SECTION VIEWS)

*REPLACE WASHER AND GASKET IN:
UG-21C/U
UG-22C/U
UG-23C/U
UG-160B/U

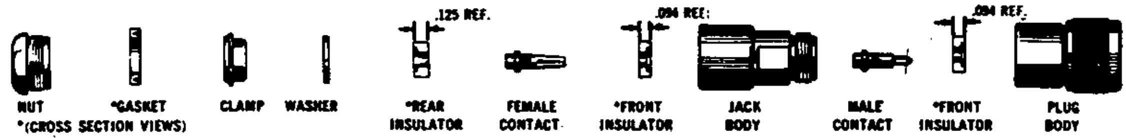
	Remove 9/16" of vinyl jacket. When using double shielded cable, remove 5/8".
	Comb out copper braid as shown. Cut off dielectric 7/32" from end. Tin center conductor.
	Taper braid as shown. Slide nut, washer and gasket over vinyl jacket. Slide clamp over braid with internal shoulder of clamp flush against end of vinyl jacket. When assembling connectors with gland, be sure knife-edge is toward end of cable and groove in gasket is toward the gland. A non-contaminating type of plastic tape may be used to hold the braided wires in the tapered position while parts are placed in position over the jacket.
	Smooth braid back over clamp and trim. Soft solder contact to center conductor. Avoid use of excessive heat and solder. See that end of dielectric is clean. Contact must be flush against dielectric. Outside of contact must be free of solder.
 	Slide body into place carefully so that contact enters hole in insulator. Face of dielectric must be flush against insulator. Slide completed assembly into body by pushing nut. When nut is in place, tighten with wrenches. In connectors with gland, knife-edge should cut gasket in half by tightening sufficiently.

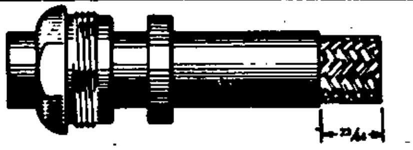
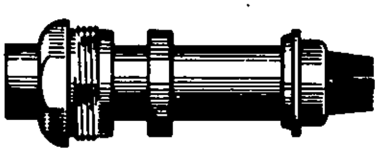
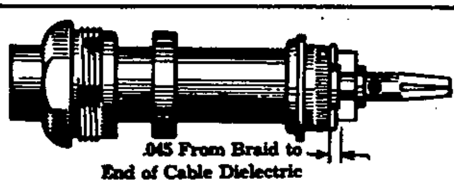
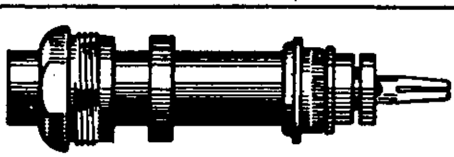
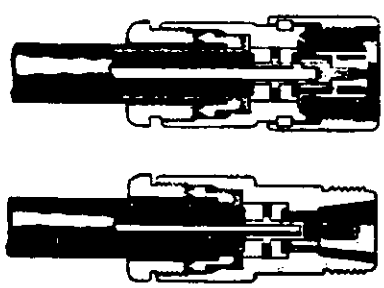
ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR IMPROVED SERIES N CONNECTORS

*(CROSS SECTION VIEWS)

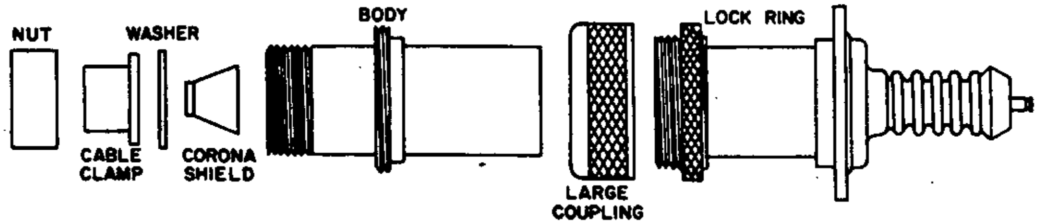
	Place nut and gasket, with "V" groove toward clamp, over cable and cut off jacket 9/32" from end.
	Comb out braid and fold out. Cut off cable dielectric flush 1/8" from end of jacket.
	Pull braid wires forward and taper toward center conductor. Place clamp over braid and push back against cable jacket. A non-contaminating type of plastic tape may be used to hold the braided wires in the tapered position while parts are placed in position over the jacket.
	Fold back braid wires as shown, trim to proper length and form over clamp as shown. Solder contact to center conductor.
	Insert cable and parts into connector body. Make sure sharp edge of clamp seats properly in gasket. Tighten nut.

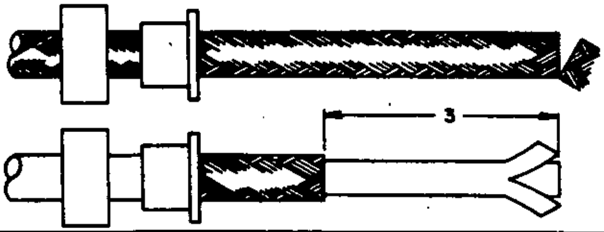
ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES N CONNECTORS WITH CAPTIVATED CONTACTS



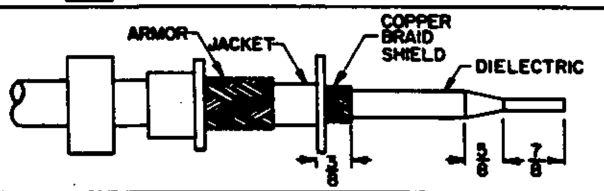
	Cut end of cable even. Place nut and gasket with "V" groove toward clamp, over cable and cut off jacket 23/64" from end.
	Comb out braid as shown. Cut off cable dielectric 1/8" from end of jacket.
	Pull braid wires forward and taper toward center conductor. Place clamp over braid and push back against cable jacket. A non-contaminating type of plastic tape may be used to hold the braided wires in the tapered position while parts are placed in position over the jacket.
	Fold back braid wires as shown, trim to proper length and form over clamp as shown. Tin exposed center conductor using minimum amount of heat. Slide on washer, rear insulator and contact. Contact shoulder, insulator, and cable core must butt as shown. Solder contact to center conductor.
	Slide front insulator over contact. Be sure to place counter bore end of insulator toward mating end of contact.
	Insert prepared cable termination into connector body. Make sure sharp edge of clamp seats properly in gasket. Tighten nut, holding body stationary.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERAMIC INSERT PULSE CONNECTORS

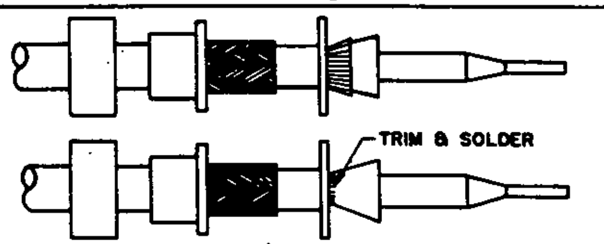




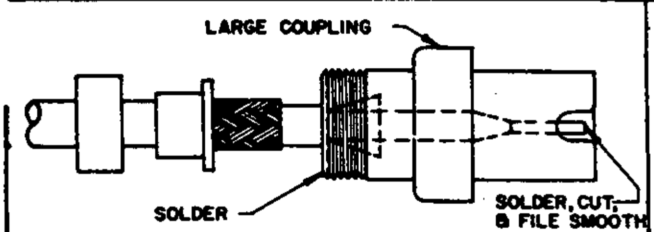
Cut end of cable sharp and even. Slide nut and cable clamp over armor. Cut off armor, vinyl jacket and copper braid 3" from end. Make small slit in end of dielectric. Remove outer layer of conducting compound with fingernails or dull knife blade. Care should be taken to avoid nicking or cutting insulating compound beneath this layer.



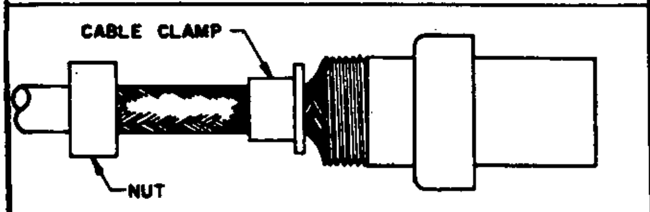
Bare 7/8" of center conductor. Taper insulation 5/8" as shown. Push back armor approximately 1". Cut off 3/8" of vinyl jacket, exposing copper braid shield. Slide washer over copper braid. Washer should seat flush against jacket.



Comb out and fan copper shield. Force corona shield between outer conducting rubber and copper shield. Trim copper shield to approximately 1/16" of washer. Solder corona shield, copper braid and washer together.

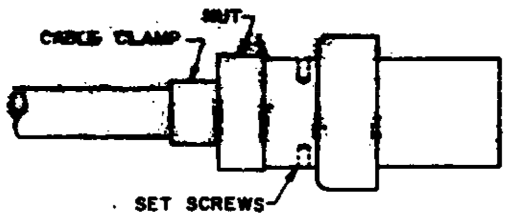


Slide body into place carefully so that center conductor goes through insulator plug. Coupling should be in place as shown. Solder center conductor to insulator plug and cut, remove excess solder from center conductor and file smooth. Scrape nickel plate from back of body and solder washer to inside of body, being careful not to get any solder on threads.

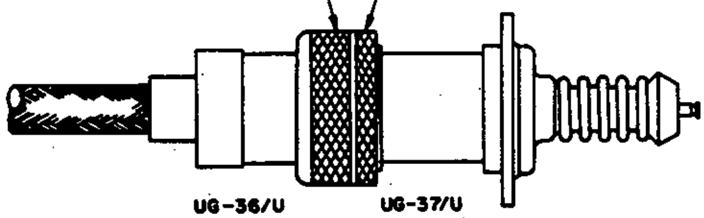


Spread end of armor and force up against washer. Push bushings forward so that it squeezes armor up against washer. Soldering armor wires to the washer that is soldered to the body will greatly reduce any noise radiation from the pulse cable and connector.

CERAMIC INSERT PULSE CONNECTORS (Cont'd)

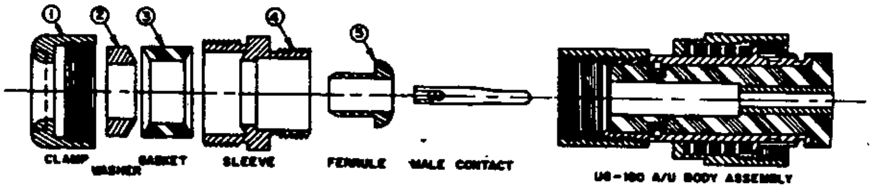


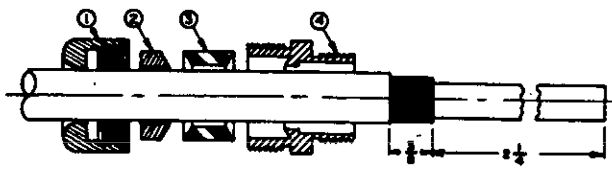
Pull nut over bushing and screw tightly to body. Remove set screws and fill with Dow Corning #4 by forcing it into the sleeve from the bottom hole by means of a gun until the compound starts to ooze out the top hole. It is important that the Dow Corning compound completely fill the body and exclude all air. Replace set screws.



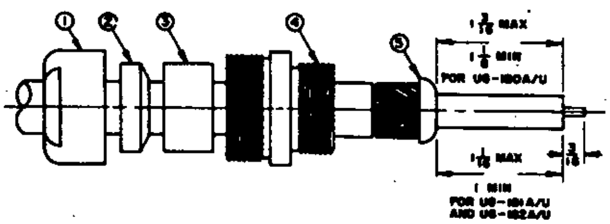
COMPLETED ASSEMBLY

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR RUBBER INSERT PULSE CONNECTORS

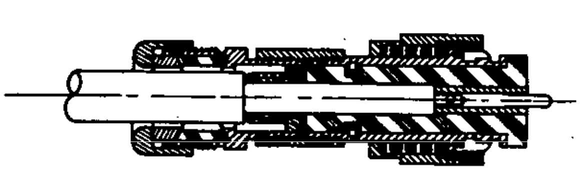




Slide parts 1, 2, 3 and 4 over armor. Push armor back to allow jacket to be cut. Cut jacket off 2-1/4" from end. Care should be taken to avoid nicking or cutting copper braid. Trim back braid or braids 3/8" from cable jacket. Care should be taken to avoid nicking or cutting cable core.



Fold back outer braid. Push part 5 over cable core and under inner braid. Solder inner braid wire to part 5 all around circumference making sure solder flows thru to hold all braids. Bring forward outer braid and solder on top of inner braid. Bring forward armor to shoulder of part 5. Clean and tin armor and solder over the braid wires. Grasp cable in left hand and part 5 in right hand and give assembly several quick pulls to make sure that any slack in braid wires has been removed. Cut cable core to dimensions shown depending on what connector is being used. Cut center conductor 3/16" from cable core and tin.



Solder contact to conductor and remove excess solder. Contact must be tight against cable dielectric. Apply a thin layer of Dow-Corning #4 compound to cable dielectric. Push cable dielectric into body assembly as far as it will go. If trouble is encountered in making the contact enter the hole in the rubber insert, a guide may be prepared from a 3" length of #14 solid wire with a female contact soldered to one end. For inserting a female contact, a similar guide with a male contact pin soldered to one end may be used. Wipe off excess Dow-Corning compound which may be squeezed out on the front or back end. Hold body securely with a wrench and insert part 4 and tighten against part 5. Part 4 should be tightened as much as it will go. Insert part 3 into part 4; follow with part 2 and tighten part 1 on part 4. This should be tightened sufficiently to deform the gasket part 3 around the cable and hold it securely.

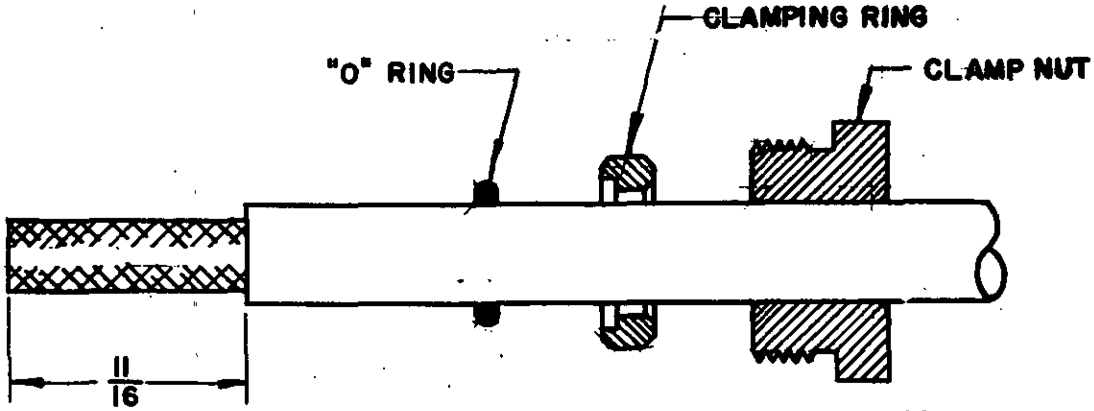
ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR RUBBER INSERT PULSE CONNECTORS (Cont'd)

NOTES.

1. When cable without armor is used, disregard all instructions pertaining to armor.

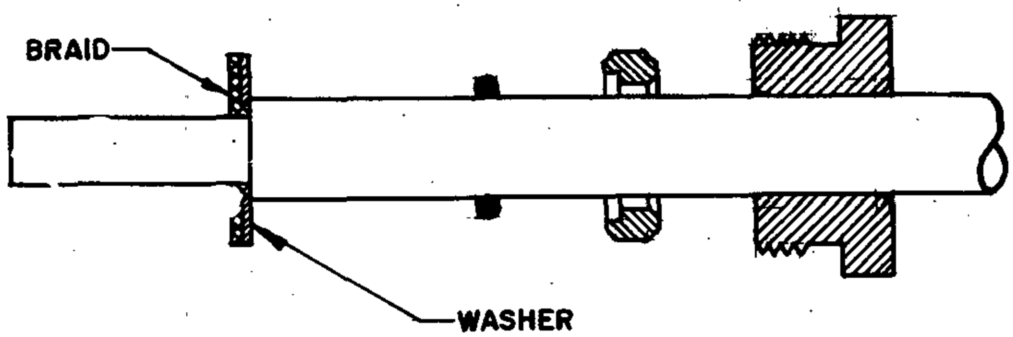
2. The rubber cables RG-25A/U, RG-26A/U, RG-62A/U, RG-77/U and RG-78/U have a thin layer of red rubber over the cable core. This is not removed from the cable core. The older rubber cables RG-25/U, RG-26/U and RG-62/U have a thin layer of black conducting rubber over the cable dielectric and this must be removed from the core 1/16" from part 5 when using these connectors. This operation must be performed very carefully with a sharp knife. There must be no small cuts or nicks in the cable dielectric after removal of the black conducting rubber layer.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR RG-1372/U TO RG-189/U CABLE



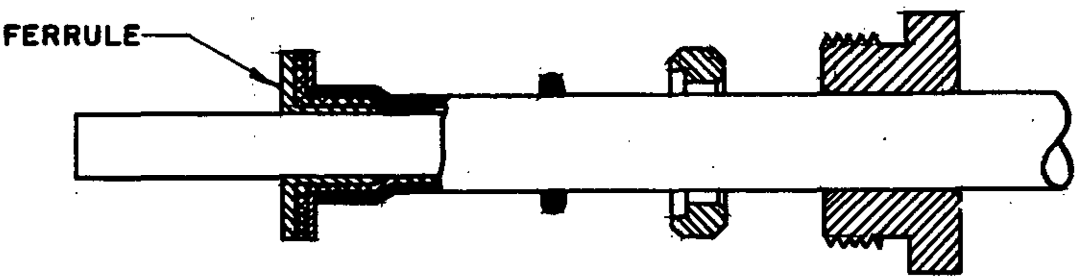
1. Place the clamp nut, clamping ring and cable sealing O-ring on the cable.

2. Cut the jacket of the cable square and back far enough so that the correct length of center conductor will protrude beyond the face of the cable core when the cable preparation is complete.



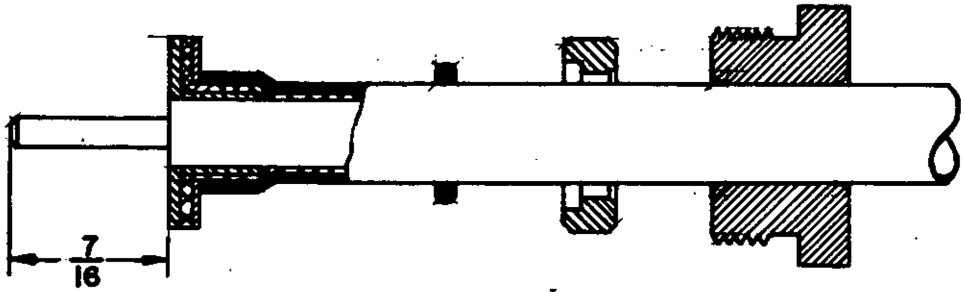
3. Place the clamping washer over the braid until it butts against the jacket.

4. Fold the braid against the washer and cut it so that there are no strands extending beyond the outer diameter of the washer.



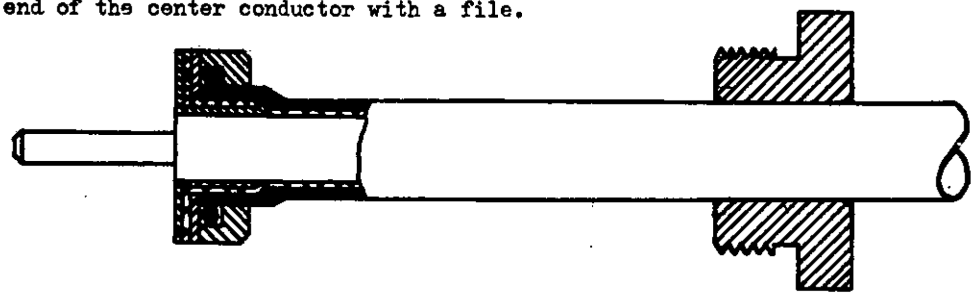
5. Install the ferrule over the cable core until the braid is contained between the washer and the flange of the ferrule.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR RF-1372/U TO RG-189/U CABLE - Cont'd

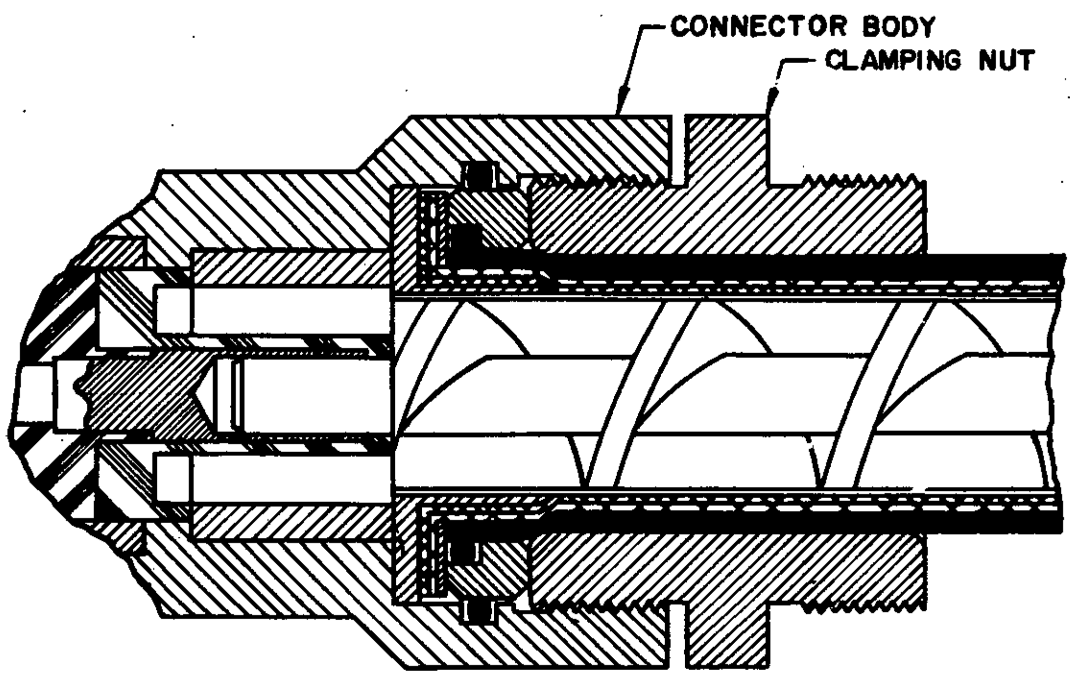


6. Cut the cable core flush with the flange of the ferrule using a hot cutting tool for best best results.

7. Cut the center conductor if necessary so that it extends the correct length. Chamfer the end of the center conductor with a file.



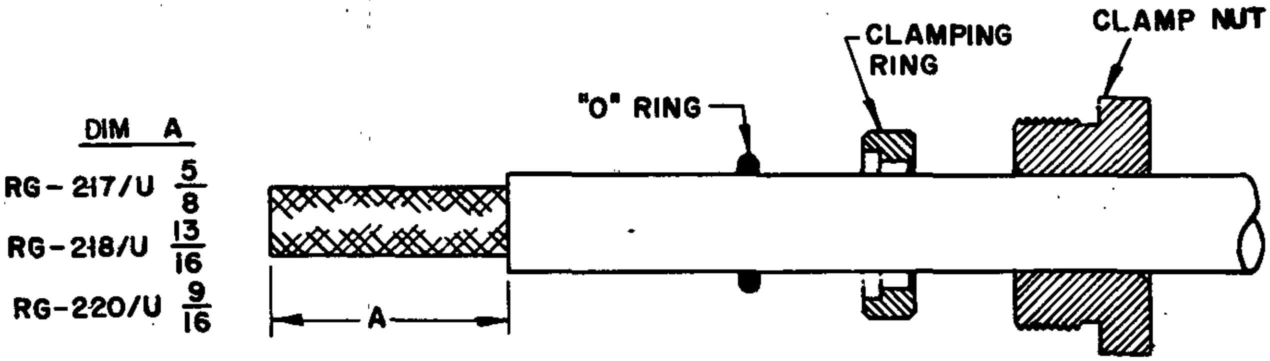
8. Insert the cable sealing O-ring in the clamping ring groove. Apply some O-ring lubricant on the jacket and force the clamping ring against the clamping washer.



9. Insert the prepared cable into the connector body ~~as far as~~ possible. Finally, tighten the clamping nut with a wrench.

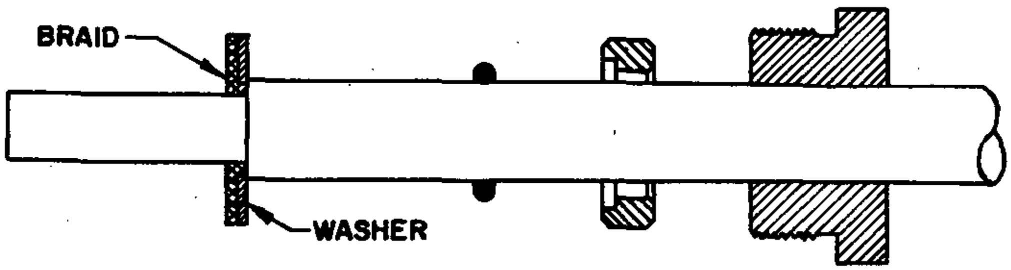
ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES QL AND QM CONNECTORS

A. Cable Preparation



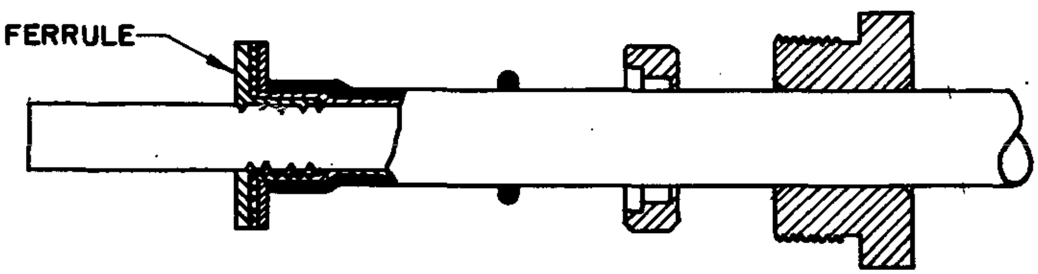
1. Place the clamp nut, clamping ring and cable sealing O-ring on the cable.

2. Cut the jacket of the cable square and back far enough so that the correct length of center conductor will protrude beyound the face of the cable core when the cable preparation is complete.



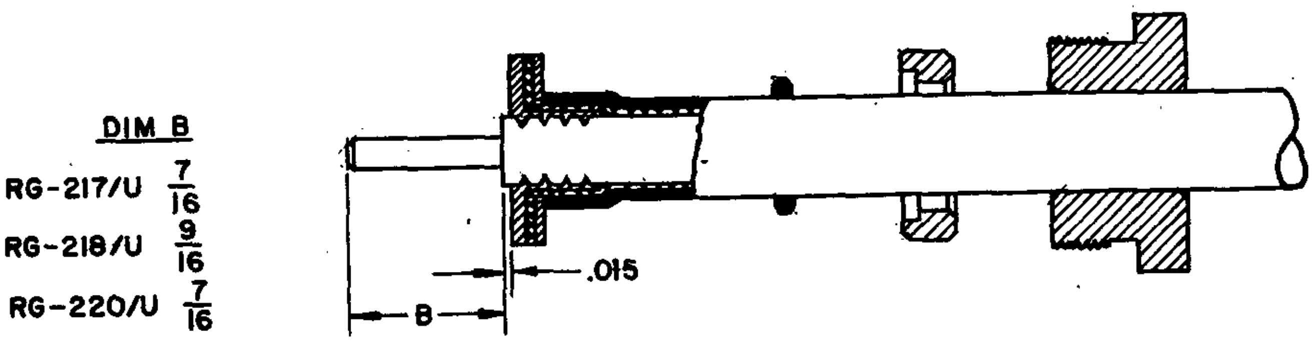
3. Place the clamping washer over the braid until it butts against the jacket.

4. Fold the braid against the washer and cut it so that there are no strands extending beyound the outer diameter of the washer.



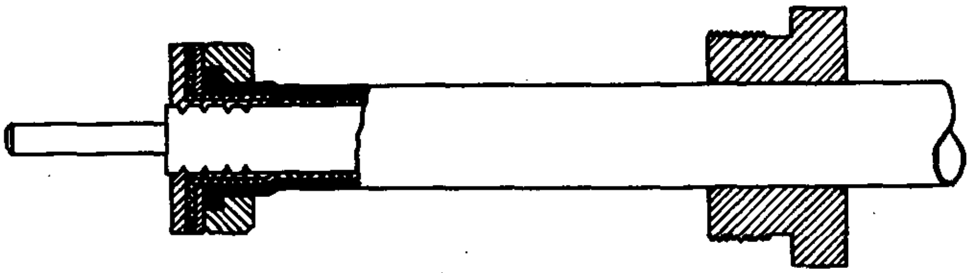
5. Install the ferrule over the cable core until the braid is contained between the washer and the flange of the ferrule.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES QL AND QM CONNECTORS - Cont'd



6. Cut the cable core flush with the flange of the ferrule. The ferrule should then be threaded further onto the cable until the core extends beyond the ferrule flange approximately 1/64".

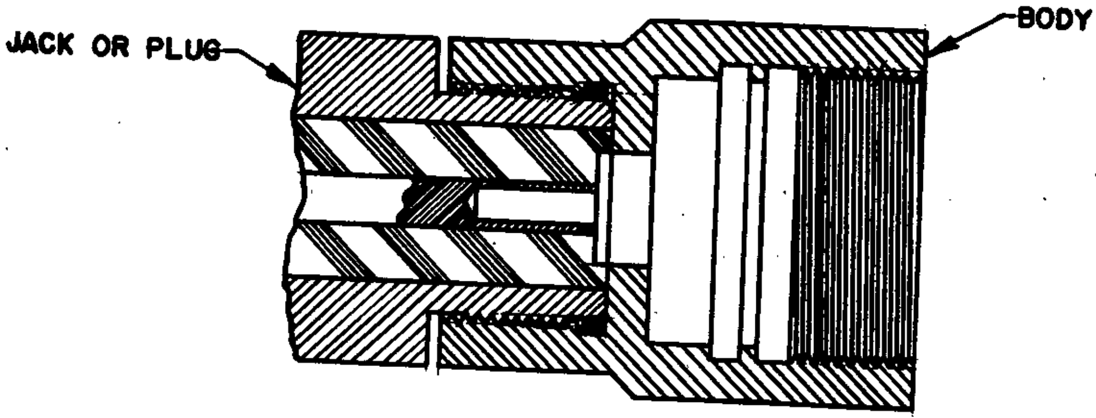
7. Cut the center conductor if necessary so that it extends the correct length. Chamfer the end of the center conductor with a file.



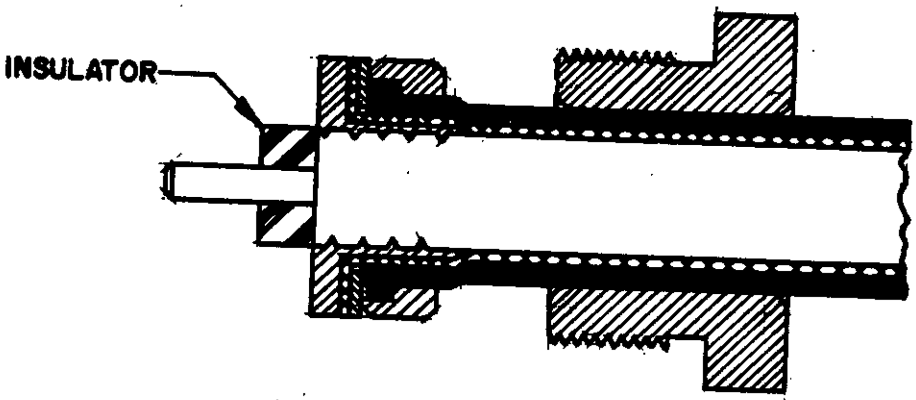
8. Insert the cable sealing O-ring in the clamping ring groove. Apply some O-ring lubricant on the jacket and force the clamping ring against the clamping washer.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES QL AND QM CONNECTORS - Cont'd

B. Cable to Connector Assembly
RG-217/U and RG-218/U Cable

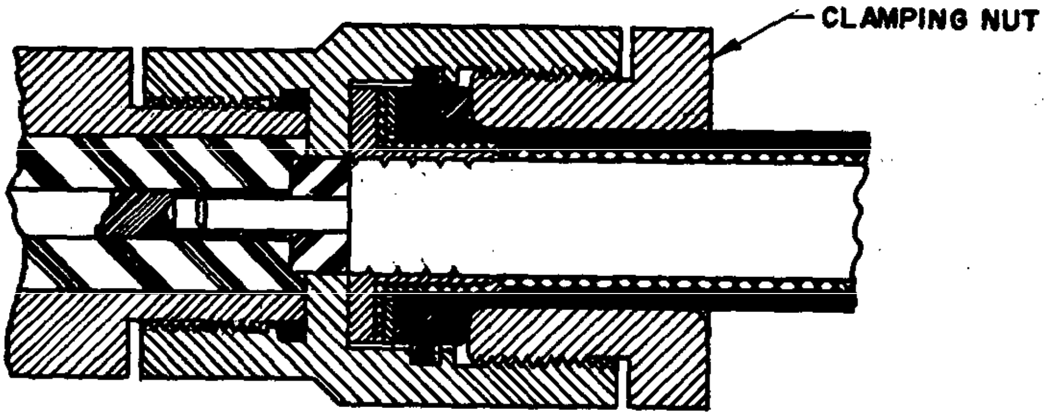


1. Assemble the accessory body to the jack or plug and tighten with a wrench.



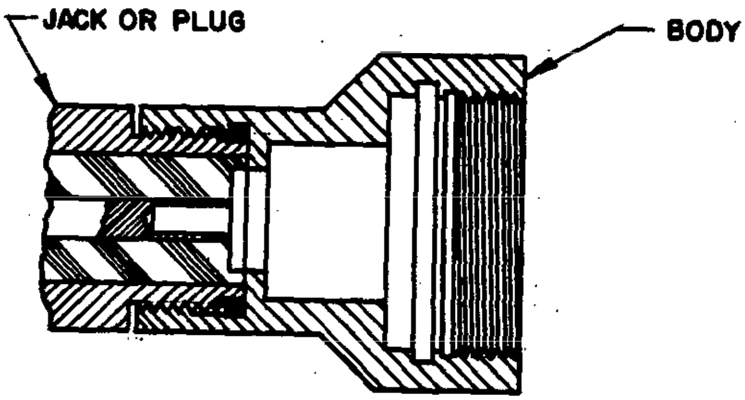
2. Install the small teflon insulator on the center conductor of the cable and push it back against the cable core.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES QL AND QM CONNECTORS - Cont'd



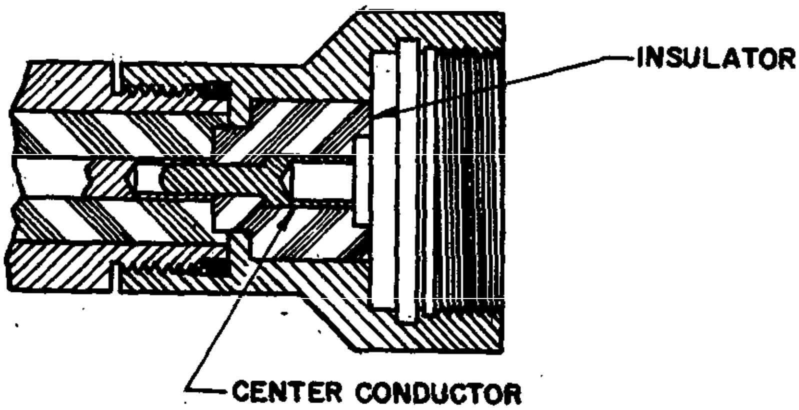
3. Insert the prepared cable into the connector as far as possible. Finally, tighten the clamping nut with a wrench.

C. Cable to Connector Assembly
RG-220/U Cable

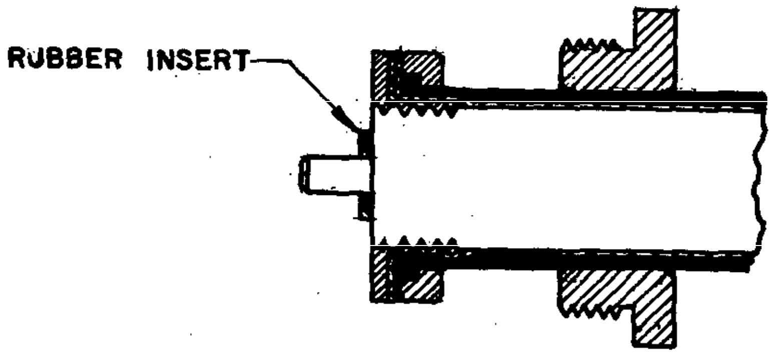


1. Assemble the accessory body to the jack or plug and tighten with a wrench.

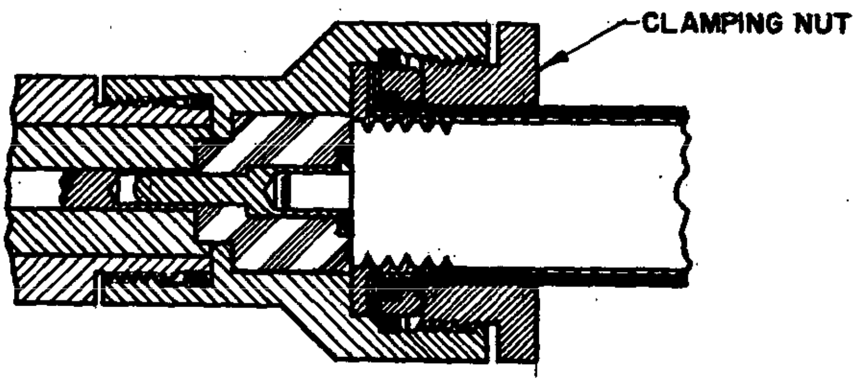
ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES QL AND QM CONNECTORS - Cont'd



2. Install the large diameter insulator and center conductor in the accessory body.



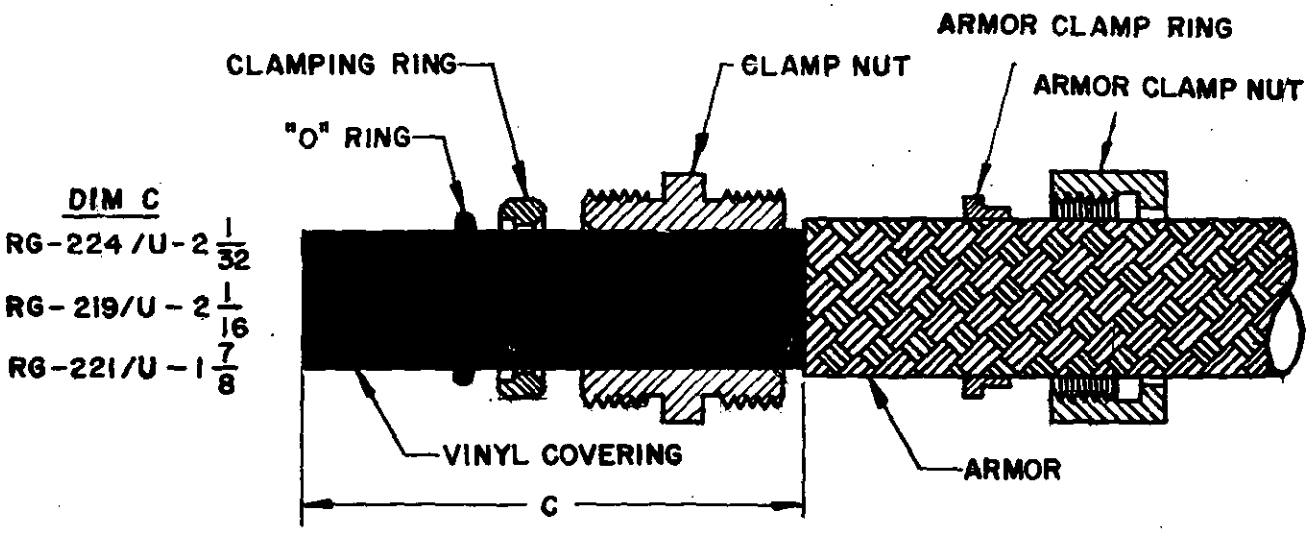
3. Place the rubber insert on the center conductor of the cable and push it back against the cable core.



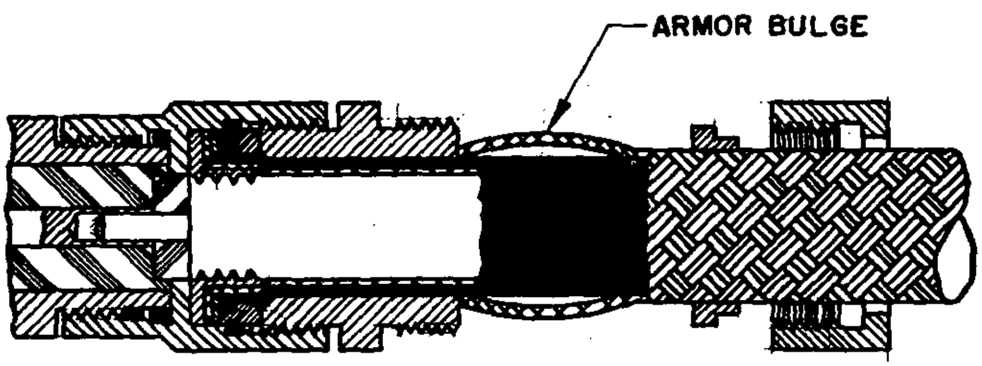
4. Insert the prepared cable into the connector as far as possible. Finally, tighten the clamping nut with a wrench.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES QL AND QM CONNECTORS - Cont'd

D. Armored Cable

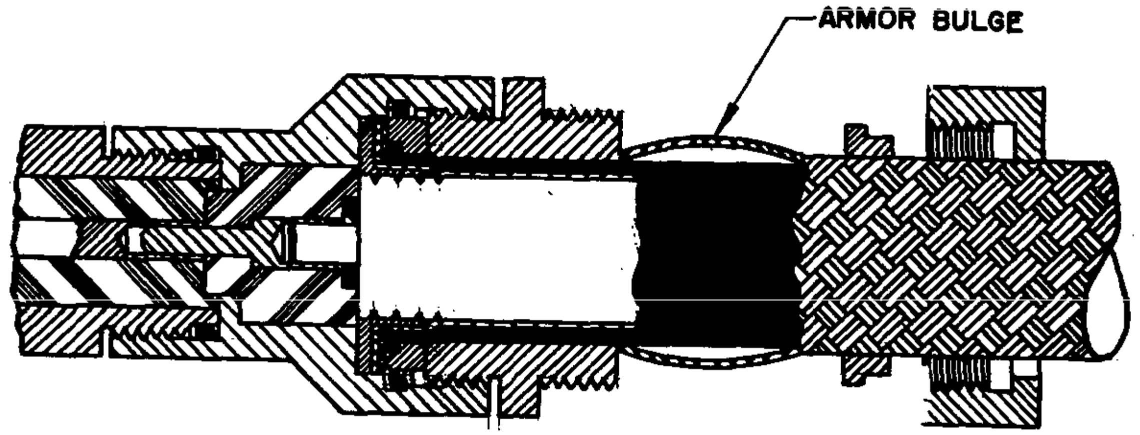


1. Cut armor braid back from leading edge of the cable to dimension as shown.
2. Place armor clamp nut and armor clamping ring on the cable over the armor braid.
3. Place the clamp nut, clamping ring and cable sealing O-ring over the vinyl covering of the cable.
4. Perform steps 2 through 8 in Section A of Assembly Instructions.

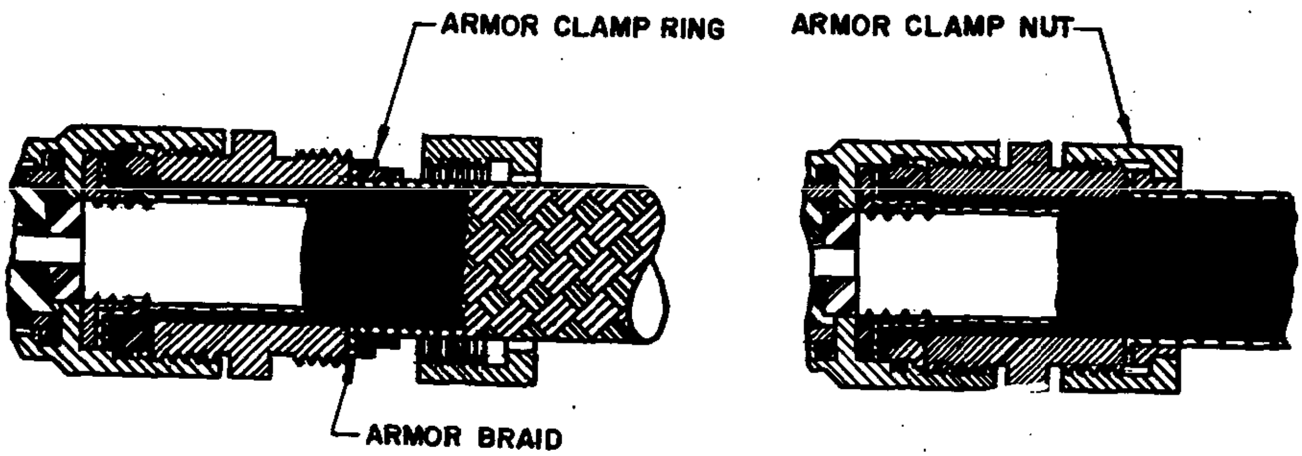


5. For RG-224/U and RG-219/U cable to connector assembly, perform steps 1 through 3 in Section B of Assembly Instructions, using the cable accessory arrangement shown above; form a bulge in the armor braid to manipulate accessories into place.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES QL AND QM CONNECTORS - Cont'd

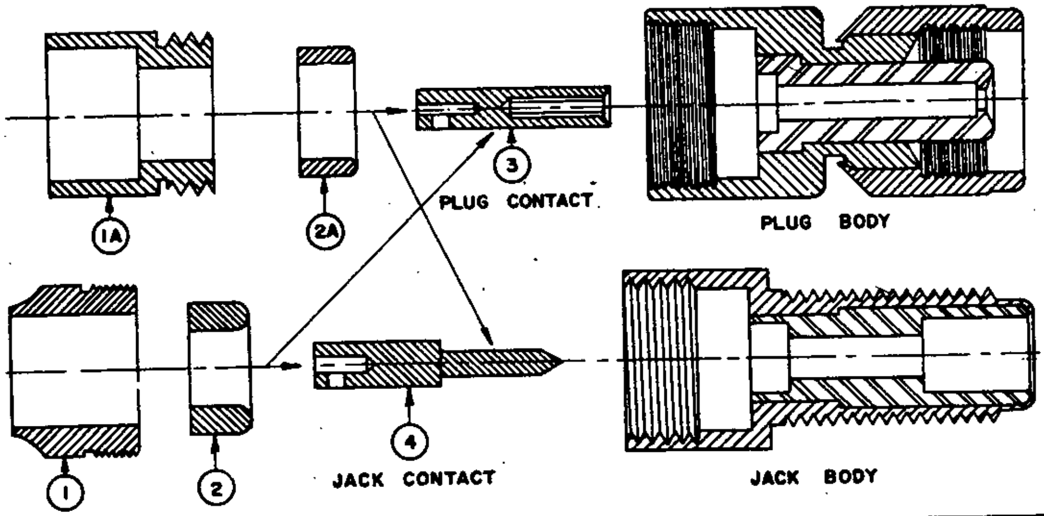


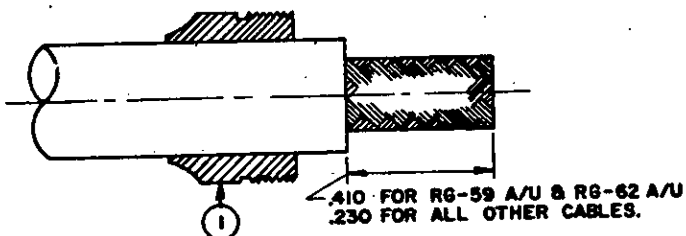
6. For RG-221/U cable to connector assembly, perform steps 1 through 4 in Section C of Assembly Instructions using the cable accessory arrangement shown above; form a bulge in the armor braid to manipulate accessories into place.



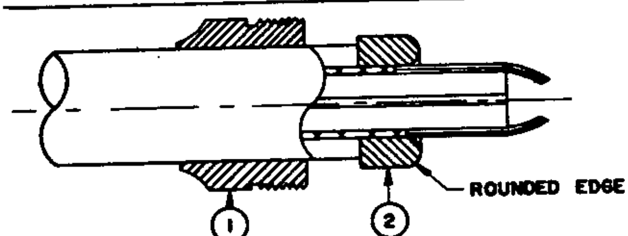
7. Fold armor braid against the back edge of the clamp nut and trim even with the clamp nut threads.
8. Slide the armor clamping ring against the clamp nut, containing the armor braid securely between the two.
9. Finally, screw on the armor clamp nut tightly with a wrench.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES SM CONNECTORS

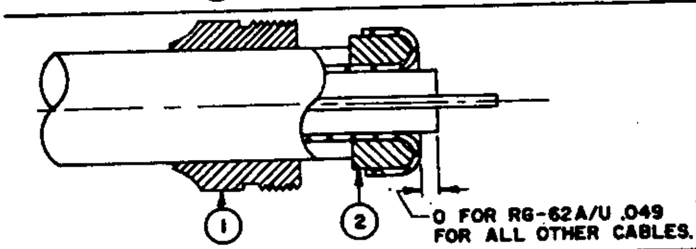




Cut jacket as shown. Slide part 1 over cable. (part 1A, used for cables RG-59A/U and RG-62A/U, will extend only partly over the jacket.)

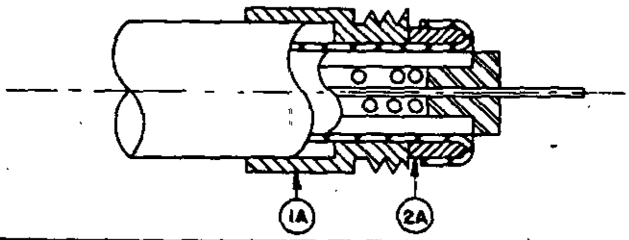
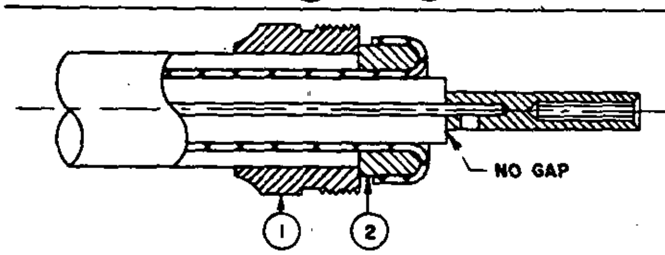
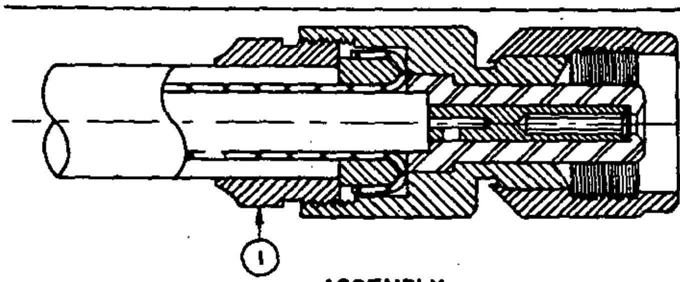


Comb out braid wires and taper inward. Slide part 2 over braid.



Trim excess length of braid wires. Fan back over part 2. Cut cable dielectric as shown.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES SM CONNECTORS (Cont'd)

	Slide insulator bushing over conductor and into hollow core of cable dielectric. (For RG-62A/U only)
	Tin conductor. Soft solder contact to conductor thru hole in same. Remove excess solder.
 ASSEMBLY	Slide cable into connector body, and tighten part 1 securely as shown. (Part 1 or 1A may be cripped around cable to provide additional holding power.)

NOTE: The plug insulator may be removed from body and slipped over contact and cable dielectric prior to final assembly.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES UHF CONNECTORS

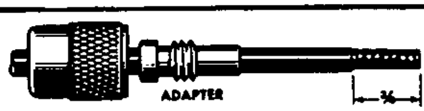
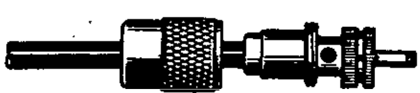
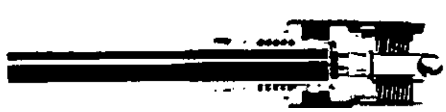
COUPLING RING

PLUG SUB-ASSEMBLY

ASSEMBLY OF CABLES TO PL-259 (NT49190) PLUG

	Cut end of cable even. Remove vinyl jacket 1-1/8".
	Bare 5/8" of center conductor. Trim braided shield. Slide coupling ring on cable. Tin exposed center conductor and braid.
	Screw the plug sub-assembly on cable. Solder assembly to braid through solder holes. Use enough heat to create bond of braid to shell. Solder center condutor to contact.
	For final assembly, screw coupling ring on plug sub-assembly.

ASSEMBLY OF CABLES TO PL-259 PLUG USING ADAPTER UG-176/U OR UG-175/U

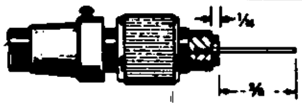
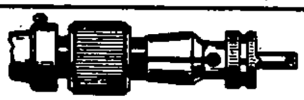
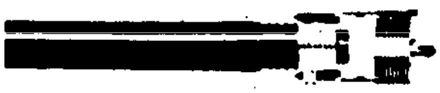
	Cut end of cable even. Remove vinyl jacket 3/4". Slide coupling ring and adapter on cable.
	Fan braid slightly and fold back as shown.
	Position adapter to dimension shown. Press braid down over body of adapter and trim to 3/8". Bare 5/8" of conductor. Tin exposed center conductor.
	Screw plug sub-assembly on adapter. Solder braid to shell through solder holes. Use enough heat to create bond of braid to shell. Solder conductor to contact.
	For final assembly, screw coupling ring on plug sub-assembly.

Illustrations courtesy of Amphenol Electronics Corp.

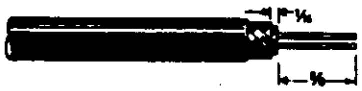
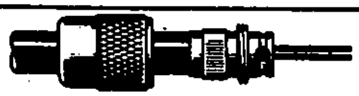
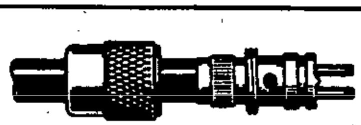
ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR UHF CONNECTORS (Cont'd)

ASSEMBLY OF CABLES TO PL-259A (NT49195) PLUG

BACK SHELL COUPLING RING PLUG SUB-ASSEMBLY

	Cut end of cable even. Remove vinyl jacket 1-1/8".
	Bare 5/8" of center conductor. Tin exposed conductor and braid. Slide back shell and coupling ring on cable.
	Screw the plug sub-assembly on cable. Solder this assembly to braid through solder holes. Solder center conductor to contact. Do not use excessive heat.
	For final assembly, slide coupling ring over plug sub-assembly, then position back shell with sufficient clearance to permit free rotation of coupling nut and tighten set screw.

ASSEMBLY OF TWINAX CABLES TO UG-1060/U PLUG

	Cut end of cable even. Remove vinyl jacket 1-1/4.
	Bare 5/8" of conductors. Tin exposed conductors and braid.
	Slide coupling ring on cable. Screw back shell on cable. Solder hole should align with conductors as shown.
	Assemble front shell to back shell. Solder holes in both front and back shells should align. Solder braid to shells through solder holes. Solder conductors to contacts. Do not use excessive heat..
	For final assembly screw coupling ring on back shell.

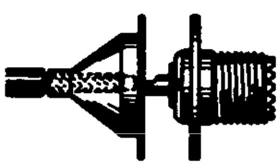
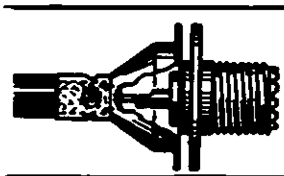
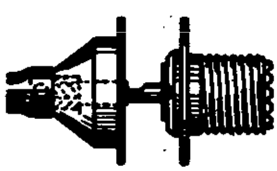
Illustrations courtesy of Amphenol Electronics Corp.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SERIES UHF HOODS

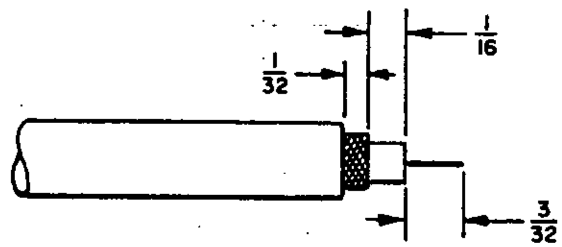
UG-177/U

UG-106/U

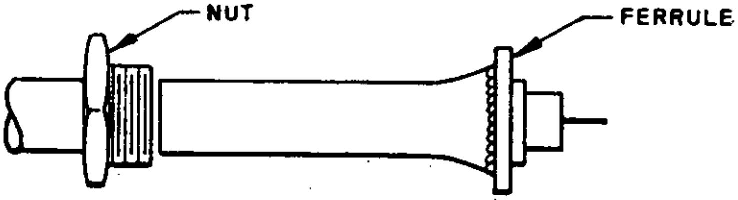
UG-372/U

	Cut end of cable even. Remove vinyl jacket to appropriate dimension. Tin exposed braid.	UG-177/U 3/4	UG-106/U 5/8	UG-372/U 3/4
	Remove braid and dielectric to expose center conductor.	5/16	5/16	5/16
	Remove braid to expose dielectric to approximate dimension. Tin center conductor. Soldering and assembly depends on the hood used, as illustrated below.	3/8	3/16	3/8
	Slide hood over braid.* Solder conductor to contact. Slide hood flush against receptacle and tack-solder hood flange to receptacle flange. Solder hood to braid. Tape this junction or use vinyl tubing. *When using RG-55/U, outer braid is brought over neck section of hood and terminated and soldered at beginning of taper after hood is soldered to receptacle.	UG-177/U	—	—
	Slide hood over braid. Bring receptacle flush against hood. Solder conductor to contact and hood to braid. Tape this junction or use vinyl tubing.	—	—	UG-372/U
	Slide hood over braid* and force under vinyl. Place inner conductor in contact sleeve and solder. Push hood flush against receptacle. Tack-solder hood to braid through solder holes. Tape this junction or use vinyl tubing. *When using RG-9/U, hood goes over inner braid only. Outer braid is soldered on outside of hood.	—	UG-106/U	—

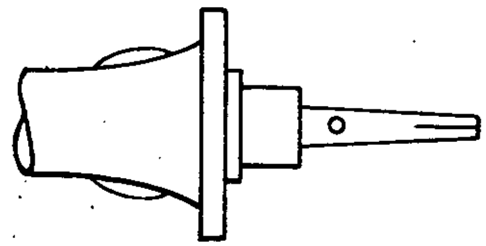
ASSEMBLY PROCEDURES FOR TPS CONNECTORS



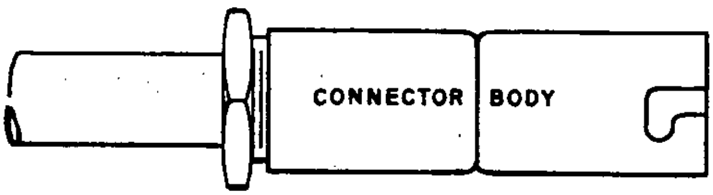
1. CAREFULLY TRIM CABLE TO DIMENSIONS SHOWN.



2. SLIP NUT OVER CABLE AND SLIDE FERRULE UNDER OUTER BRAID.



3. SOLDER CONTACT ONTO INNER CONDUCTOR.



4. SCREW NUT INTO CONNECTOR BODY OR CONNECTOR BODY INTO NUT.

Prior to assembly with connectors, cables (cut slightly longer than required for final assembly) should be dimensionally stabilized in an oven for 20 hours (maximum) at 85°C. When the cable has cooled to room temperature, look for differences in length between center conductor, core, and jacketing at each end of the cable. If the core or jacket has shrunk, cut the end flush and repeat the above stabilization procedure until no further shrinkage occurs.

VSWR DATA ON TYPE "C" COAXIAL CONNECTORS FROM

THE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN

TYPE "C" CONNECTOR FOR RG-9/U

FREQUENCY (KMC/SEC.)	V.S.W.R.
9.90	1.13
9.34	1.10
8.70	1.07
7.08	1.10
5.92	1.05
5.22	1.05
4.52	1.08
3.96	1.04
2.95	1.03

TYPE "C" CONNECTOR FOR RG-17/U

FREQUENCY (KMC/SEC.)	V.S.W.R.
1.52	1.14
1.80	1.13
2.20	1.15
2.43	1.22
2.60	1.08
2.90	1.05
3.70	1.195

TYPE "C" CONNECTOR FOR RG-14/U

FREQUENCY (KMC/SEC.)	V.S.W.R.
2.135	1.08
2.46	1.135
3.175	1.11
3.925	1.043
4.85	1.063
6.04	1.19
7.44	1.22
8.4	1.285
9.46	1.44

TYPE "C" PRESSURIZED CONNECTOR
(SMALL BEAD)

FREQUENCY (KMC/SEC.)	V.S.W.R. (AVERAGE OF 2 SAMPLES)
10.0	1.48
7.18	1.13
4.82	1.18
3.94	1.15
3.68	1.18
2.39	1.10

VSWR DATA ON IMPROVED "BNC" CONNECTORS FROM

THE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN

IMPROVED TYPE "BNC" CONNECTOR FOR RG-58/U

FREQUENCY (KMC/SEC.)	V.S.W.R.
9.90	1.10
8.80	1.21
7.52	1.10
6.41	1.15
5.15	1.07
4.12	1.08
3.71	1.07
2.96	1.09
2.40	1.06

NOTE: Data taken by Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn is based on some very accurate measurements made on units manufactured to tolerances not currently specified to date.

VSWR DATA ON IMPROVED TYPE "N" COAXIAL CONNECTORS FROM THE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN

IMPROVED TYPE "N" CONNECTOR FOR RG-5/U

FREQUENCY (KMC/SEC.)	V.S.W.R. (AVERAGE OF 2 SAMPLES)
2.575	1.14
2.970	1.09
3.401	1.09
4.009	1.07
4.608	1.08
5.451	1.09
6.459	1.11
7.009	1.11
8.481	1.20
9.980	1.42

IMPROVED TYPE "N" STRAIGHT ADAPTERS

FREQUENCY (KMC/SEC.)	V.S.W.R. (AVERAGE OF 2 SAMPLES) PLUG-TO-PLUG	V.S.W.R. (AVERAGE OF 2 SAMPLES) JACK-TO-JACK
9.97	1.22	1.07
8.45	1.06	1.13
6.67	1.05	1.04
5.39	1.05	1.06
4.46	1.08	1.08
3.83	1.06	1.03
3.15	1.14	1.11
2.58	1.03	1.03

IMPROVED TYPE "N" CONNECTOR FOR RG-8,9/U

FREQUENCY (KMC/SEC.)	V.S.W.R. (AVERAGE OF 2 SAMPLES)
3.024	1.07
3.550	1.09
4.531	1.10
5.549	1.23
6.723	1.25
7.875	1.08
9.527	1.078
11.676	1.09

IMPROVED TYPE "N" RIGHT ANGLE CONNECTORS

FREQUENCY (KMC/SEC.)	V.S.W.R. (AVERAGE OF 3 SAMPLES)
10.0	1.14
7.18	1.05
4.82	1.09
3.94	1.08
3.68	1.10
2.86	1.08
2.39	1.0[illegible]

IMPROVED TYPE "N" CONNECTOR FOR RG-14/U

FREQUENCY (KMC/SEC.)	V.S.W.R. (AVERAGE OF 2 SAMPLES)
9.96	1.13
8.96	1.07
7.87	1.05
7.01	1.10
5.98	1.07
4.96	1.13
3.97	1.12
3.31	1.05
2.70	1.08

VSWR DATA ON IMPROVED TYPE "HN" COAXIAL CONNECTORS FROM

THE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN

IMPROVED TYPE "HN" CONNECTORS FOR
RG-8/U AND RG-9/U CABLES

FREQUENCY (KMC/SEC)	V.S.W.R. (AVERAGE OF 3 SAMPLES)
1.766	1.07
2.003	1.12
2.508	1.11
3.010	1.03
3.371	1.21
3.378	1.27
3.759	1.26
3.967	1.20
4.225	1.07*
4.498	1.36*
4.970	1.97*

*Designed for a maximum frequency of 4.0 KMC/SEC.

VSWR Data on Type "SC" Coaxial Connectors from Navy Contract NObsr-89294

TYPE SC Connector for RG-9/U

Frequency (KMC/SEC)	VSWR (Avg of 10 samples)
1.0	1.027
3.0	1.064
5.0	1.05
10.0	1.054

Attenuation Data on Types N, C, and N, C, and SC Coaxial Connectors from Navy Contract NObsr-89294.

TYPE N Connector for RG-9/U

Frequency (KMC/SEC)	Attenuation (db) (Avg of 10 samples)
1.0	.0045
3.0	.0168
5.0	.0263
10.0	.0375

TYPE C Connector for RG-9/U

Frequency (KMC/SEC)	Attenuation (db) (Avg of 10 samples)
1.0	.0095
3.0	.0132
5.0	.0189
10.0	.0285

TYPE SC Connector for RG-9/U

Frequency (KMC/SEC)	Attenuation (db) (Avg of 10 samples)
1.0	.0074
3.0	.0163
5.0	.0272
10.0	.0255

SECTION 4B

SWITCHES, COAXIAL AND WAVEGUIDE

4.1 General consideration.

a. Radio frequency switches are designed to quickly connect, disconnect, or interconnect RF lines with any combination of antennas, receivers, transmitters, dummy loads, etc. Their design must enable optimum operation over the frequency range they are intended for.

b. Dependability, during all forms of service environment conditions, is one of the important features in the selection of a switch. Other important considerations should cover bandwidth, voltage standing wave ratio, insertion losses, RF leakage, cross-coupling attenuation, and power handling capabilities. Also of importance are speed of actuation, if remotely controlled, life expectancy, size, weight, and general adaptability to the system.

4.1.1 Coaxial switches. These switches are used in conjunction with preferred RF connectors and cables. They may be operated manually or electrically by remote control. They are available in a varied number of switching positions and are often designed for specific applications. Table 4.I contains those switches that are covered by military specification and are included in MIL-STD-1329. Table 4.II contains switches that are either covered by a military specification or Federal Stock Number and are not included in MIL-STD-1329. Table 4.III contains coaxial switches that have been approved as nonstandard parts for military systems but are not covered by a military specification.

4.1.2 Waveguide switches. These switches are used in conjunction with standard type waveguides. They may be operated manually or electrically by remote control. They are available in a varied number of switching positions and are often designed for specific applications. Table 4.IV contains switches that have been assigned AN nomenclature. Table 4.V contains switches that have been approved as nonstandard parts for military systems but are not covered by a military specification.

TABLE 4.I. Guide to selection of preferred coaxial switches.

Part number 1/	Type SA-( )/U	Bandwidth DC-GHz	Connector type	Actuation type	Operation voltage	Configuration	Position indicating circuit	Actuator connector
M3928/					(nominal)			
6-01	1363	0.4	N	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-02	1364	0.4	N	Solenoid	110 Vdc	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-03	1365	0.4	N	Solenoid	115 Vac	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-04	1366	0.4	N	Manual	---	1P2T	None	---
7-01	1320	10	N	Solenoid	115 Vac	1P2T	None	MS3456-10SL-3S 2/
-02	1321	10	N	Manual	---	1P2T	None	---
-03	185	10	N	Solenoid	26 Vdc	1P2T	None	MS3456-10SL-3S 2/
-04	1323	10	N	Solenoid	115 Vac	1P3T	None	MS3456-14S-2S 2/
-05	1324	10	N	Solenoid	26 Vdc	1P3T	None	MS3456-14S-2S 2/
-06	1325	10	N	Manual	---	1P6T	None	---
-07	1326	10	N	Solenoid	26 Vdc	1P6T	None	MS3456-16S-1S 2/
-08	1327	10	N	Solenoid	115 Vac	1P6T	None	MS3456-16S-1S 2/
-09	1328	10	N	Solenoid	110 Vdc	1P2T	None	.138-32UNC-2A
-10	1329	10	BNC	Solenoid	26 Vdc	1P2T	None	.138-32UNC-2A
-11	1330	10	N	Solenoid	110 Vdc	1P3T	None	MS3456-14S-2S 2/
-12	1331	10	N	Manual	---	1P3T	None	---
-13	1332	10	BNC	Manual	---	1P6T	None	---
-14	273	10	N	Manual	---	1P2T	None	---
-15	275	10	N	Manual	---	1P6T	None	---
-16	274	10	N	Manual	---	1P4T	None	---
-17	---	10	N	Solenoid	26 Vdc	1P2T	None	.138-32UNC-2A
-18	---	10	N	Solenoid	26 Vdc	1P2T	None	.138-32UNC-2A
-19	---	10	N	Solenoid	110 Vdc	1P2T	None	.138-32UNC-2A
-20	---	10	N	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	.138-32UNC-2A
-21	---	10	N	Solenoid	115 Vac	1P2T	None	.138-32UNC-2A
-22	---	10	N	Manual	---	1P4T	None	---
-23	---	10	BNC	Solenoid	115 Vac	1P2T	None	.138-32UNC-2A
-24	---	10	N	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P4T	None	.138-32UNC-2A
-25	---	12.4	N	Solenoid	28 Vdc	TR	None	MS83723-13R1006N
-26	---	12.4	N	Solenoid	28 Vdc	TR	Yes	MS83723-13R1006N
8-01	1348	1.55	BNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc	TR	None	Solder terminals
-03	1350	1.55	BNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-05	1352	1.55	BNC	Solenoid	115 Vac	1P2T	None	Solder terminals.

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 4.I. Guide to selection of preferred coaxial switches - Continued.

Part number 1/	Type SA-( )/U	Bandwidth DC-GHz	Connector type	Actuation type	Operation voltage	Configuration	Position indicating circuit	Actuator connector
M3928/					(nominal)			
8-07	1354	1.55	BNC	Solenoid	110 Vdc	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-17	---	2	BNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-18	---	4	BNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-19	---	4	BNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-20	---	6	BNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-21	---	3	BNC	Manual	---	1P6T	None	---
9-01	303	10	N	Motor	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	MS3456W-14S-5S 2/
-02	1334	10	N	Motor	28 Vdc	TR	None	MS3456W-14S-5S 2/
-03	1335	10	N	Motor	28 Vdc	1P3T	None	MS3456W-14S-2S 2/
-04	1336	10	N	Manual	---	2P2T	None	---
-05	1337	10	N	Manual	---	1P2T	None	---
-06	1338	10	N	Motor	115 Vac	1P2T	None	MS3456W-10SL-3S 2/
-07	1339	10	N	Motor	115 Vac	1P3T	None	MS3456W-14S-2S 2/
-08	1340	10	N	Motor	115 Vac	1P6T	None	MS3456W-16S-1S 2/
-09	1341	10	N	Motor	115 Vac	TR	None	MS3456W-10SL-3S 2/
-10	1342	10	N	Motor	115 Vac	2P2T	None	MS3456W-10SL-3S 2/
-11	1343	10	N	Motor	28 Vdc	2P2T	None	MS3456W-14S-5S 2/
-12	1344	10	N	Motor	28 Vdc	1P6T	None	MS3456W-16S-1S 2/
-13	1345	10	N	Manual	---	TR	None	---
-14	1346	10	N	Manual	---	1P3T	None	---
-15	1347	10	N	Manual	---	1P6T	None	---
-17	---	12.4	N	Motor	28 Vdc	TR	Yes	MS3452W-12-10S 2/
10-01	1360	5.2	N	Solenoid	110 Vdc	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-02	1361	5.2	N	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-03	1362	5.2	N	Solenoid	115 Vac	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-04	---	12.4	N	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-05	---	12.4	N	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	Yes	Solder terminals
12-01	---	2	TNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	Yes	MS27478-Y8D6P
13-01	---	2	TNC 3/	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	Yes	Solder terminals
14-01	---	12.4	TNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc	TR	Yes	MS27466-T9B6P
15-01	---	18	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-02	---	18	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-03	---	18	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-04	---	18	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	Yes	Solder terminals

See footnotes at end of table

TABLE 4.I. Guide to selection of preferred coaxial switches - Continued.

Part number 1/	Type SA-( )/U	Bandwidth DC-GHz	Connector type	Actuation type	Operation voltage	Configuration	Position indicating circuit	Actuator connector
M3928/					(nominal)			
15-05	---	18	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	Yes	Solder terminals
-06	---	18	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-07	---	18	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-08	---	18	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	Yes	Solder terminals
16-01	---	18	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P3T	Yes	MS3114E-12-10P
17-01	---	18	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P4T	Yes	M8372311-H1210N
17-02	---	18	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P4T	None	RTK07-8-7P (Deutch or equivalent)
18-01	---	18	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P6T	None	RTK07-8-7P (Deutch or equivalent)
-02	---	18	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P6T	None	Solder terminals
19-01	---	12.4	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc	TR	Yes	Solder terminals
-02	---	12.4	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc	TR	None	Solder terminals
-03	---	18	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc	TR	Yes	Solder terminals
-04	---	12.4	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc	TR	None	Solder terminals
20-01	---	12.4	TNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	Yes	MS3113H-10C-6P
-02	---	6	TNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	Solder terminals
-03	---	11	TNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	MS3113-8-2P
-04	---	11.25	TNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	Yes	Solder terminals
-05	---	0.4	TNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	Yes	Solder terminals
-06	---	12.4	TNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	MS3116E-8-3S 2/
21-01	---	11	TNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc	TR	Yes	Solder terminals
21-02	---	12.4	TNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc	TR	Yes	Solder terminals
M24067/								
1-001	---	1.075	N	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	Yes	MS3102R-14S-6P
2-001	---	1.075	N	Solenoid	28 Vdc	2P2T	Yes	MS3102R-14S-5P
---	521A/A 4/	1.250	N	Solenoid	28 Vdc	1P2T	None	MS3106-10SL-3S 2/

1/ Part number is derived from military specification number, applicable specification sheet and dash number.

2/ Connector mates with.

3/ Center connector (common) is series SC.

4/ MIL-S-25879 applies.

TABLE 4.II. Nonstandard nomenclatured RF coaxial switches.

Type	Description	Bandwidth GHz	Female termination (series)	Method of actuation	Engineering data
SA-14/SPR-1	12-position	.04 - 3.0	N	Manual	---
SA-74	6-position	---	N	Manual	---
SA-131	6-position	.10 - 4.0	N	Manual	---
SA-189	2-position	---	N	Manual	---
SA-215	2-position	---	N	Manual	---
SA-304	2-position	DC - 3.0	BNC	Manual	---
SA-325/U	1P4T	---	N	Motor	28 Vdc
SA-1563/U	1P6T	DC - .035	C	Manual	---
SA-739/APS-96	2-position	---	---	Solenoid	28 Vdc

TABLE 4.III. Coaxial switches approved as nonstandard parts.

Equip part or dwg no.	Vendor code	Description	Bandwidth (GHz)	RF connector type	Method of actuation	Other data
G330156S1	24930	1P2T	DC - 10	N	Solenoid	115 Vac
119844-1	94987	1P2T	DC - 0.5	N	Solenoid	28 Vdc (indicator circuit)
247AS-C0773 -001	30003	1P6T	DC - 12.0	N	Solenoid	28 Vdc (indicator circuit)
S30141-1	05395	TR	DC - 12.4	N	Solenoid	28 Vdc (indicator circuit)
K80-0001-000	14304	1P2T	DC - 0.5	BNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc
712018-1	49956	1P2T	DC - 12.4	TNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc
20A0243003	31804	1P2T	DC - 12.4	TNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc
S30139-1	05395	1P2T	DC - 12.4	TNC	Solenoid	28 Vdc
G330150S1	24930	1P2T	---	MB	Solenoid	Termination grounded
800C50800	82152	1P2T	---	SC	Solenoid	28 Vdc (indicator circuit)
135C50900	82152	1P5T	DC - 0.4	SC	Solenoid	28 Vdc (indicator circuit)
909C70100	82152	1P2T	DC - 18.0	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc
42-004028	30890	1P2T	DC - 12.4	SMA	Solenoid	---
123906	94987	1P2T	DC - 1.5	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc (triggered)
584071	49956	TR	9.0 - 9.2	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc (indicator circuit)
20-807756-1	07397	TR	DC - 18.0	SMA	Solenoid	115 Vac (indicator circuit)
581R958H01	97942	TR	DC - 18.0	SMA	Solenoid	28 Vdc (indicator circuit)
239005P2	94117	1P2T	DC - 6.0	SMC	Solenoid	115 Vac (terminated)
239005P1	94117	1P2T	DC - 3.0	SMC	Solenoid	115 Vac (terminated)

TABLE 4.IV. Nomenclatured waveguide switches.

Type	Number of ports	Actuation type	Nominal operating voltage	Frequency range (GHz)	Data
			volts		
SA-222/UP	3	Motor	28 dc	2.6 - 3.95	---
SA-511/U	3	Solenoid	28 dc	8.5 - 9.6	---
SA-512/U	3	Solenoid	28 dc	8.5 - 9.6	---
SA-583/U	3	Solenoid	115 ac	13.0 - 17.0	---
SA-605/U	3	Solenoid	28 dc	7.05 - 10.0	---
SA-1260/U	2	Solenoid	28 dc	7.0 - 11.0	For use with RG-320/U Monel body

TABLE 4.V. Waveguide switches approved as nonstandard parts.

Equip part or dwg no.	Vendor code	Description	Bandwidth (GHz)	R.F. flange	Method of actuator	Other data
G330157S1	24930	1P2T	2.6 - 3.95	M3922/61-001 1/	Manual	Ind ckt
723327-1	05869	1P2T	10.8 - 18.0	M3922/53-005 1/	Solenoid	Ind ckt 28 Vdc
712401-1	05869	1P2T	11.0 - 17.0	M3922/53-006 1/	Solenoid	Ind ckt 28 Vdc
20-811080-1	07397	1P2T	11.25- 18.0	M3922/53-005 1/	Solenoid	5 position 28 Vdc
531639-1	96214	1P2T	16.2 - 16.8	M3922/59-002	Solenoid	Interlock 28 Vdc
885C052589-1	34228	1P2T	18.0 - 26.5	M3922/54-002 1/	Manual	---
885C052568-1	34228	1P2T	26.5 - 40.0	M3922/54-003 1/	Manual	---
927050-4B	82577	1P3T	8.2 - 12.4	M3922/53-003 2/	Motor	Ind ckt 28 Vdc
20-808750-2	07397	TR	8.0 - 12.0	M3922/59-008	Solenoid	Ind ckt 28 Vdc
8998738-1	49671	TR	8.2 - 12.4	M3922/53-003 1/	Solenoid	Ind ckt 28 Vdc
584077-1	49956	TR	9.0 - 9.2	M3922/59-009	Solenoid	Ind ckt 28 Vdc
20-808750-1	07397	TR	12.0 - 18.0	M3922/59-001	Solenoid	Ind ckt 28 Vdc
120225-1	94987	TR	12.4 - 18.0	M3922/59-002	Solenoid	Ind ckt 28 Vdc
203373-000	81413	TR	26.5 - 40.0	M3922/54-003 1/	Solenoid	28 Vdc

1/ Mates with.
2/ Except threaded holes.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1974 -603-113/3398

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988 - 505-033/91689

SECTION 5A

RIGID COAXIAL TRANSMISSION LINES

5.1 General considerations

Bead-supported coaxial lines are those in which the center conductor is supported and alined by the use of low-loss dielectric beads within the outer shell. Although largely replaced by solid-dielectric flexible coaxial cable, they still retain an advantage for permanent installations where ruggedness and high power capacity are prime considerations. They are available in many commercial sizes which have been found satisfactory for most applications.

Stub-supported coaxial lines are those in which the inner conductor is supported and positioned within the outer shell by means of shorted stubs placed at strategic intervals along the line. Each stub is a quarter wavelength line shorted at the outer end, connected to the line both by center and outer conductors, and is oriented 90° to the direction of the main line. The stubs present a very high impedance in shunt with the line and introduce a negligible amount of power loss. Their main disadvantage is that a specific line can only be used over the very narrow band of frequencies for which the stubs are effectively a quarter wavelength.

Bead-supported coaxial lines which mate with each of the stub-supported sizes have been made or can be made. These lines, when constructed with properly designed undercut or overcut supporting beads, have broad-band characteristics and can be used in connection with or as replacements for stub-supported lines. These lines have, to date, been made for special applications only.

5.2 Tables

This part lists those rigid coaxial transmission lines currently used by the Armed Services.

TABLE 5.I. Bead supported coaxial lines.

Type	Over-all diameter	Inner conductor	Supporting insulation		Bead diameter	Minimum bend radius	Weight	Nominal impedance	Nominal capacitance	Propagation constant at 100(MHz)	Average attenuation at 100(MHz)	Maximum voltage rating 1/	Recommended rating input at 100(MHz)	Maximum total power at 100 MHz 2/	Engr. data
			Spacing	Material											
	inches				inches	inches	lbs/100 ft	ohms	pf/ft.	percent	db/ft	volts	watts	watts	
	0.250	0.051-inch-diameter solid copper wire	2-1/2 turn per inch	Poly-ethylene 3/	0.200	3	8.25	75	14.5	88.7	0.015	1,000	750	1,350	
	0.375	0.081-inch-diameter solid copper wire	2 inches	Steatite	0.311	8	15.75	72	14.5	86.2	0.011	2,900	1,500	3,000	
RG-162/U	3.065	0.156-inch-diameter copper tube		Polytetra-fluoro-ethylene				175				30,000			
	0.875	0.250-inch-diameter copper tube	6 inches	Steatite	0.785		60.0	65	18.4	87.6	0.005	7,000	4,000	5,250	
	0.875	0.250-inch-diameter copper tube	3 inches	Steatite	0.785	5	60.0	65	18.4	87.6	0.005	7,000	4,000	5,250	
RG-92/U	0.875	0.375-inch-diameter copper tube		Polytetra-fluoro-ethylene	0.812			46				4,000			
RG-80/U	0.9375	0.375-inch-diameter copper tube						51							
	1.625	0.625-inch-diameter copper tube	6 inches	Steatite	1.527		125.0	50	23.4	96.8	0.003	11,000	9,000	10,000	
N.T. 62200	1.625	0.638-inch-diameter copper tube	3 inches	Polytetra-fluoro-ethylene	1.527		125.0	50	20.5	94.9	0.002	11,000	9,000	10,000	
	3.125	0.875-inch-diameter copper tube	12 inches	Steatite	3.027		230.0					21,500	25,000	25,500	
	3.125	0.875-inch-diameter copper tube	6 inches	Teflon	3.027		241.00					21,500	25,000	25,500	See note
CG-719/U	6.125	2.50-inch-diameter copper tube		Steatite	5.981			51.5	19.7						
CG-720/U	3.125	1.20-inch-diameter copper tube		Steatite	3.027		250.00	51.5	20.1						
RG-128/U	1.625	0.664-inch-diameter		Polytetra-fluoro-ethylene				50		99.0	0.006	11,000			
RG-134/U	0.450	One, solid, copper 28AWG		interlocked polytetra-fluoro-ethylene				185	6.5			1,000			Flexible brass tubing

1/ With line at atmospheric pressure.

2/ Total input based on center-conductor temperature of 200° F., ambient 76° C.

3/ Thread, helically wrapped.

NOTE: See NAVSHIPS 900-579 for installation instructions.

TABLE 5.II. Physical requirements.1/

TYPE	Line size	Outer conductor				Inner conductor			
		Diameter		Wall thickness		Diameter		Wall thickness 2/	
		A	B	Nominal	Maximum deviation from average 2/	C	D	Nominal	Maximum deviation from average 3/
RG-152/U	6-1/8	6.125 ±.008	5.981 ±.008	0.072	0.012	2.600 ±.004	2.520 ±.004	0.040	0.0075
RG-154/U	3-1/8	3.125 ±.005	3.027 ±.005	0.049	0.0075	1.315 ±.003	1.231 ±.003	0.042	0.005
RG-153/U	1-5/8	1.625 ±.003	1.527 ±.003	0.049	0.005	0.6640 ±.0025	0.5880 ±.0025	0.038	0.005
RG-155/U	7/8	0.8750 ±.0025	0.7850 ±.0025	0.045	0.005	0.341 ±.002	0.291 ±.002	0.025	0.003
RG-151/U	3/8	0.375 ±.002	0.285 ±.002	0.045	0.0045	0.125 ±.002	---	Rod	---

1/ All dimensions are in inches.

2/ Average wall thickness is one-half the difference between the corresponding inside and outside diameters at any cross section perpendicular to the axis.

3/ Maximum deviation of the wall thickness from the average wall thickness (eccentricity) at any cross section is the difference between the average wall thickness and either the maximum or minimum wall thickness, whichever is greater.

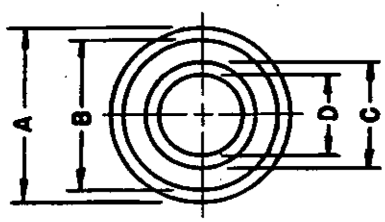


TABLE 5.III. Electrial requirements.

TYPE	Frequency range, incl. (MHz)	Iterative impedance[1] (ohms)			VSWR[2]	High potential test voltage (kv rms)	Transducer loss	
		Nominal	Max.	Min.			db/100 ft	Test frequencies (MHz)
RG-152/U	0.5 to 650	50	50.15	49.82	1.10:1	30.0	0.140	500
RG-154/U	0.5 to 1,300	50	50.26	49.73	1.10:1	15.0	0.330	800
RG-153/U	0.5 to 2,700	50	50.31	49.64	1.10:1	8.0	1.00	2,000
RG-155/U	0.5 to 3,300	50	50.57	49.48	1.10:1	4.0	2.20	2,000
RG-151/U	0.5 to 10,000	50	50.83	48.07	1.10:1	0.5	15.0	10,000

1/ The iterative impedance for each line size, as shown, is exclusive of supports, and is for informational purposes.

2/ VSWR tests shall be conducted on 20-foot lengths, minimum.

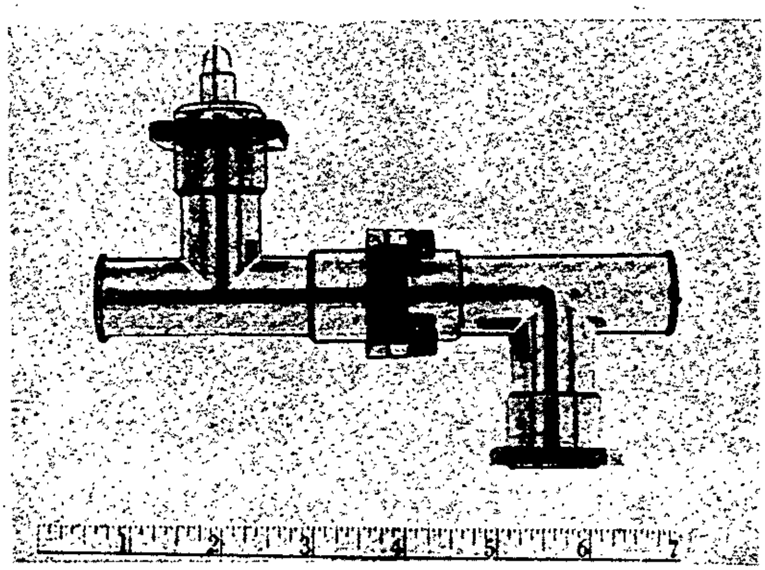
TABLE 5.IV. TE_{11} mode cutoff frequency (GHz)

Line size	Air line	Undercut teflon	Overcut teflon	Undercut polystyrene	Overcut polystyrene
6-1/8	0.895	0.686	0.472	0.640	0.390
3-1/8	1.768	1.355	0.932	1.264	0.770
1-5/8	3.505	2.686	1.847	2.506	1.526
7/8	6.818	5.223	3.593	4.873	2.968
3/8	18.800	14.387	9.895	13.422	8.175

NOTE: For further information see MIL-L-3890 and EIA Standard TR-134.

TABLE 5.V. Stub-supported coaxial lines.

Type	Nominal impedance	Outer conductor Outside diameter	Outer conductor Wall thickness	Inner conductor Outside diameter	Inner conductor Wall thickness	Engineering data
	ohms	inches	inch	inch	inch	
RG-44/U	50	7/8	0.032	0.375	0.032	
RG-45/U	50	1-1/4	0.049	0.500	0.032	
RG-46/U	50	1-5/8	0.049	0.625	0.035	
RG-47/U	50	1/2	0.032	0.1875	0.032	
RG-76/U	50	5/8	0.032	0.250	0.022	
	50	5/16	0.025	0.125	0.032	
	50	3/8	0.090	0.125		
	70	7/8	0.042	0.250	0.032	
	70	7/8	0.032	0.250	0.022	
	70	7/8	0.045	0.2187	0.032	



SECTION 6B

WAVEGUIDES

6.1 General waveguide considerations.

6.1.1 Modes. Electromagnetic energy can propagate through a hollow metallic tube or waveguide with many possible configurations of electric and magnetic fields; each specific configuration is known as a "mode". The particular mode which is transmitted within a waveguide depends on the excitation employed, and on the size and shape of the waveguide cross section in relation to the wavelength or frequency of the wave. Modes are classified in reference to the field components in the direction of energy propagation. A mode is identified by two numerical subscripts (TE_{mn} or TM_{mn}) that denote the number of half-wave field variations in the width (a) and height (b) dimensions of the rectangular waveguide. For circular waveguides, the cylindrical coordinates are used where "m" is the variation in the θ direction and "n" in the ρ direction. For elliptical cross section waveguides, elliptic coordinates are employed with the subscript preceding referring to odd (o) or even (e) and the "m" and "n" referring to the number of half-wave field variations in the elliptical and hyperbolic directions. For most applications, these dimensions are chosen so that only the dominant mode, that is, lowest frequency or longest wavelength, will propagate. At any abrupt change in the waveguide cross section or obstacle, evanescent (higher order) modes may be excited but they are attenuated very rapidly in the dominant mode guide at a short distance from the discontinuity. A cross-section view of the more popular modes is illustrated in figures 6.1, 6.2, and 6.3. In the transverse plane, the lines of magnetic flux are always orthogonal to those of the electric field.

6.1.1.1 TE (transverse electric) modes. The electric field components are contained in a plane normal to the direction of propagation. As the magnetic field has a component in the direction of propagation, that is, along the waveguide axis, these modes are also called "H" waves.

6.1.1.2 TM (transverse magnetic) modes. The magnetic field components are contained in a plane normal to the direction of propagation. The electric field has a component in the direction of propagation, and for this reason these modes are also called "E" waves.

6.1.2 Cutoff wavelength. Propagation cannot occur in waveguides if the operating wavelength is greater than the cutoff wavelength, λ_c, for the dominant mode. For wavelengths greater than λ_c, the guide is unable to support a traveling wave and its attenuation increases exponentially with length.

6.1.2.1 Rectangular waveguide cutoff wavelength. In air-filled rectangular guides for all TE and TM modes the cutoff wavelength is given by:

$$\lambda_c = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{m}{a}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{n}{b}\right)^2}}$$

For the TE_{10} or dominant mode λ_c reduces to 2a. The cutoff wavelength for the next higher mode (TE_{20}) is equal to "a" resulting in a bandwidth of 2:1 ratio of theoretical upper and lower frequencies of the pass band for the dominant mode. It is customary to operate waveguides no lower than 25 percent above TE_{10} cutoff due to the rapid increase in attenuation, or 5 percent below the TE_{20} cutoff to prevent possible mode conversion. Common practice conforms to this recommendation, resulting in bandwidths which are about 40 percent1/. The optimum value of "b" is recommended to be a/2 or $\lambda_c/4$.

1/ Bandwidths may be expressed as a percentage equal to 200 $(f_2-f_1)/(f_1+f_2)$ where f_1 is the lower frequency and f_2 the upper frequency.

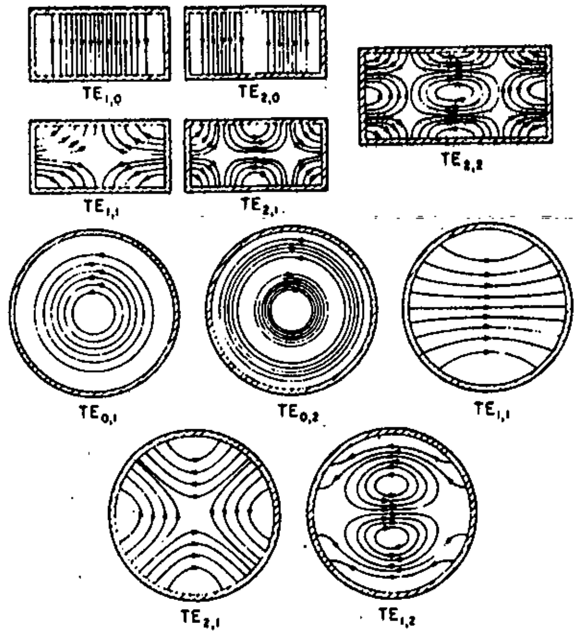


FIGURE 6.1. Cross-section view of the configuration of electric field for common TE modes in rectangular and circular waveguides.

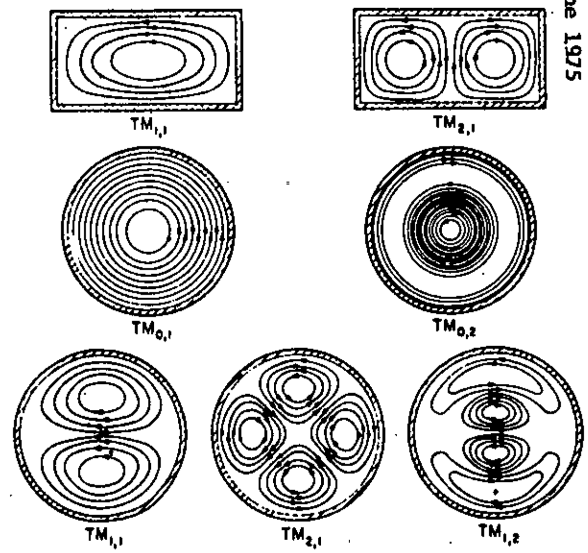


FIGURE 6.2. Cross section view of the configuration of magnetic field for common TM modes in rectangular and circular waveguides.

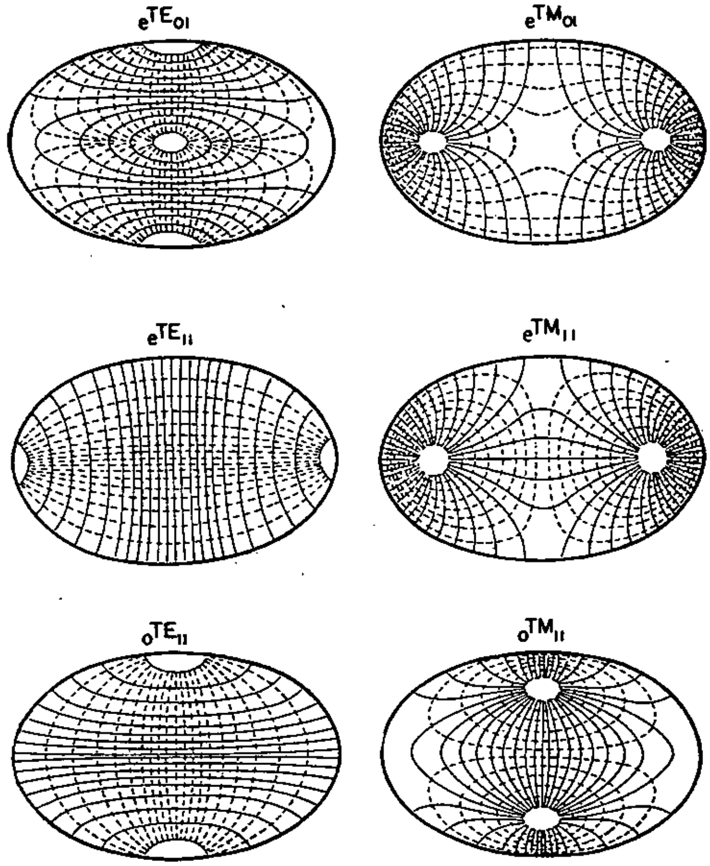


FIGURE 6.3. Field distribution of modes in elliptical waveguide. Cross-sectional view.

(Solid line = electric field, dashed lines = magnetic field)

6.1.2.2 Circular waveguide cutoff wavelength. For circular waveguides, the cutoff wavelengths are determined by the radius "a" of the guide and the roots of the Bessel function, U_{mn}. Table 6.I gives the values of λ_c/a for TE_{mn} and TM_{mn} waves. Circular waveguides operating in the dominant TE_{11} mode have a theoretical unimodal bandwidth of 23 percent with a recommended bandwidth of 32 percent since the TM_{11} mode can easily be avoided by maintaining symmetry. Care must also be exercised to avoid polarization loss.

TABLE 6.I. Normalized cutoff wavelengths (λ_c/a for circular guides).

Type	n ↓ m →	0	1	2
$TE_{m,n}$	1 2 3	1.640 0.896 0.618	3.414 1.178 0.736	2.057 0.937 0.631
$TM_{m,n}$	1 2 3	2.619 1.139 0.726	1.640 0.896 0.618	1.224 0.747 0.541

6.1.2.3 Ridged waveguide cutoff wavelength. Ridged guides achieve a greater bandwidth by increasing the spread between the TE_{10} and the TE_{20} modes. Bandwidths as high as 6:1 have been achieved in either single- or double-ridge guides whose cutoff characteristics are approximately

$$\lambda_c = \left(\frac{90°}{\theta_1 + \theta_2}\right) \lambda_{co}$$

where:

λ_{co} = 2a = cutoff wavelength without ridges
θ_1 and θ_2 satisfy the approximate equation, $\text{Cot}\ \theta_1 + \frac{b_1}{b_2}\ \text{Cot}\ \theta_2 = 0$
b_1 = inside height of waveguide without ridges
b_2 = inside height of waveguide with ridges

6.1.2.4 Elliptical waveguide cutoff wavelength.[2/] The cutoff wavelength in elliptical waveguide is determined by the major and minor axis dimensions of the waveguide. For any mode in elliptical waveguide, the cutoff frequency is:

$$\lambda_c = \frac{\pi a e}{\sqrt{q}}$$

where:

λ_c = cutoff wavelength
a = major axis of waveguide/2
e = eccentricity of waveguide = $\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a}$
b = minor axis of waveguide/2
q = modified Mathieu function

The values of q for the modes depicted in figure 6.3 are tabulated in table 6.II. The values of eccentricity e for which q is valid are also indicated.

2/ Wave Propagation in Hollow Conducting Elliptical Waveguide, J.G. Kretzschmar, IEEE Trans, Microwave Theory and Tech., Vol. MTT-18, No. 9, September 1970.

TABLE 6.II. Modified Mathieu function.

Mode	Interval of e	q
eTE_{01}	(0.45, 1.0)	$q = -1.2264 - 1.393e + 1.5515e^2 + 1.3156/(1-e)$
eTE_{11}	(0.4, 1.0)	$q = -0.0064e + 0.8838e^2 - 0.0696e^3 + 0.0820e^4$
oTE_{11}	(0.5, 0.95)	$q = -0.1483 - 1.0821e + 1.0829e^2 + 0.3493/(1-e)$
eTM_{01}	(0.5, 0.95)	$q = -0.222 - 0.728e + 1.308e^2 + 0.341/(1-e)$
eTM_{11}	(0.55,0.95)	$q = -0.1379 - 1.3138e + 3.9307e^2 + 0.4056/(1-e)$
oTM_{11}	(0.45,0.95)	$q = -1.2014 - 1.6271e + 2.1684e^2 + 1.3089/(1-e)$

6.1.3 Waveguide wavelength. The wave traveling in a guide in any mode is composed of two component plane wave fronts, each traveling at the speed of light "c" (10^8 meters per second). As these waves are at an angle to the direction of propagation, the projection of the free wavelength λ, on the guide axis results in a guide wavelength, λ_g, which is always greater. This gives rise to a phase velocity, V_p, which is close to infinite near the cutoff frequency, and approaches the velocity of light as the frequency is increased. The signal or intelligence travels at a velocity less than that of light, known as the group velocity, V_g. These two velocities are related by the expression: $V_p V_g = C^2$. The following relationship applies to any mode in waveguide:

$$\lambda_g = \frac{\lambda}{\sqrt{\varepsilon - (\lambda/\lambda_c)^2}}$$

ε = relative dielectric constant
(ε = 1 for an airfilled waveguide)

6.1.4 Waveguide attenuation. As in the coaxial line, the attenuation in a waveguide can be separated into conductor and dielectric losses. For a gaseous-filled guide, the latter may be neglected except at millimeter wavelengths where absorption phenomena may take place at certain frequencies. The conductor or "wall" losses for a given cross section vary as the square root of the resistivity of the material, and the ratio of applied signal wavelength to the cutoff wavelength. As the wavelength is decreased below the cutoff, the attenuation drops rapidly from its very high initial value to a broad minimum and then rises again slowly. This is true for all rectangular and circular waveguide modes, except for the TE_{0n} circular electric modes (i.e., TE_{01}, TE_{02}) whose attenuation continues to decrease with frequency. For minimum attenuation over the largest possible frequency range, the ratio of a/b should be 2.0 in the dominant mode rectangular guide. Theoretical formulas for air-filled rigid rectangular waveguides are given in 6.2. Actual values of attenuation are dependent on microscopic surface conditions as the frequency is increased and the skin depth is reduced to thousandths of an inch. Up to 15 GHz the measured values are generally within 25 percent of the theoretical, with the best correlation being obtained on drawn surfaces. Machined surfaces are frequently poorer and plated surfaces vary a great deal due to porosity and roughness. In the vicinity of 35 GHz, the attenuation can rise from 60 to 110 percent above theoretical and deteriorate even further under adverse environmental conditions. Thin oxides or chemical coatings, even of high resistivity, are not harmful as long as they are good dielectrics.

6.1.5 Waveguide characteristic impedance. Waveguide characteristic impedance may be defined in three ways for a matched lossless rectangular waveguide in the TE_{10} mode. Similar definitions exist for other types of waveguides:

(a) $Z_{(w,v)} = V^2/W$, where V is the rms value of the electric voltage at the midpoint of the broad walls, and W is the total power flowing down the guide.
(b) $Z_{(w,i)} = W/I^2$ where I is the rms value of the longitudinal current flowing on one wall normal to the electric vector, and W is the total power flowing down the guide.
(c) $Z_{(v,i)} = V/I$, is the geometric mean of $Z_{(w,v)}$ and $Z_{(w,i)}$ above.

6.1.5.1 Wave impedance. The wave impedance is the ratio of the transverse components of the electric and magnetic field at any point in the waveguide.

$$Z\ \text{wave} = \frac{V}{I} = \frac{E}{H}$$

For all TE and TM modes the wave impedances for air-filled guides are given by:

$$Z_{TE} = \eta_o \frac{\lambda_g}{\lambda} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{\eta_o}{\sqrt{1 - (\lambda/\lambda_c)^2}}$$

$$Z_{TM} = \eta_o \frac{\lambda}{\lambda_g} \quad \text{or} \quad \eta_o \sqrt{1 - (\lambda/\lambda_c)^2}$$

These expressions are useful in the determination of impedance mismatch and voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR) where the guide dimensions are changed slightly without any abrupt discontinuities.

6.1.6 Waveguide power ratings.

6.1.6.1 Dielectric breakdown power rating. The power handling capability of a waveguide is determined by the breakdown of the gaseous dielectric in the vicinity of maximum electric stress. The gaseous discharge process is to produce ionizing collisions, the buildup of a positive-ion space charge, and finally the creation of sufficient electrons to permit a gaseous discharge. Whether an electron is effective in starting this process will depend upon its initial position and velocity, and the phase of the microwave field at the time of its appearance. When a single pulse is applied, sufficient time may not exist for breakdown to occur. As the pulse width is decreased below about 1 microsecond at atmospheric pressure, the maximum electric field can be increased significantly. For a series of pulses, the breakdown value is lowered as some electrons will remain from preceding pulses, and eventually a pulse will occur in which breakdown can take place. Thus, the single pulse condition imposes an upper limit and the CW condition a lower limit on the magnitude of the breakdown field. The value for a series of pulses between these would be more variable in a waveguide than a coaxial line due to the nonuniform field distribution, the large gap distances, and the frequency of the applied energy which approaches the transit time of the electrons for the gap spacings involved. Breakdowns or continuous discharge occurs when free electrons are produced in the gap at a rate that exceeds their removal by diffusion to the surrounding walls or attachment to neutral gas molecules. This process starts by the chance appearance of a free electron, its acceleration by the electric field limits depending on the pressure and pulse characteristics. It has been shown that the single pulse condition can be used when the repetition rate is less than approximately three times the pressure expressed in millimeters of mercury (normal atmospheric pressure $\approx$ 760 mm).

Many of the above factors are statistical in their behavior, and in the experimental determination of breakdown, data are usually expressed as a probability of occurrence at a particular power level. Breakdown probability is defined as the ratio of pulses during which breakdown occurs to the total number of pulses applied. This may be projected to a very small but finite probability known as the "onset" stress that determines the rating of waveguide components. Testing time may be reduced by the introduction of a source of energy radiation (X-rays, gamma rays, ultraviolet light, etc) to enhance the production of free electrons beyond that provided by normal background X-ray or cosmic ray radiation. The power handling capabilities of a waveguide can be increased by pressurizing the waveguide or by using a high dielectric strength gas instead of air as a dielectric. Relative breakdown strengths of gases used as waveguide dielectrics are given in table 6.III. Surface toughness or chemical coatings on the waveguide walls will also influence the breakdown value.

TABLE 6.III. Relative breakdown strength of dielectric gases.

Gas	Relative breakdown power 1/
Air	1.0
Nitrogen	0.9
Freon 12	18
SF_6	20
Freon 114	49
Freon C318	60

1/ At one atmosphere pressure absolute.

6.1.6.2 Average (CW) power rating. The recent introduction of very high power radars has led to the establishment of a waveguide average power rating based on the allowable waveguide temperature use due to resistive losses in the waveguide walls. Since waveguide tubing is not a perfect electrical conductor a signal propagating down a waveguide produces a power loss in the waveguide tubing wall. This power loss, in the form of heat, is dissipated to the ambient at a rate that depends upon the physical size and configuration of the waveguide. The average power rating of a waveguide is the power propagating through the waveguide that will produce a specified temperature rise in the waveguide walls for a given ambient temperature condition.

6.1.7 Waveguide construction and materials. A variety of construction techniques and materials are required to encompass the broad range of sizes and frequencies required. In the middle size range drawn tubing of alloys of copper or aluminum are used. The copper alloy known as commercial bronze (90 percent copper, 10 percent zinc) has good mechanical properties, is easy to solder and braze, is reasonably corrosion resistant, and is not subject to failure by seam cracking. Oxygen-free high-conductivity copper (OFHC) and deoxygenized low phosphorous copper (DLP) have increased use since they have a lower initial attenuation and a greater stability than commercial bronze even when the latter is silver plated. For example, the attenuation of WR137 will vary between 1.56 dB per hundred feet for OFHC copper, 2.32 for brass, and 2.00 for aluminum (1100). The drawing process for brass and copper tubing produces smooth non-porous surfaces with an attenuation very close to theoretical up to approximately 10 GHz. Where weight is concerned, aluminum alloy 6061 or aluminum alloy 6063 is used. Both of these alloys exhibit a high strength-to-weight ratio, ready availability, adaptability to various fabrication techniques, and reasonable compromise of electrical characteristics. Aluminum constructions also predominate for sizes above the WR650. It is more economical in these larger sizes to construct the waveguide from various U-shaped sections or flat plates welded together. Where minimum attenuation is required, coin silver (90-percent silver, 10-percent copper) or OFHC copper is used for the WR62 size and smaller. Fine silver plated brass waveguides have found some application in the smaller sizes of waveguide. Problems with increasing attenuation with age due to corrosion of the silver lining have resulted in the increased use of OFHC copper waveguides in the millimeter frequency bands.

6.1.8 Waveguide finishes. Silver plating of brass components is effective in reducing attenuation provided the surfaces are buffed, electropolished, or applied by the "periodic reverse" process to minimize porosity. Plating only affects conductivity when the thickness is at least a few skin thicknesses thick. Unfortunately, some of the silver corrosion products are poor dielectrics and will cause an appreciable increase in losses as the frequency is increased (that is, as the skin depth more nearly approaches the thickness of the corrosion layer). A thin "flash" coating of rhodium, palladium, or gold will minimize the effect of aging. Plating on the interior surfaces of long sections of waveguide tubing should be avoided as normal commercial processes will result in a thin nonuniform coating. While adequate plating thickness can be achieved with internal anodes and a periodic reverse process, it is not economical for long lengths of tubing. When in contact with moist air, aluminum materials develop a thin grey protective film of hydrated oxides that tend to protect them against further corrosion. To reduce galvanic corrosion in the presence of water or other electrolytic solutions, aluminum surfaces are chemically treated in accordance with MIL-C-5541, "Chemical Conversion Coatings on Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys". Exterior surfaces should receive additional coatings of irridite or chromate primers followed by two coats of enamel, in accordance with the procedures outlined in MIL-F-14072, "Finishes for Ground Signal Equipment".

6.2 Rectangular waveguides.

6.2.1 General considerations. Rectangular waveguides are available over the frequency range from 300 MHz to 325 GHz with inside dimensions extending from 23.00 by 11.50 inch to 0.0340 by 0.017 inch. Military procurement is in accordance with MIL-W-85, "Waveguides, Rigid, Rectangular General Specification For", and the requirements therein are closely paralleled by ANSI C83.10-1969, "Rectangular Waveguides (WR3 to WR2300)". The latter includes two series of waveguide sizes. Each series provides a continuous frequency coverage that is displaced in frequency by half of a waveguide band from the other series; that is, the end points of the "A" series are the mid-points of the "B" series. Early waveguides were fabricated from copper or brass architectural tubing whose outside dimensions had a width to height or aspect ratio of 2:1 (i.e., 1 by 1/2 inch, 1/2 by 1/4 inch, etc). These early sizes have been retained, and it is still common practice to refer to waveguide sizes by their outside dimensions. All new guides use an aspect ratio of 2:1 for the inside dimensions that simplifies scaling of designs from one guide size to another. Tables herein summarize the dimensions and frequency range for the EIA standards and those sizes and constructions which have been assigned military nomenclature. The EIA designation consists of the letters WR (waveguide rigid) followed by a number equal to the broad wall dimension in hundredths of an inch. Rectangular waveguides are also supplied in several variations of these dimensions for special applications. Where sections of waveguides are to be used for fabrication of associated devices, precision tubing can be obtained with a maximum tolerance of ±0.002 inch in any dimension in the RG-49, 50 and 51/U sizes, and with a maximum tolerance of ±0.001 inch in the RG-52, 91, and 53/U sizes. Where two to three atmospheres of internal pressure are required for high power use, tubing with heavy and extra heavy wall thicknesses is available to limit deformation of the broad wall (see 6.2.6). Where space is at a premium and at low power levels, waveguides with reduced heights are used with some slight increase in attenuation. Thin-wall versions of RG-69/U have also been made in brass and copper-clad stainless steel to reduce weight for long runs on shipboard masts (see 6.2.7).

6.2.2 Rectangular waveguide attenuation above cutoff (TE_{10} mode).

$$\alpha = \frac{4K}{a}\left[\frac{\sqrt{f}}{\sqrt{1-\left(\frac{\lambda}{\lambda_c}\right)^2}}\right]\left[\frac{a}{2b}+\left(\frac{\lambda}{\lambda_c}\right)^2\right]$$

where

- α = attenuation in dB per unit length
- a = inside waveguide width
- b = inside waveguide height
- K = 2.995×10^{-9} for air dielectric and copper waveguide material (see general equation below for other cases).
- f = frequency of operation in hertz
- λ = free space wavelength
- λ_c = cutoff wavelength

and

$$K = 4.343\sqrt{\frac{\mu_2 \varepsilon_1 \pi}{g\mu_1}}$$

ε_1 = permittivity of air = 8.855×10^{-12} (farad/meter)

μ_1 = permeability of air = 1.257×10^{-6} (henry/meter)

μ_2 = magnetic permeability of waveguide metal (henry/meter)

g = electric conductivity of metal (mho/meter)

Thus, for a given waveguide size, attenuation of a waveguide is inversely proportional to the square root of the metal conductivity.1/ (See table 6.IV.)

TABLE 6.IV. Material properties.

Metal composition	Conductivity mho/meter x 10^7	Conductivity % IACS 1/
Silver	6.17	106
Copper		
OF	5.65	101
DLP	5.59	100
Coin silver	4.93	85
Copper alloy		
(90-10 brass)	2.56	44
Aluminum 1100	3.45	57
Aluminum alloy 6061	2.50	40-45
Aluminum alloy 6063	2.94	50

1/ International Annealed Copper Standard

6.2.2.1 Rectangular waveguide attentuation below cutoff (TE_{10} mode).

$$\alpha = \frac{54.5}{\lambda_c}\sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{\lambda}{\lambda_c}\right)^2}$$

where
α = attenuation in dB per unit length
λ = free space wavelength
λ_c = cutoff wavelength

6.2.3 Rectangular waveguide peak power.2/ The peak power capability of a waveguide is determined by the breakdown strength of the waveguide dielectric. For the TE_{10} mode in a rectangular waveguide, the maximum electric field value occurs at the center of the broad wall. The relationship between the power carried by the waveguide and the maximum rms electric field is:

$$P = 1.33 \times 10^{-3}\, ab\, \frac{\lambda}{\lambda_g}\, Erms^2 \text{ (watts)}$$

P = power propagating thru waveguide in watts
a = inner wide dimension of waveguide in meters
b = inner narrow dimension of waveguide in meters
λ = operating wavelength in meters
λ_g = waveguide wavelength in meters
Erms = RMS breakdown strength of dielectric in volts/meter.

The peak power values in table 6.VI and 6.IX were calculated using this relationship and by assuming that a continuous wave (CW) signal is being propagated down the waveguide. Peak power ratings as a function of pressure are given in figures 6.6 and 6.7.

1/ Reference Cox and Rupp, Fight Waveguide Losses 5 Ways, Microwaves, August 1966, pp 32-33.
2/ For further reference on peak power calculations see Gould and Gildens Handbook on High Power Capabilities of Waveguide Systems, available from Microwave Associates, Burlington, MA.

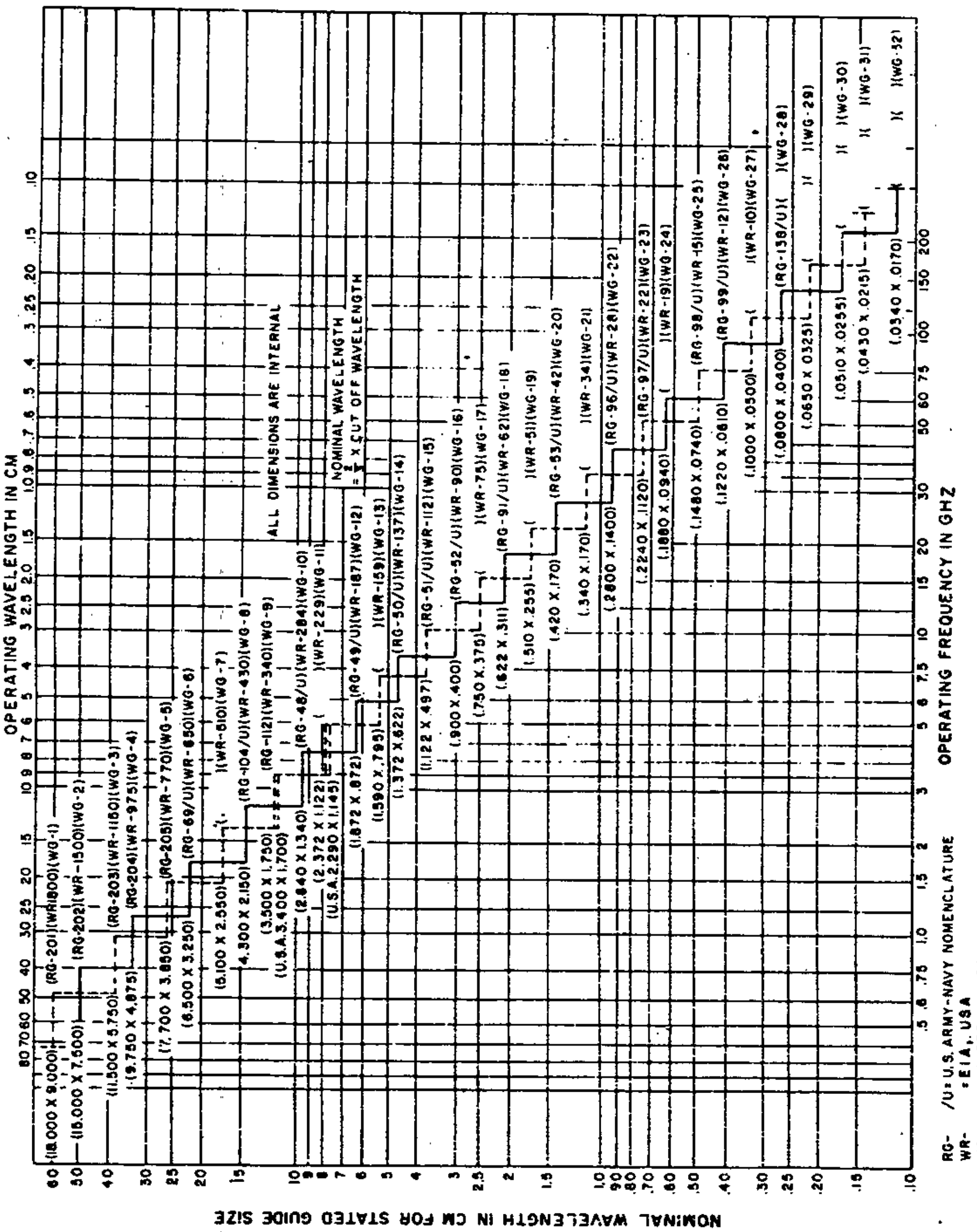


FIGURE 6.4. Operating ranges of serial rectangular waveguides.

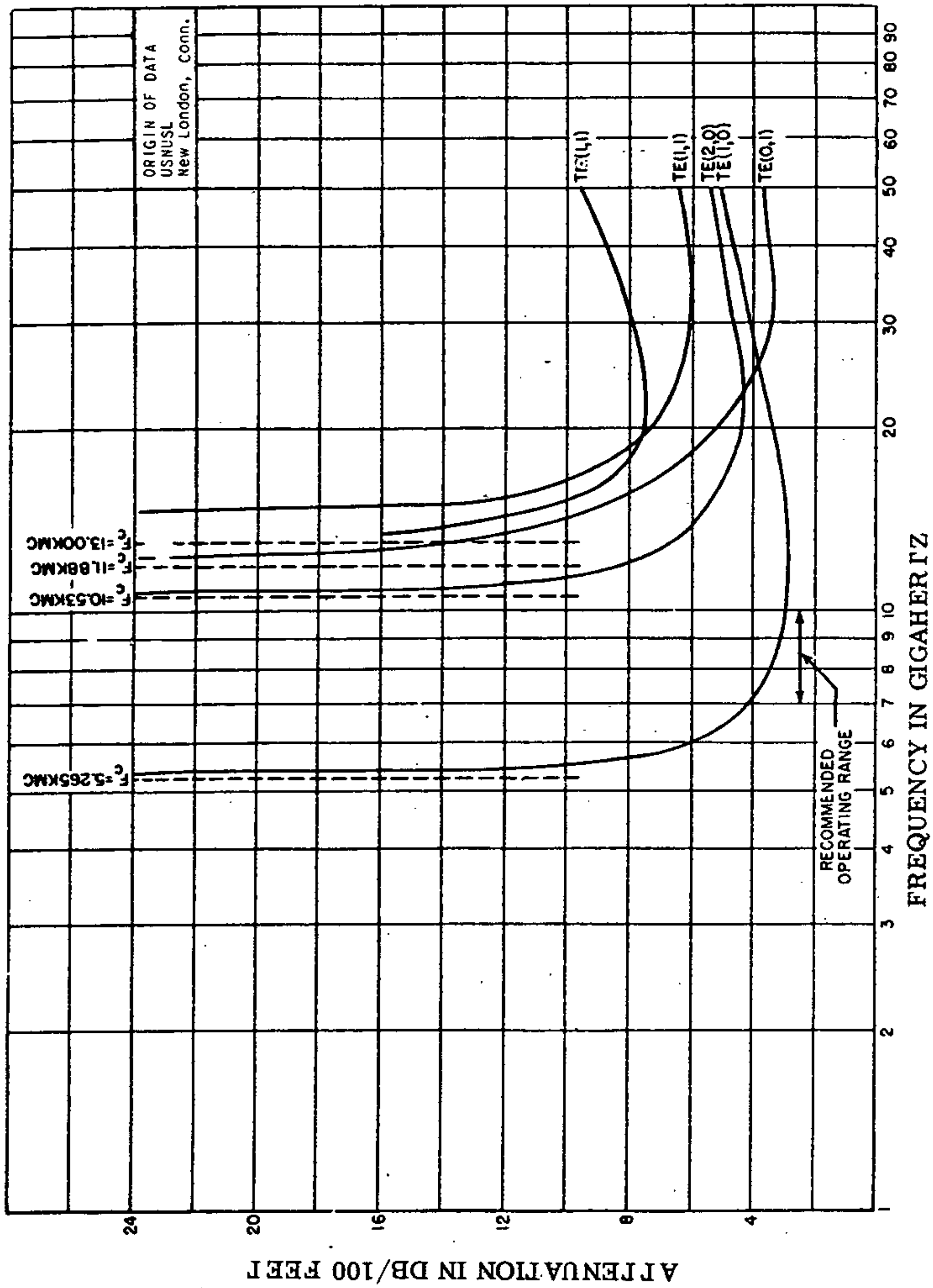


FIGURE 6.5. Attenuation of RG-51/U waveguide.

6.2.4 Rectangular waveguide average CW power. The CW power ratings in table 6.VI and 6.IX were calculated by considering the temperature rise in the waveguide produced by resistive losses in the waveguide walls. 3/

$$P \text{ average} = \frac{1.27\, q}{\alpha} \text{ watts}$$

where

$$q = q_c + q_r \text{ Btu/hr}$$

and

$$q_c = (\Delta T)^{5/4} \left[\frac{.708\, A}{b^1\, 1/4} + \frac{.717\, A}{a^1\, 1/4} \right] \text{ Btu/hr/ft}$$

$$q_r = 5.19 \times 10^{-10}\, A_t\, (T_w{}^4 - T_a{}^4) \text{ BTU/hr/ft}$$

P ave = CW power rating of waveguide

q = rate of heat flow from waveguide to ambient

q_c = convection term

q_r = radiation term

α = attenuation of waveguide in dB/ft at the waveguide temperature under consideration

T_w = wall temperature of the waveguide in °R.

T_a = ambient temperature of the waveguide in °R.

ΔT = temperature differential = $T_w - T_a$ in °F.

a^1 = outer wide dimension of the waveguide in feet

b^1 = outer narrow dimension of the waveguides in feet

A_a = the top or bottom area of 1-foot length of waveguide (outer dimensions) in square feet.

A_b = The side or narrow area of 1-foot length of waveguide (outer dimensions) in square feet.

A_t = $2(A_a + A_b)$ = total outer surface area of 1 foot of waveguide in square feet.

The values in tables 6.VI and 6.IX assume 1:1 VSWR, a waveguide temperature of 71°C, and an ambient temperature of 30°C. To calculate for other situations, see H.E. King.

6.2.5 Standard rectangular waveguide. Tables 6.V through 6.VII describe the standard rectangular waveguides presently specified for military system use.

3/ Information on waveguide CW power calculation is from H.E. King, Rectangular Waveguide Theoretical CW Average Power Rating, IRE Transactions PGMTT-9, July 1961, pp 349-357.

TABLE 6.V. Waveguides, rigid, rectangular MIL-W-85/1.

Part number M85/1-	Dimensions (inches) 1/ (nominal) Inside Width (A)	Inside Height (B)	Outside Width (C)	Outside Height (D)	Wall Thickness	ASTM type material
001-XXX 002-XXX 161-XXX	23.000 (584.20)	11.500 (292.10)	23.376 (593.75)	11.876 (301.65)	.188 (4.78)	1100 6061 6063
003-XXX 004-XXX 162-XXX	21.000 (533.40)	10.500 (266.70)	21.376 (542.95)	10.876 (276.25)	.188 (4.78)	1100 6061 6063
005-XXX 006-XXX 163-XXX	18.000 (457.20)	9.000 (228.60)	18.250 (463.55)	9.250 (234.95)	.125 (3.18)	1100 6061 6063
007-XXX 008-XXX 164-XXX	15.000 (381.00)	7.500 (190.50)	15.250 (387.35)	7.750 (196.85)	.125 (3.18)	1100 6061 6063
009-XXX 010-XXX 165-XXX	11.500 (292.10)	5.750 (146.05)	11.750 (298.45)	6.000 (152.40)	.125 (3.18)	1100 6061 6063
011-XXX 012-XXX 166-XXX	9.750 (247.65)	4.875 (123.83)	10.000 (254.00)	5.125 (130.18)	.125 (3.18)	1100 6061 6063
013-XXX 014-XXX 167-XXX	7.700 (195.58)	3.850 (97.79)	7.950 (201.93)	4.100 (104.14)	.125 (3.18)	1100 6061 6063
015-XXX 017-XXX 018-XXX 019-XXX 168-XXX	6.500 (165.10)	3.250 (82.55)	6.660 (169.16)	3.410 (86.61)	.080 (2.03)	OF - DLP Copper alloy 1100 6061 6063
021-XXX 023-XXX 025-XXX 026-XXX 169-XXX	5.100 (129.54)	2.550 (64.77)	5.260 (133.60)	2.710 (68.83)	.080 (2.03)	OF-DLP Copper alloy 1100 6061 6063
027-XXX 029-XXX 030-XXX 031-XXX 170-XXX	4.300 (109.22)	2.150 (54.61)	4.460 (113.28)	2.310 (58.67)	.080 (2.03)	OF - DLP 1100 6061 Copper alloy 6063
033-XXX 035-XXX 036-XXX 037-XXX 171-XXX	3.400 (86.36)	1.700 (43.18)	3.560 (90.42)	1.860 (47.24)	.080 (2.03)	OF - DLP 1100 6061 Copper alloy 6063

1/ Millimeters are in parentheses.

TABLE 6.V. Waveguides rigid, rectangular for MIL-W-85 - Continued.

Part number M85/1-	Dimensions (inches) 1/ (nominal) Inside Width (A)	Inside Height (B)	Outside Width (C)	Outside Height (D)	Wall Thickness	ASTM type material
039-XXX 041-XXX 042-XXX 043-XXX 172-XXX	2.840 (72.14)	1.340 (34.04)	3.000 (76.20)	1.500 (38.10)	.080 (2.03)	OF - DLP 1100 6061 copper alloy 6063
045-XXX 047-XXX 048-XXX 049-XXX 173-XXX	2.290 (58.17)	1.145 (29.08)	2.418 (61.42)	1.273 (32.33)	.064 (1.63)	OF- DLP 1100 6061 copper alloy 6063
051-XXX 053-XXX 054-XXX 055-XXX 174-XXX	1.872 (47.55)	.872 (22.15)	2.000 (50.80)	1.000 (25.40)	.064 (1.63)	OF - DLP 1100 6061 copper alloy 6063
057-XXX 059-XXX 060-XXX 061-XXX 175-XXX	1.590 (40.39)	.795 (20.19)	1.718 (43.64)	.923 (23.44)	.064 (1.63)	OF - DLP 1100 6061 copper alloy 6063
063-XXX 065-XXX 066-XXX 067-XXX 176-XXX	1.372 (34.85)	.622 (15.80)	1.500 (38.10)	.750 (19.05)	.064 (1.63)	OF - DLP 1100 6061 copper alloy 6063
069-XXX 071-XXX 072-XXX 073-XXX 177-XXX	1.122 (28.50)	.497 (12.62)	1.250 (31.75)	.625 (15.88)	.064 (1.63)	OF - DLP 1100 6061 copper alloy 6063
075-XXX 077-XXX 078-XXX 079-XXX 178-XXX	.900 (22.86)	.400 (10.16)	1.000 (25.40)	.500 (12.70)	.050 (1.27)	OF - DLP 1100 6061 copper alloy 6063
081-XXX 083-XXX 084-XXX 085-XXX 179-XXX	.750 (19.05)	.375 (9.53)	.850 (21.59)	.475 (12.07)	.050 (1.27)	OF - DLP 1100 6061 copper alloy 6063
087-XXX 089-XXX 090-XXX 091-XXX 093-XXX 180-XXX	.622 (15.80)	.311 (7.90)	.702 (17.83)	.391 (9.93)	.040 (1.02)	OF - DLP copper alloy 1100 6061 MIL-S-13282 Grade C 6063

1/ Millimeters are in parentheses.

TABLE 6.V. Waveguides rigid, rectangular for MIL-W-85 - Continued.

Part number M85/1-	Dimensions (inches) 1/ (nominal) Inside Width (A)	Inside Height (B)	Outside Width (C)	Outside Height (D)	Wall Thick-ness	ASTM type material
094-XXX 096-XXX 097-XXX 098-XXX 181-XXX	.510 (12.95)	.255 (6.48)	.590 (14.99)	.335 (8.51)	.040 (1.02)	OF-DLP copper alloy 1100 6061 6063
100-XXX 102-XXX 103-XXX 104-XXX 106-XXX 182-XXX	.420 (10.67)	.170 (4.32)	.500 (12.70)	.250 (6.35)	.040 (1.02)	OF - DLP copper alloy 1100 6061 MIL-S-13282 Grade C 6063
107-XXX 109-XXX 110-XXX 111-XXX 113-XXX 183-XXX	.340 (8.64)	.170 (4.32)	.420 (10.67)	.250 (6.35)	.040 (1.02)	OF - DLP copper alloy 1100 6061 copper alloy & MIL-S-13282 6063
155-XXX 156-XXX 157-XXX 158-XXX 160-XXX	1.020 (25.91)	.510 (12.95)	1.148 (29.16)	.638 (16.21)	.064 (1.63)	Copper alloy OF - DLP 1100 6061 6063

1/ Millimeters are in parentheses.

TABLE VI. Engineering information for MIL-W-85/1.

Part number M85/1-	Suggested frequency range TE_{10} mode	Cutoff for TE_{10} mode	Theoretical 1/ attenuation (lowest to highest frequency)	Theoretical peak power rating 2/ (lowest to highest frequency)	Theoretical CW power rating 3/ (lowest to highest frequency)
	GHz	GHz	dB/100 ft	megawatts	kilowatts
001-XXX	.32 - .49	.256	0.040 - 0.026	528.3 - 753.8	1702 - 2618
002-XXX	.32 - .49	.256	0.047 - 0.031	528.3 - 753.8	1447 - 2194
161-XXX	.32 - .49	.256	0.043 - 0.028	528.3 - 753.8	1582 - 2429
003-XXX	.35 - .53	.281	0.046 - 0.031	439.3 - 625.4	1375 - 2040
004-XXX	.35 - .53	.281	0.054 - 0.036	439.3 - 625.4	1170 - 1756
162-XXX	.35 - .53	.281	0.050 - 0.034	439.3 - 625.4	1264 - 1859
005-XXX	.410 - .625	.328	0.057 - 0.038	325.1 - 461.4	973.0 - 1450
006-XXX	.410 - .625	.328	0.067 - 0.045	325.1 - 461.4	827.2 - 123.2
163-XXX	.410 - .625	.328	0.062 - 0.041	325.1 - 461.4	893.9 - 135.2
007-XXX	.490 - .750	.393	0.076 - 0.051	224.1 - 320.4	630.1 - 939.0
008-XXX	.490 - .750	.393	0.089 - 0.060	224.1 - 320.4	537.7 - 797.6
164-XXX	.490 - .750	.393	0.082 - 0.055	224.1 - 320.4	583.6 - 870.1
009-XXX	.64 - .96	.513	0.113 - 0.076	132.0 - 186.9	342.8 - 509.7
010-XXX	.64 - .96	.513	0.133 - 0.089	132.0 - 186.9	291.0 - 434.9
165-XXX	.64 - .96	.513	0.122 - 0.082	132.0 - 186.9	317.3 - 472.1
011-XXX	.75 - 1.12	.605	0.147 - 0.098	93.81 - 133.7	231.2 - 346.9
012-XXX	.75 - 1.12	.605	0.173 - 0.115	93.81 - 133.7	196.4 - 295.4
166-XXX	.75 - 1.12	.605	0.159 - 0.106	93.81 - 133.7	213.6 - 320.5
013-XXX	.96 - 1.45	.766	0.205 - 0.139	59.67 - 84.18	137.8 - 203.3
014-XXX	.96 - 1.45	.766	0.240 - 0.163	59.67 - 84.18	117.6 - 173.2
167-XXX	.96 - 1.45	.766	0.222 - 0.151	59.67 - 84.18	127.9 - 187.0
015-XXX	1.12 - 1.70	.908	0.213 - 0.141	41.34 - 59.74	114.8 - 173.6
017-XXX	1.12 - 1.70	.908	0.316 - 0.209	41.34 - 59.74	80.53 - 121.8
018-XXX	1.12 - 1.70	.908	0.273 - 0.180	41.34 - 59.74	88.45 - 135.7
019-XXX	1.12 - 1.70	.908	0.320 - 0.212	41.34 - 59.74	76.26 - 115.1
168-XXX	1.12 - 1.170	.908	0.295 - 0.195	41.34 - 59.74	82.72 - 125.1
021-XXX	1.45 - 2.20	1.154	0.296 - 0.201	26.19 - 37.00	68.22 - 100.4
023-XXX	1.45 - 2.20	1.154	0.440 - 0.299	26.19 - 37.00	47.87 - 70.44
025-XXX	1.45 - 2.20	1.154	0.380 - 0.258	26.19 - 37.00	53.19 - 78.34
026-XXX	1.45 - 2.20	1.154	0.446 - 0.303	26.19 - 37.00	45.29 - 66.67
169-XXX	1.45 - 2.20	1.154	0.411 - 0.279	26.19 - 37.00	49.14 - 72.39
027-XXX	1.70 - 2.60	1.375	0.393 - 0.261	18.23 - 26.26	45.14 - 68.00
029-XXX	1.70 - 2.60	1.375	0.502 - 0.334	18.23 - 26.26	35.30 - 53.05
030-XXX	1.70 - 2.60	1.375	0.590 - 0.392	18.23 - 26.26	30.03 - 45.20
031-XXX	1.70 - 2.60	1.375	0.583 - 0.387	18.23 - 26.26	31.67 - 47.71
170-XXX	1.70 - 2.60	1.375	0.544 - 0.361	18.23 - 26.26	32.57 - 49 08
033-XXX	2.20 - 3.30	1.737	0.533 - 0.371	11.87 - 16.44	27.82 - 40.00
035-XXX	2.20 - 3.30	1.737	0.682 - 0.474	11.87 - 16.44	21.73 - 31.26
036-XXX	2.20 - 3.30	1.737	0.801 - 0.557	11.87 - 16.44	18.50 - 26.60
037-XXX	2.20 - 3.30	1.737	0.791 - 0.550	11.87 - 16.44	19.52 - 28.07
171-XXX	2.20 - 3.30	1.737	0.739 - 0.514	11.87 - 16.44	20.05 - 28.83
039-XXX	2.60 - 3.95	2.080	0.742 - 0.508	7.645 - 10.85	17.19 - 25.11
041-XXX	2.60 - 3.95	2.080	0.950 - 0.651	7.645 - 10.85	13.42 - 19.59
042-XXX	2.60 - 3.95	2.080	1.116 - 0.764	7.645 - 10.85	11.42 - 16.69
043-XXX	2.60 - 3.95	2.080	1.102 - 0.754	7.645 - 10.85	12.06 - 17.62
172-XXX	2.60 - 3.95	2.080	1.029 - 0.704	7.645 - 10.85	12.39 - 18.12
045-XXX	3.30 - 4.90	2.577	0.946 - 0.671	7.645 - 10.85	11.52 - 16.23
047-XXX	3.30 - 4.90	2.577	1.211 - 0.858	5.475 - 7.549	8.993 - 12.69
048-XXX	3.30 - 4.90	2.577	1.422 - 1.009	5.475 - 7.549	7.659 - 10.79
049-XXX	3.30 - 4.90	2.577	1.404 - 0.996	5.475 - 7.549	8.083 - 11.39
173-XXX	3.30 - 4.90	2.577	1.311 - 0.930	5.475 - 7.549	8.307 - 11.71

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.VI. Engineering information for MIL-W-85/1 - Continued.

Part number M85/1-	Suggested frequency range TE_{10} mode	Cutoff for TE_{10} mode	Theoretical 1/ attenuation (lowest to highest frequency)	Theoretical peak power rating 2/ (lowest to highest frequency)	Theoretical CW power rating 3/ (lowest to highest frequency)
	GHz	GHz	dB/100 ft	megawatts	kilowatts
051-XXX	3.95 - 5.85	3.155	1.395 - 0.967	3.296 - 4.697	6.612 - 9.534
053-XXX	3.95 - 5.85	3.155	1.785 - 1.238	3.296 - 4.697	5.165 - 7.446
054-XXX	3.95 - 5.85	3.155	2.097 - 1.454	3.296 - 4.697	4.397 - 6.340
055-XXX	3.95 - 5.85	3.155	2.071 - 1.436	3.296 - 4.697	4.639 - 6.690
174-XXX	3.95 - 5.85	3.155	1.934 - 1.341	3.296 - 4.697	4.767 - 6.874
057-XXX	4.90 - 7.05	3.705	1.553 - 1.160	2.792 - 3.719	5.374 - 7.193
059-XXX	4.90 - 7.05	3.705	1.988 - 1.485	2.792 - 3.719	4.196 - 5.617
060-XXX	4.90 - 7.05	3.705	2.334 - 1.744	2.792 - 3.719	3.574 - 4.783
061-XXX	4.90 - 7.05	3.705	2.305 - 1.722	2.792 - 3.719	3.771 - 5.047
175-XXX	4.90 - 7.05	3.705	2.152 - 1.608	2.792 - 3.719	3.876 - 5.187
063-XXX	5.85 - 8.20	4.285	1.978 - 1.562	1.975 - 2.531	3.708 - 4.695
065-XXX	5.85 - 8.20	4.285	3.532 - 1.999	1.975 - 2.531	2.076 - 3.667
066-XXX	5.85 - 8.20	4.285	4.148 - 2.348	1.975 - 2.531	1.768 - 3.122
067-XXX	5.85 - 8.20	4.285	2.936 - 2.319	1.975 - 2.531	2.602 - 3.294
176-XXX	5.85 - 8.20	4.285	3.824 - 2.164	1.975 - 2.531	1.917 - 3.387
069-XXX	7.05 - 10.00	5.260	2.776 - 2.154	1.284 - 1.702	2.290 - 2.946
071-XXX	7.05 - 10.00	5.260	3.548 - 2.756	1.284 - 1.702	1.788 - 2.301
072-XXX	7.05 - 10.00	5.260	4.166 - 3.238	1.284 - 1.702	1.523 - 1.958
073-XXX	7.05 - 10.00	5.260	4.114 - 3.197	1.284 - 1.702	1.607 - 2.067
177-XXX	7.05 - 10.00	5.260	3.841 - 2.985	1.284 - 1.702	1.652 - 2.124
075-XXX	8.20 - 12.40	6.560	4.328 - 2.995	0.758 - 1.124	1.229 - 1.776
077-XXX	8.20 - 12.40	6.560	5.540 - 3.833	0.758 - 1.124	0.9593 - 1.386
078-XXX	8.20 - 12.40	6.560	6.506 - 4.502	0.758 - 1.124	0.8169 - 1.180
079-XXX	8.20 - 12.40	6.560	6.424 - 4.445	0.758 - 1.124	0.8621 - 1.246
178-XXX	8.20 - 12.40	6.560	5.998 - 4.150	0.758 - 1.124	0.8860 - 1.280
081-XXX	10.00 - 15.00	7.847	5.121 - 3.577	0.622 - 0.903	0.9436 - 1.351
083-XXX	10.00 - 15.00	7.847	6.554 - 4.578	0.622 - 0.903	0.7368 - 1.055
084-XXX	10.00 - 15.00	7.847	7.698 - 5.377	0.622 - 0.903	0.6273 - 0.8982
085-XXX	10.00 - 15.00	7.847	7.601 - 5.309	0.622 - 0.903	0.6621 - 0.9479
179-XXX	10.00 - 15.00	7.847	7.097 - 4.957	0.622 - 0.903	0.6804 - 0.9473
087-XXX	12.40 - 18.00	9.490	6.451 - 4.743	0.457 - 0.633	0.6432 - 0.8749
089-XXX	12.40 - 18.00	9.490	9.578 - 7.041	0.457 - 0.633	0.4513 - 0.6139
090-XXX	12.40 - 18.00	9.490	8.259 - 6.071	0.457 - 0.633	0.5022 - 0.6832
091-XXX	12.40 - 18.00	9.490	9.700 - 7.131	0.457 - 0.633	0.4276 - 0.5816
093-XXX	12.40 - 18.00	9.490	6.910 - 5.079	0.457 - 0.633	0.6016 - 0.8184
180-XXX	12.40 - 18.00	9.490	8.943 - 6.574	0.457 - 0.633	0.4638 - 0.6309
094-XXX	15.00 - 22.00	11.54	8.812 - 6.384	0.312 - 0.433	0.4132 - 0.5701
096-XXX	15.00 - 22.00	11.54	13.08 - 9.477	0.312 - 0.433	0.2899 - 0.4000
097-XXX	15.00 - 22.00	11.54	11.27 - 8.172	0.312 - 0.433	0.3228 - 0.4452
098-XXX	15.00 - 22.00	11.54	13.25 - 9.598	0.312 - 0.433	0.2746 - 0.3791
181-XXX	15.00 - 22.00	11.54	12.21 - 8.849	0.312 - 0.433	0.2979 - 0.4111
100-XXX	18.00 - 26.50	14.080	13.80 -10.13	0.171 - 0.246	0.2230 - 0.3038
102-XXX	18.00 - 26.50	14.080	20.48 -15.04	0.171 - 0.246	0.1565 - 0.2132
103-XXX	18.00 - 26.50	14.080	17.66 -12.97	0.171 - 0.246	0.1742 - 0.2372
104-XXX	18.00 - 26.50	14.080	20.74 -15.23	0.171 - 0.246	0.1483 - 0.2020
106-XXX	18.00 - 26.50	14.080	14.77 -10.85	0.171 - 0.246	0.2087 - 0.2842
182-XXX	18.00 - 26.50	14.080	19.12 -14.04	0.171 - 0.246	0.1609 - 0.2191
107-XXX	22.00 - 33.00	17.28	16.86 -11.73	0.139 - 0.209	0.1676 - 0.2410
109-XXX	22.00 - 33.00	17.28	25.03 -17.41	0.139 - 0.209	0.1176 - 0.1691
110-XXX	22.00 - 33.00	17.28	21.58 -15.01	0.139 - 0.209	0.1309 - 0.1883

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.VI. Engineering information for MIL-W-85/1 - Continued.

Part number M85/1-	Suggested frequency range TE_{10} mode	Cutoff for TE_{10} mode	Theoretical 1/ attenuation (lowest highest frequency)	Theoretical peak power rating 2/ (lowest to highest frequency)	Theoretical CW power rating 3/ (lowest to highest frequency)
	GHz	GHz	dB/100 ft	megawatts	kilowatts
111-XXX	22.00 - 33.00	17.28	25.35 - 17.63	0.139 - 0.209	0.1114 - 0.1603
113-XXX	22.00 - 33.00	17.28	16.18 - 11.25	0.139 - 0.209	0.1750 - 0.2517
183-XXX	22.00 - 33.00	17.28	23.37 - 16.26	0.139 - 0.209	0.1209 - 0.1738
155-XXX	7.00 - 11.00	5.780	5.219 - 3.291	1.017 - 1.534	1.220 - 1.935
156-XXX	7.00 - 11.00	5.780	3.516 - 2.217	1.017 - 1.534	1.725 - 2.735
157-XXX	7.00 - 11.00	5.780	4.500 - 2.838	1.017 - 1.534	1.358 - 2.154
158-XXX	7.00 - 11.00	5.780	5.285 - 3.333	1.017 - 1.534	1.156 - 1.834
160-XXX	7.00 - 11.00	5.780	4.873 - 3.073	1.017 - 1.534	1.254 - 1.989

1/ At 20°C waveguide temperature.

2/ These values were determined by calculating the unpressurized air dielectric breakdown strength produced by considering the E field within the waveguide. This determination was based on the peak value of a continuous wave (CW) signal. For further information or to calculate for other situations, see Gould and Gilden's "Handbook of High Power Capabilities of Waveguide Systems" (available from Microwave Associates, Burlington, Massachusetts).

3/ These values were determined by calculation of the rate of heat loss to the ambient, considering a nonpressurized air dielectric waveguide in air using no artificial heat sink. A maximum waveguide temperature of 71°C, 1:1 VSWR, and an ambient temperature of 30°C were assumed. For further information or to calculate for other situations, see H.E. King, "Rectangular Waveguide Theoretical CW Average Power Rating", IRE Transactions PGMTT-9 pp 349-357, July 1961.

TABLE 6.VII. Cross reference and flange information for MIL-W-85/1.

Part number M85/1-	AN type	EIA designation	Flange used with MIL-F-3922/( )	Flange used with UG-( )/U
001	RG-290/U	WR2300	1/	---
002	---			---
161	---			---
003	RG-291/U	WR2100		---
004	---			---
162	---			---
005	RG-201/U	WR1800		---
006	---			---
163	---			---
007	RG-202/U	WR1500		---
008	---			---
164	---			---
009	RG-203/U	WR1150		---
010	---			---
165	---			---
011	RG-204/U	WR975		---
012	---			---
166	---			---
013	RG-205/U	WR770		---
014	---		1/	---
167	---			---
015	---	WR650	58-007,52-023,52-001	417B,1362,1714
017	RG-69/U		58-007,52-023,52-001	417B,1362,1714
018	RG103/U		58-008,52-024,52-002	418B,1343,1720
019	---		58-008,52-024,52-002	418B,1342,1720
168	---		58-008,52-024,52-002	418B,1342,1720
021	---	WR510	52-003,52-025	1715,1718
023	RG-337/U		52-003,52-025	1715,1718
025	RG338/U		52-004,52-026	1717,1719
026	---		52-004,52-026	1717,1719
169	---		52-004,52-026	1717,1719
027	---	WR430	58-009,52-027,52-005	435B,1344,1716
029	RG-105/U		58-010,52-028,52-006	437B,1345,1711
030	---		58-010,52-028,52-006	437B,1345,1711
031	RG-104/U		58-009,52-027,52-005	435B,1344,1716
170	---		58-010,52-028,52-006	437B,1345,1711
033	---	WR340	58-011,52-029,52-007	553A,1346,1712
035	RG-113/U		58-012,52-030,52-008	554A,1347,1713
036	---		58-012,52-030,52-008	554A,1347,1713
037	RG-112/U		58-011,52-029,52-007	553A,1346,1712
171	---		58-012,52-030,52-008	554A,1347,1713
039	---	WR284	56-001,61-002,52-031, 64-001,52-009	53,54B,1348,1479, 1724
041	RG-75/U		56-002,61-001,52-032, 64-002,52-010	584,585A,1349, 1484,1725
042	---		56-002,61-001,52-032, 64-002,52-010	584,585A,1349, 1484,1725
043	RG-48/U		56-001,61-002,52-031, 64-001,52-009	53,54B,1348, 1479,1724
172	---		56,002,61-001,52-032 64-002,52-010	584,585A,1349, 1484,1725
045	---	WR229	52-033,52-011	1350,1726
047	RG-341/U		52-034,52-012	1351,1727
048	---		52,034,52-012	1351,1727
049	RG-340/U		52-033,52-011	1350,1726
173	---		52-034,52-012	1351,1727
051	---	WR187	62-002,57-002,52-035, 63-001,52-013	148C,149A,1352 1475, 1728

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 6.VII. Cross reference and flange information for MIL-W-85/1 - Continued.

Part number M85/1-	AN type	EIA designation	Flange used with MIL-F-3922/( )	Flange used with UG-( )/U
053	RG-95/U	WR187	62-001,57-001,52-036, 63-005,52-014	406B,407,1353, 1480,1729
054	---		62-001,57-001,52-036, 63-005,52-014	406B,407,1353, 1480,1729
055	RG-49/U		62-002,57-002,52-035, 63-001,52-013	148C,149A,1352, 1475,1728
174	---		62-001,57-001,52-036, 63-005,52-014	406B,407,1353, 1480,1729
057	---	WR159	52-037,52-015	1354,1730
059	RG-344/U		52-038,52-016	1355,1731
060	---		52-038,52-016	1355,1731
061	RG-343/U		52-037,52-015	1354,1730
175	---		52-038,52-016	1355,1731
063	---	WR137	60-001,55-001,52-039, 63-002,52-017	343B,344,1356 1476,1732
065	RG-106/U		60-002,55-002,52-040, 63-006,52-018	440B,441,1357 1481,1733
066	---		60-002,55-002,52-040 63-006,52-018	440B,441,1357 1481,1733
067	RG-50/U		60-001,55-001,52-039, 63-002,52-017	343B,344,1356, 1476,1732
176	---		60-002,55-002,52-040, 63-006,52-018	440B,441,1357 1481,1733
069	---	WR112	53-002,59-007,52-041, 63-003,52-019	51,52B,1358, 1477,1734
071	RG-68/U		59-009,53-004,52-042 63-007, 52-020	137B,138,1359, 1482,1735
072	---		59-009,53-004,52-042, 63,007,52-020	137B,138,1359, 1482, 1735
073	RG-51/U		53-002,59-007,52-041, 63-003,52-019	51,52B,1358, 1477, 1734
177	---		59-009,53-004,52-042, 63-007,52-020	137B,138,1359, 1482,1735
075	---	WR90	53-001,59-006,52-043, 63-004,52-021	39,40B,1360, 1478,1736
077	RG-67/U		53-003,59-008,52-044, 63-008,52-022	135,136B,1361, 1483,1737
078	---		53-003,59-008,52-044, 63-008,52-022	135,136B,1361, 1483,1737
079	RG52/U		53-001,59-006,52-043, 63-004,52-021	39,40B,1360, 1478,1736
178	---		53-003,59-008,52-044, 63-008,52-022	135,136B,1361, 1483,1737
081	---	WR75	59-010,53-007	---
083	RG-347/U		59-011,53-008	---
084	---		59-011,53-008	---
085	RG-346/U		59-010,53-007	---
179	---		59-011,53-008	---
087	---	WR62	53-005,59-001	419,541A
089	RG-91/U		53-005,59-001	419,541A
090	RG-349/U		53-006,59-002	1665,1666
091	---		53-006,59-002	1665,1666
093	RG-107/U		53-005,59-001	419,541A
180	---		53-006,59-002	1665,1666
094	RG-352/U	WR51	69-004,70-010,70-022	---

TABLE 6.VII. Cross reference and flance information for MIL-W-85/1 - Continued.

Part number M85/1-	AN type	EIA designation	Flange used with MIL-F-3922/( )	Flange used with UG-( )/U
096	RG-353/U	WR51	1/	---
097	RG-351/U		1/	---
098	---		1/	---
181	---		1/	---
100	---	WR42	54-001,59-003	595,596A
102	RG-53/U		54-001,59-003	595,596A
103	RG-121/U		54-002,59-004	597,598A
104	---		54-002,59-004	597,598A
106	RG-66/U		54-001,59-003	595,596A
182	---		54-002,59-004	597,598A
107	---	WR34	54-004	1530
109	RG-354/U		54-004	1530
110	RG-355/U		1/	---
111	---		1/	---
113	RG-357/U		54-004	1530
183	---		1/	---
155	RG-320/U	WR102	-	1493,1494,1910,1911
156	---		-	1493,1494,1910,1911
157	---		1/	---
158	---		1/	---
160	---		1/	---

1/ No military specifications exist for these flange sizes. Commercial items are available.

6.2.6 Millimeter waveguide tables. Characteristics of waveguides used in the millimeter microwave frequency range are given in tables 6.VII through 6.X.

TABLE 6.VIII. Waveguides, rigid, rectangular (millimeter wavelength) for MIL-W-85/3.

Part number M85/3-	Dimensions (inches) (nominal) 2/					ASTM type material 1/
	Inside		Outside		Wall thickness	
	Width (A)	Height (B)	Width (C)	Height (D)		
006-XXX 007-XXX 008-XXX 009-XXX	.2800 (7.11)	.1400 (3.56)	.360 (9.14)	.220 (5.59)	.040 (1.02)	MIL-S-13282, Grade C OF - 3/ DLP 6061
010-XXX 011-XXX 012-XXX 013-XXX	.2240 (5.69)	.1120 (2.84)	.304 (7.72)	.192 (4.88)	.040 (1.02)	MIL-S-13282, Grade C OF - DLP 3/ 6061
014-XXX 015-XXX 016-XXX	.1880 (4.78)	.0940 (2.39)	.268 (6.81)	.174 (4.42)	.040 (1.02)	MIL-S-13282, Grade C OF - DLP 3/
017-XXX 018-XXX 019-XXX	.1480 (3.76)	.0740 (1.88)	.228 (5.79)	.154 (3.91)	.040 (1.02)	MIL-S-13282, Grade C OF - DLP 3/

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.VIII. Waveguides, rigid, rectangular (millimeter wavelengths) for MIL-W-85/3 - Continued.

Part number M85/3-	Dimensions (inches) (nominal) 2/					ASTM type material 1/
	Inside		Outside		Wall thickness	
	Width (A)	Height (B)	Width (C)	Height (D)		
020-XXX 021-XXX 022-XXX	.1220 (3.10)	.0610 (1.55)	.202 (5.13)	.141 (3.58)	.040 (1.02)	MIL-S-13282, Grade C OF - DLP 3/
023-XXX 024-XXX 025-XXX	.1000 (2.54)	.0500 (1.27)	.180 (4.57)	.130 (3.30)	.040 (1.02)	MIL-S-13282, Grade C OF - DLP 3/
026-XXX 027-XXX 028-XXX	.0800 (2.03)	.0400 (1.02)	.1600 (4.06)	.1200 (3.09)	.040 (1.02)	MIL-S-13282, Grade C OF - DLP 3/
029-XXX 030-XXX 031-XXX	.0650 (1.65)	.0325 (.83)	.1450 (3.68)	.1125 (2.86)	.040 (1.02)	MIL-S-13282, Grade C OF - DLP 3/
032-XXX 033-XXX 034-XXX	.0510 (1.30)	.0255 (.65)	.1310 (3.33)	.1055 (2.68)	.040 (1.02)	MIL-S-13282, Grade C OF - DLP 3/
035-XXX 036-XXX 037-XXX	.0430 (1.09)	.0215 (.55)	.1230 (3.12)	.1015 (2.58)	.040 (1.02)	MIL-S-13282, Grade C OF - DLP 3/
038-XXX 039-XXX 040-XXX	.0340 (.86)	.0170 (.43)	.1140 (2.90)	.0970 (2.46)	.040 (1.02)	MIL-S-13282, Grade C OF - DLP 3/
041-XXX 042-XXX 043-XXX	.0800 (2.03)	.0400 (1.02)	.120 (3.05)	.080 (2.03)	.020 (.51)	MIL-S-13282, Grade C OF - DLP 3/
044-XXX 045-XXX 046-XXX	.0650 (1.65)	.0325 (.83)	.105 (2.67)	.0725 (1.83)	.020 (.51)	MIL-S-13282, Grade C OF - DLP 3/
047-XXX 048-XXX 049-XXX	.0510 (1.30)	.0255 (.65)	.091 (2.31)	.0655 (1.65)	.020 (.51)	MIL-S-13282, Grade C OF - DLP 3/
050-XXX 051-XXX 052-XXX	.0430 (1.09)	.0215 (.55)	.083 (2.11)	.0615 (1.55)	.020 (.51)	MIL-S-13282, Grade C OF - DLP 3/
053-XXX 054-XXX 055-XXX	.0340 (.86)	.0170 (.43)	.074 (1.88)	.057 (1.45)	.020 (.51)	MIL-S-13282, Grade C OF - DLP 3/

1/ 1100 = aluminum alloy 1100, 6061 - aluminum alloy 6061, 6063 = aluminum alloy 6063, copper alloy = 90-10 brass, OF - DLP = OF or DLP copper, MIL-S-13282 Grade C = coin silver.

2/ Millimeters are in parentheses.

3/ Material shall be silver (MIL-S-13282, grade A) laminated on copper alloy; minimum thickness .005 inch (.13 mm).

TABLE 6.IX. Engineering information for MIL-W-85/3.

Part number M85/3-	Suggested frequency range TE10 mode	Cutoff for TE_{10} mode	Theoretical 1/ attenuation (lowest to highest frequency)	Theoretical peak power rating 2/ (lowest to highest frequency)	Theoretical CW power rating 3/ (lowest to highest frequency)
	GHz	GHz	dB/100 ft	kilowatts	watts
006-XXX 007-XXX 008-XXX 009-XXX	26.50 - 40.00	21.10	24.55 - 16.80 23.02 - 15.77 21.99 - 15.06 34.46 - 23.59	96.0 - 146	103.1 - 150.1 109.7 - 160.1 115.1 - 168.0 73.27 - 107.0
010-XXX 011-XXX 012-XXX 013-XXX	33.00 - 50.00	26.350	34.57 - 23.50 32.44 - 22.05 30.98 - 21.06 48.53 - 32.99	64.4 - 97.0	64.73 - 95.30 68.89 - 101.4 72.29 - 106.3 46.05 - 67.74
014-XXX 015-XXX 016-XXX	40.00 - 60.00	30.69	42.39 - 30.46 39.81 - 28.60 38.02 - 27.32	48 - 70	48.30 - 67.21 51.32 - 71.43 53.85 - 74.94
017-XXX 018-XXX 019-XXX	50.00 - 75.00	39.90	64.23 - 43.89 60.25 - 41.17 57.55 - 39.32	30 - 40	28.46 - 41.44 30.27 - 44.30 31.76 - 46.49
020-XXX 021-XXX 022-XXX	60.00 - 90.00	48.40	87.79 - 58.86 82.37 - 55.22 78.67 - 52.74	20 - 30	19.15 - 28.56 20.37 - 30.38 21.37 - 31.88
023-XXX 024-XXX 025-XXX	75.00 - 110.00	58.85	112.5 - 79.26 105.6 - 74.37 100.9 - 71.03	14 - 20	13.82 - 19.63 14.73 - 20.86 15.40 - 21.88
026-XXX 027-XXX 028-XXX	90.00 - 140.00	73.84	171.4 - 110.0 160.9 - 103.3 153.7 - 98.67	8.8 - 13	8.618 - 13.43 9.161 - 14.27 9.610 - 14.97
029-XXX 030-XXX 031-XXX	110.00 - 170.00	90.845	238.1 - 150.9 223.5 - 141.7 213.5 - 135.3	5.9 - 9.3	5.662 - 8.934 6.019 - 9.494 6.315 - 9.964
032-XXX 033-XXX 034-XXX	140.00 - 220.00	115.750	343.6 - 216.0 322.7 - 202.8 308.2 - 193.7	3.7 - 6.1	3.674 - 5.844 3.904 - 6.211 4.096 - 6.517
035-XXX 036-XXX 037-XXX	170.00 - 260.00	137.52	428.2 - 283.2 402.0 - 265.9 384.0 - 254.0	2.8 - 4.5	2.832 - 4.282 3.010 - 4.551 3.484 - 4.774
038-XXX 039-XXX 040-XXX	220.00 - 325.00	173.28	570.9 - 388.0 536.0 - 364.4 512.0 - 348.0	1.9 - 2.6	2.021 - 2.973 2.148 - 3.159 2.253 - 3.315
041-XXX 042-XXX 043-XXX	90.00 - 140.00	73.84	171.4 - 110.0 160.9 - 103.3 153.7 - 98.67	8.8 - 13	6.442 - 10.04 6.847 - 10.67 7.183 - 11.19

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.IX. Engineering information for MIL-W-85/3 - Continued.

Part number M85/3-	Suggested frequency range TE_{10} mode	Cutoff for TE_{10} mode	Theoretical 1/ attenuation (lowest to highest frequency)	Theoretical peak power rating 2/ (lowest to highest frequency)	Theoretical CW power rating 3/ (lowest to highest frequency)
	GHz	GHz	dB/100 ft	kilowatts	watts
044-XXX 045-XXX 046-XXX	110.0 - 170.0	90.845	238.1 - 150.9 223.5 - 141.7 213.5 - 135.3	5.9 - 9.3	4.238 - 6.688 4.506 - 7.107 4.727 - 7.459
047-XXX 048-XXX 049-XXX	140.0 - 220.0	115.750	343.6 - 216.0 322.7 - 202.8 308.2 - 193.7	3.7 - 6.1	2.666 - 4.241 2.833 - 4.507 2.972 - 4.729
050-XXX 051-XXX 052-XXX	170.0 - 260.0	137.52	428.2 - 283.2 402.0 - 265.9 384.0 - 254.0	2.8 - 4.5	2.012 - 3.042 2.139 - 3.233 2.475 - 3.392
053-XXX 054-XXX 055-XXX	220.0 - 325.0	173.28	570.9 - 388.0 536.0 - 364.4 512.1 - 348.0	1.9 - 2.6	1.395 - 2.053 1.483 - 2.181 1.556 - 2.289

1/ At 20°C waveguide temperature.
2/ These values were determined by calculating the unpressurized air dielectric breakdown strength produced by considering the E field within the waveguide. This determination was based on the peak value of a continuous wave (CW) signal. For further information or to calculate for other situations, see Gould and Gilden's "Handbook of High Power Capabilities of Waveguide Systems" (available from Microwave Associates, Burlington, Massachusetts).
3/ These values were determined by calculation of the rate of heat loss to the ambient considering a nonpressurized air dielectric waveguide in air using no artifical heat sink. A maximum waveguide temperature of 71°C, 1:1 VSWR, and an ambient temperature of 30°C were assumed. For further information or to calculate for other situations, see H.E. King, "Rectangular Waveguide Theoretical CW Average Power Rating", IRE Transactions PGMTT-9 pp 349-357, July 1961.

TABLE 6.X. Cross reference and flange information for MIL-W-85/3.

Part number M85/3-	AN type	EIA designation	Flange used with	
			MIL-F-3922/( )	UG-( )/U
006 007 008 009	RG-96/U --- RG-271/U ---	WR28	54-003, 59-005 54-003, 59-005 54-003, 59-005 1/	599, 600A 599, 600A 599, 600A ---
010 011 012 013	--- RG-97/U RG-272/U ---	WR22	67-001, 65-001 67-001, 65-001 67-001, 65-001 1/	383, 1521 383, 1521 383, 1521 ---
014 015 016	--- --- RG-353/U	WR19	65-002 65-002 65-002	1529 1529 1529
017 018 019	RG-98/U --- RG-273/U	WR15	67-002, 66-002 67-002, 66-002 67-002, 66-002	385, 1523 385, 1523 385, 1523

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 6.X. Cross reference and flange information for MIL-W-85/3 - Continued.

Part number M85/3-	AN type	EIA designation	Flange used with	
			MIL-F-3922/( )	UG-( )/U
020 021 022	RG-99/U --- RG-274/U	WR12	67-003, 66-001 67-003, 66-001 67-003, 66-001	387, 1522 387, 1522 387, 1522
023 024 025	--- --- RG-359/U	WR10	66-007 66-007 66-007	1528 1528 1528
026 027 028	--- --- ---	WR8	1/ 1/ 1/	--- --- ---
029 030 031	--- --- ---	WR6	1/ 1/ 1/	--- --- ---
032 033 034	--- --- ---	WR5	1/ 1/ 1/	--- --- ---
035 036 037	--- --- ---	WR4	1/ 1/ 1/	--- --- ---
038 039 040	--- --- ---	WR3	1/ 1/ 1/	--- --- ---
041	---	---	66-006	1527
042	---	---	66-006	1527
043	---	---	66-006	1527
044	---	---	66-004	1525
045	---	---	66-004	1525
046	RG-276/U	---	66-006	1527
047	---	---	66-003	1524
048	---	---	66-003	1524
049	---	---	66-003	1524
050	---	---	66-005	1526
051	---	---	66-005	1526
052	---	---	66-005	1526

1/ No military specifications exist for these flange sizes. Commercial items are available.

6.2.7 Heavy wall waveguides. The recent introduction of very high power radars has led to the use of heavier than normal wall thickness waveguide. High power operation usually required that a waveguide be pressurized to high pressures in order to prevent dielectric breakdown (see figures 6.7 and 6.8). A thicker wall is needed to limit deformation under pressure. Tables 6.XI through 6.XIII describe the heavy wall waveguides presently in use in military electronic systems.

TABLE 6.XI. Heavy wall waveguide for MIL-W-85/2.

Part number M85/2-	Dimensions (inches) (nominal)					ASTM type material 1/
	Inside		Outside		Wall thickness	
	Width (A)	Height (B)	Width (C)	Height (D)		
001	2.840	1.340	3.238	1.738	.199	1100
002	2.840	1.340	3.238	1.738	.199	6061
003	1.872	.872	2.172	1.172	.150	1100
004	2.840	1.340	3.238	1.738	.199	6063
005	1.872	.872	2.172	1.172	.150	6063
006	1.872	.872	2.122	1.122	.125	OF - DLP
007	1.122	.497	1.378	.753	.128	OF - DLP
008	.900	.400	1.100	.600	.100	OF - DLP
009	.900	.400	1.300	.800	.200	OF - DLP

1/ American Society for Testing and Materials.

TABLE 6.XII. Engineering information for MIL-W-85/2.

Part number M85/2-	Suggested frequency range TE_{10} mode	Cutoff for TE_{10} mode	Theoretical 1/ attenuation (lowest to highest frequency)	Theoretical peak power rating 2/ (lowest to highest frequency)	Theoretical CW power rating 3/ (lowest to highest frequency)
	GHz	GHz	dB/100 ft	megawatts	kilowatts
001	2.60 - 3.95	2.08	.950 - 0.651	7.645 - 10.85	14.56 - 21.25
002	2.60 - 3.95	2.08	1.116 - 0.764	7.645 - 10.85	12.39 - 18.08
003	3.95 - 5.85	3.155	1.785 - 1.238	3.296 - 4.697	5.637 - 8.127
004	2.60 - 3.95	2.08	1.028 - 0.705	7.645 - 10.85	13.48 - 19.63
005	3.95 - 5.85	3.115	1.933 - 1.340	3.296 - 4.697	5.206 - 7.506
006	3.95 - 5.85	3.115	1.399 - 0.970	3.296 - 4.697	6.961 - 10.05
007	7.05 - 10.0	5.260	2.779 - 2.159	1.284 - 1.702	3.066 - 2.382
008	8.20 - 12.4	6.560	4.339 - 3.003	0.758 - 1.124	4.788 - 3.314
009	8.20 - 12.4	6.560	4.339 - 3.003	0.758 - 1.124	4.788 - 3.314

1/ At 20°C waveguide temperature.
2/ These values were determined by calculating the unpressurized air dielectric breakdown strength produced by considering the E field within the waveguide. This determination was based on the peak value of a continuous wave (CW) signal. For further information or to calculate for other situations, see Gould and Gilden's "Handbook of High Power Capabilities of Waveguide Systems" (available from Microwave Associates, Burlington, Massachusetts).
3/ These values were determined by calculation of the rate of heat loss to the ambient, considering a nonpressurized air dielectric waveguide in air using no artifical heat sink. A maximum waveguide temperature of 71°C, 1:1 VSWR, and an ambient temperature of 30°C were assumed. For further information or to calculate for other situations, see H.E. King, "Rectangular Waveguide Theoretical CW Average Power Rating", IRE transactions PGMTT-9 pp 349-357, July 1961.

TABLE 6.XIII. Cross reference and flange information for MIL-W-85/2.

Part number MIL-W-85/2-	AN type	Flange used with	
		MIL-F-3922/( ) 1/	UG-( )/U
001	RG-375/U	56-002, 61-001, 52-032, 64-002, 52-010	584, 585A, 1349, 1484, 1725
002	---	56-002, 61-001, 52-032, 64-002, 52-010	584, 585A, 1349, 1484, 1725
003	---	62-001, 57-001, 52-036, 63-005, 52-014	406B, 407, 1353, 1480, 1729
004	---	56-002, 61-001, 52-032, 64-002, 52-010	584, 585A, 1349, 1484, 1725
005	---	62-001, 57-001, 52-036, 63-005, 52-014	406B, 407, 1353, 1480, 1729
006	---	62-002, 57-002, 52-035, 63-001, 52-013	54B, 149A, 1352, 1475, 1728
007	---	53-002, 59-007, 52-041, 63-003, 52-019	51, 52B, 1358, 1477, 1734
008	---	53-001, 59-006, 52-043, 63-004, 52-021	39, 40B, 1360, 1478, 1736
009	---	53-001, 59-006, 52-043, 63-004, 52-021	39, 40B, 1360, 1478, 1736

1/ Currently MIL-F-3922 flanges are modified to interface with heavy wall waveguides or the ends of heavy wall waveguides are modified to interface with MIL-F-3922 flanges.

6.2.8 Reduced height waveguides. Demands for smaller and lighter waveguides have led to the introduction of reduced height waveguides. These waveguides use the same broad wall dimension as standard waveguides but the narrow wall dimension is reduced, usually by some fraction of the original dimension (for example: 1/2 height waveguide, 1/3 height waveguide, 1/4 height waveguide, etc). This size reduction provides a savings in weight, material, and space requirements with a slight increase in waveguide attenuation and a corresponding decrease in waveguide power handling capability. Tables 6.XIV through 6.XVI describe the special waveguides presently in use in military electronics systems.

TABLE 6.XIV. Reduced height waveguide for MIL-W-85/4.

Part number MIL-W-85/3	Dimensions (inches) (nominal)					ASTM material 1/
	Inside		Outside		Wall thickness	
	Width (A)	Height (B)	Width (C)	Height (D)		
001	2.840	1.004	3.000	1.164	.080	Copper alloy
002	2.840	1.004	3.000	1.164	.080	6061
003	1.372	.487	1.500	.615	.064	Copper alloy
004	1.372	.487	1.500	.615	.064	6061
007	2.840	1.004	3.000	1.164	.080	6063
008	1.372	.487	1.500	.615	.064	6063

1/ American Society for Testing and Materials.

TABLE 6.XV. Engineering information for MIL-W-85/4.

Part number MIL-W-85/4	Suggested frequency range TE_{10} mode	Cutoff for TE_{10} mode	Theoretical 1/ attenuation (lowest to highest frequency)	Theoretical peak power rating 2/ (lowest to highest frequency)	Theoretical CW power rating 3/ (lowest to highest frequency)
	GHz	GHz	dB/100 ft	megawatts	kilowatts
001	2.60 - 5.85	2.080	1.131 - 0.947	5.720 - 8.911	10.25 - 12.24
002	2.60 - 5.85	2.080	1.328 - 0.959	5.720 - 8.911	8.379 - 11.60
003	5.85 - 12.40	4.285	3.399 - 2.819	1.577 - 2.174	1.912 - 2.305
004	5.85 - 12.40	4.285	3.442 - 2.854	1.577 - 2.174	1.812 - 2.185
007	2.60 - 5.85	2.080	1.056 - 0.884	5.720 - 8.911	10.98 - 13.11
008	5.85 - 12.40	4.285	3.174 - 2.665	1.577 - 2.174	2.048 - 2.469

1/ At 20°C waveguide temperature.
2/ These values were determined by calculating the unpressurized air dielectric breakdown strength produced by considering the E field within the waveguide. This determination was based on the peak value of a continuous wave (CW) signal. For further information or to calculate for other situations, see Gould and Gilden's "Handbook of High Power Capabilities of Waveguide Systems" (available from Microwave Associates, Burlington, Massachusetts).
3/ These values were determined by calculation of the rate of heat loss to the ambient, considering a nonpressurized air dielectric waveguide in air using no artificial heat sink. A maximum waveguide temperature of 71°C, 1:1 VSWR, and an ambient temperature of 30°C were assumed. For further information or to calculate for other situations, see H.E. King, "Rectangular Waveguide Theoretical CW Average Power Rating", IRE Transactions PGMTT-9 pp 349-357, July 1961.

TABLE 6.XVI. Cross reference and flange information MIL-W-85/4.

Part number MIL-W-85/4-	AN type	Flange used with	
		MIL-F-3922/( )	UG-( )U
001	RG-109	---	509, 510, 1905, 1906
002	---	---	---
003	RG-110	---	511, 512, 1908, 1909
004	---	---	---
007	---	---	---
008	---	---	---

6.2.9 Power handling capabilities of rectangular waveguides. Figures 6.6 through 6.9 describe the power handling capabilities of all types of rigid rectangular waveguides. Graphical data is given on waveguide power handling capability vs, waveguide dimensions, and on waveguide power handling capability vs. waveguide pressure.

6.3 Circular waveguides.

6.3.1 General considerations. Circular waveguides have not received the wide usage of rectangular waveguides in the past except as part of rotary joints or transitions that required circular symmetry. Their use is steadily increasing, particularly in light of the greater interest in the higher and higher frequencies. For each mode, the bandwidth is about 30 to 35 percent with recommended limits of operation between 1.15 TE_{11} to 0.92 TE_{21}, and 1.21 TE_{01} to 0.91 TE_{02}, respectively. In actual practice the usable bandwidth may be limited to 10 or 15 percent due to the large variation of attenuation with frequency.

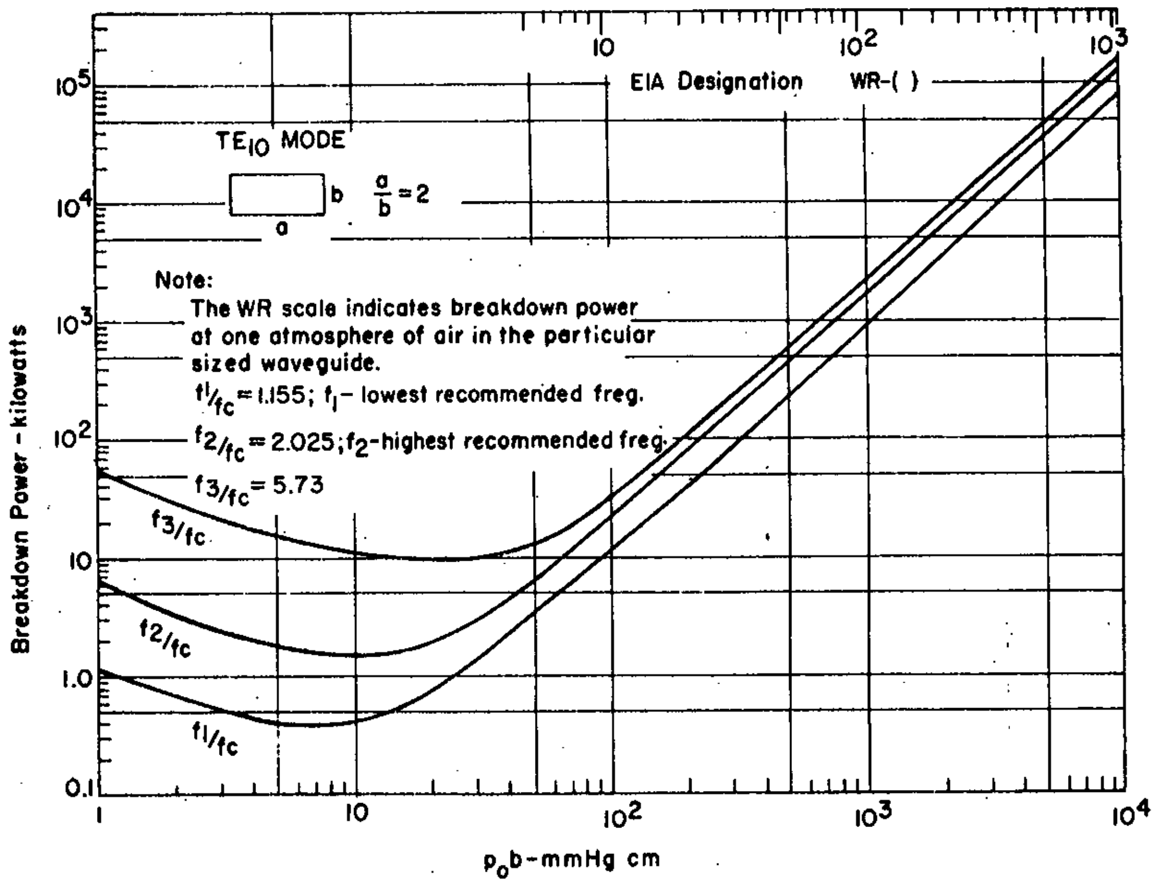


FIGURE 6.6. Breakdown power for air filled standard rectangular waveguides (a/b = 2) (continuous signal).

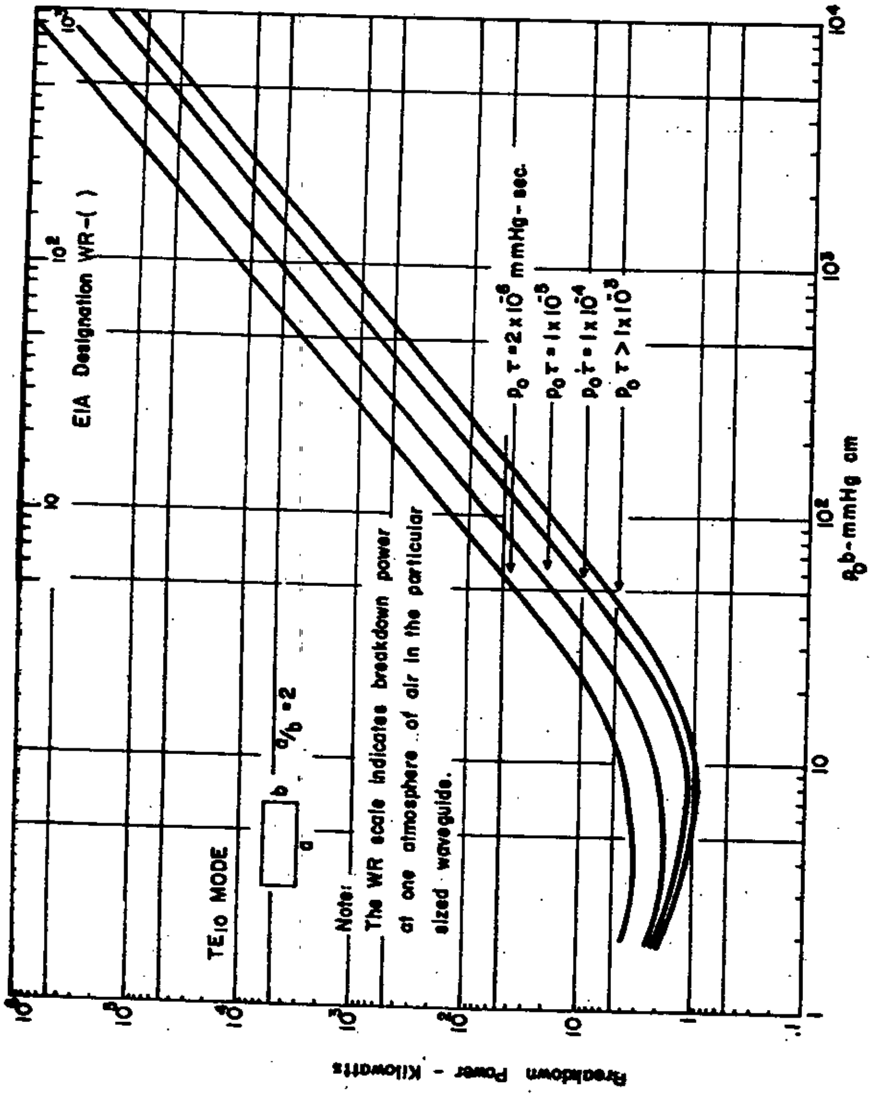


FIGURE 6.7. Single pulse breakdown power for air filled standard waveguides.

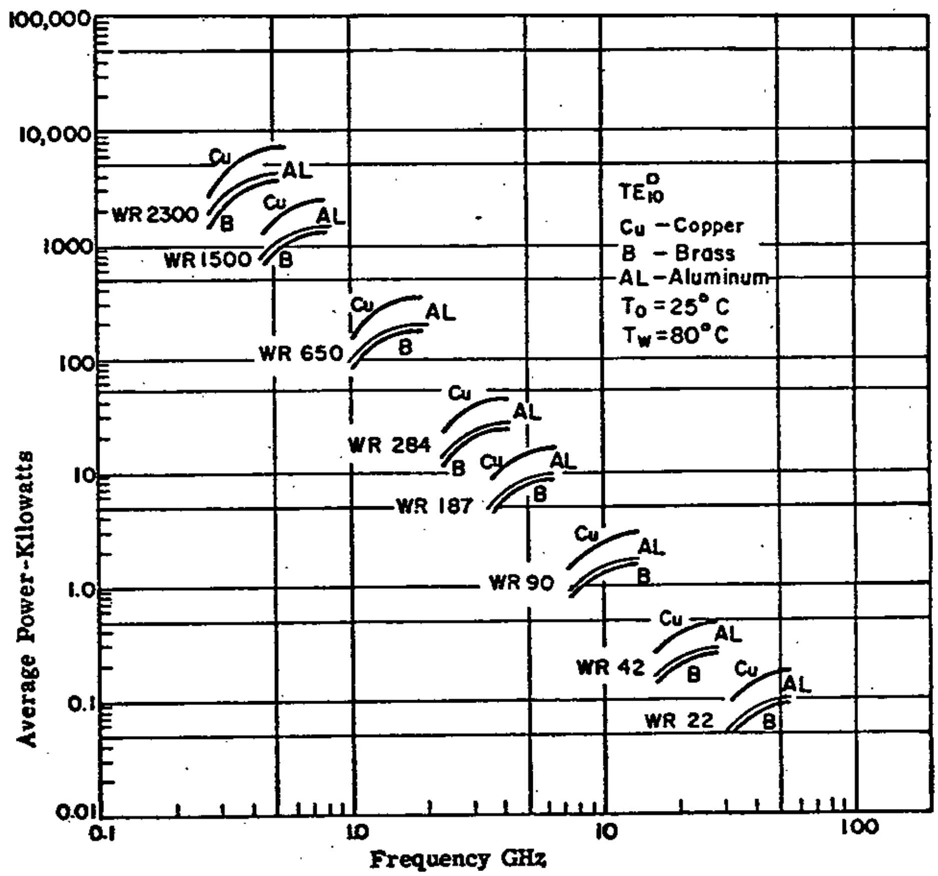


FIGURE 6.8. Average power capability of standard waveguides as a function of frequency.

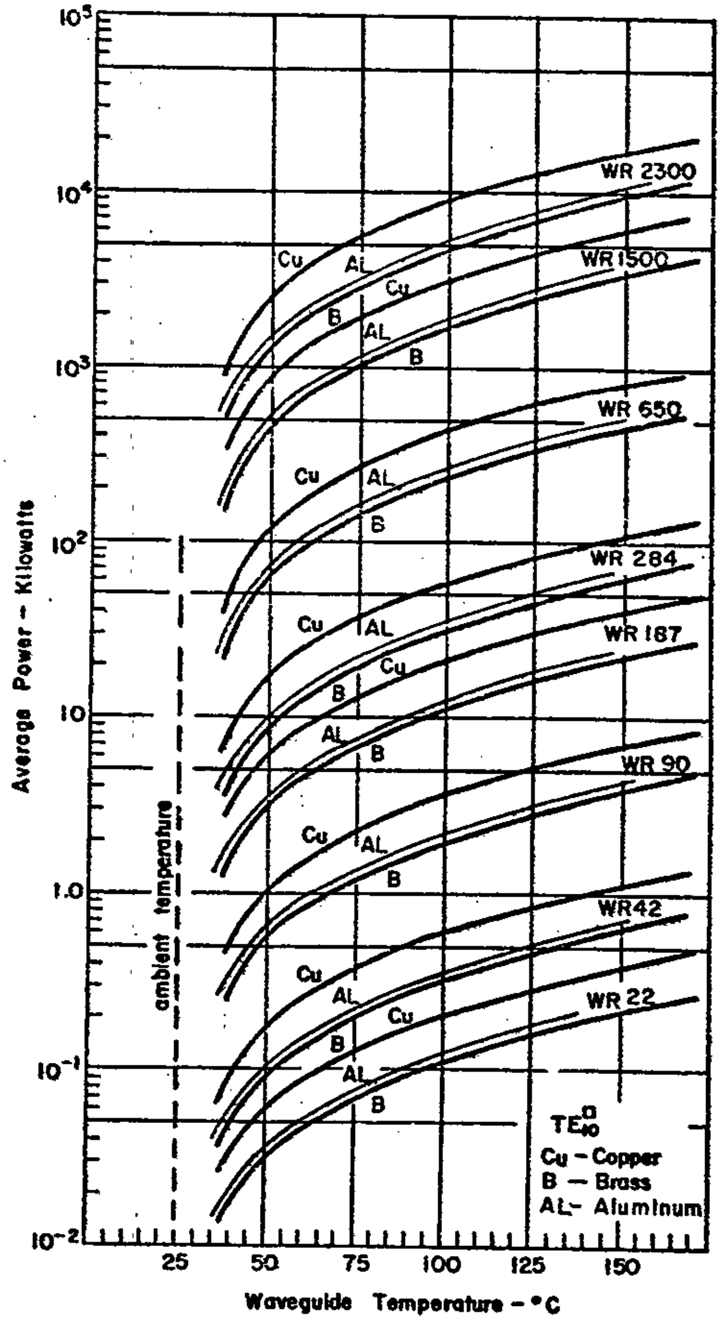


FIGURE 6.9. Average power capability of standard waveguides as a function of waveguide temperature.

6.3.2 Electrical properties. Each mode of operation has particular advantages insofar as the transmission line and the system requirements are concerned.

6.3.2.1 TE_{11} mode. The TE_{11} mode in circular waveguide is the dominant mode analogus to the TE_{10} mode in a rectangular waveguide. The attenuation characteristics vary in a similar manner to that of the rectangular guide. For an equivalent frequency range, the attenuation constant is 61 to 73 percent of rectangular waveguide and the power handling capacity is about 110 percent that of rectangular waveguide. It is possible to propagate simultaneously two independent waves whose direction of polarization are othogonal in a single circular guide. This property can be put to advantage in the operation of microwave communication relays because a single transmission line can be used to the receiver and transmitter antenna, and in certain components whose operation depends on directional polarization. The extent of mutual coupling between these two waves depends on the degree of ellipticity of the cross section, which must be carefully controlled. Bends and transitions are simpler to fabricate in circular guides operating in the TE_{11} mode than in the TE_{01} mode. For the TE_{01} mode, cutoff wavelength is equal to 1.64 times the inside radius of the waveguide.

6.3.2.2 TE_{01} mode. The TE_{01} circular mode has the unique property of an attenuation constant that decreases continuously with increasing frequency. For the same frequency region its mid-band attentuation is 13 to 16 percent of that of a rectangular guide. The TE_{01} mode power-handling capacity is approximately six times greater than rectangular guide and circular guide in the TE_{11} mode. For the same frequency coverage, the diameter of the circular waveguide in the TE_{11}mode must be kept to about half of that of the TE_{01} mode to eliminate the TE_{21} mode that is difficult to suppress. Because of these advantages, operation in the TE_{01} mode becomes increasingly suitable, particularly for the millimeter region where size and dimensional tolerance become critical. Since there is no current flow along the direction of the waveguide axis, connectors, rotary joints, and certain mode absorbers are extremely simple to make. However, any asymmetrical distortions or mechanical imperfections in the waveguide tubing create other modes that do not dampen out as quickly as in the rectangular guide. (The three lower order modes possible are TE_{11}, TM_{01}, and TE_{21}. The TM_{11} mode is degenerated with, or identical to the TE_{01} mode.) Inadequate designs for close radius bends for any arbitrary angle still present a major deterrent to the use of the TE_{01} mode. For very long lengths, however, multimode operation is practical because a large percentage of the energy in all the modes will eventually be coupled back to the TE_{01} mode. For example, an oversize copper guide can be used which affords dissipative losses of 2 dB per mile under the range of conditions shown in table 6.XVII. The higher frequency is more favorable with regard to increased transmission bandwidth, reduced delay distortion and lower waveguide cost. For the TE_{11} mode, cutoff wavelength is equal to 3.41 times the inside radius of the waveguide.

TABLE 6.XVII. Characteristics of multimode circular waveguide in TE01 mode.

Carrier frequency (MHz)	Internal dimensions of tubing (inches)	Number of possible modes
5,500	6	20
50,000	2	175

6.3.3 Circular waveguide tables.

(a) Circular waveguides are identified by the three-letter symbol "WRC". The frequency is identified by a three-digit number and a letter. The number identifies the minimum operating frequency in the TE_{11} mode in megacycles, and the letter identifies the multiplier (see table 6.XVIII. The nominal bandwidth is determined by the two-digit number "14". The number is the nominal bandwidth ratio multiplied by ten. The letter at the end identifies the material listed in table 6.XIX.

TABLE 6.XVIII. Letter multiplier.

Symbol	Multiply by
U	1
D	10
C	100

TABLE 6.XIX. Material.

Symbol	Material
A	Aluminum alloy
B	Brass (copper alloy)
C	Copper
S	Silver alloy (coin silver)

(b) Circular waveguides used in military systems are listed in tables 6.XX through 6.XXI.

6.3.4 Circular waveguide power handling capabilities. Power handling capabilities of standard circular waveguides are given in figures 6.10 through 6.15.

6.4 Flexible waveguides.

6.4.1 General considerations. Flexible waveguides are used to supplement rigid rectangular or circular waveguides at certain strategic points in a transmission line system. Under no conditions should they be utilized for misalignment purposes or to takeup fixed slack in a waveguide run. They are used to:

(a) Provide expansion and contraction joints in long lines.
(b) Reduce the transmitted shock and vibration to sensitive devices such as magnetrons.

They are seldom required in long lengths and are customarily procured in finished assemblies with attached flanges. Special flanges and attachment techniques are required for each type of flexible waveguide, together with molded rubber jackets which normally cannot be applied by the user. A general performance specification MIL-W-287, "Waveguide Assemblies, Flexible, Twistable and Nontwistable, General Specification For," is available. There is no universally applicable flexible waveguide but certain constructions are more suitable for specific types of loading as shown in table 6.XXIII. However, the properties of flexible waveguides vary widely according to the metal employed, its thickness and temper, as well as with the composition and contour of the protective jacket. In critical applications the manufacturers should be consulted for their recommendations. Unjacketed flexible waveguides should not be used in locations where sustained exposure to moisture, salt spray, or similar atmospheric contaminants will corrode the metallic joints. Neoprene or natural rubber jackets serve to protect the seams and improve their overall flexibility. The jacket compound must resist embrittlement and eventual cracking under the deleterious aging effects of sunlight and elevated temperatures. Care should be taken to minimize electrolytic corrosion if copper alloy flexible waveguides are used with aluminum waveguides or vice versa. Plating or chemical treatment of flanges may be required in some environments (see MIL-STD-889 for information on dissimilar metals).

TABLE 6.XX. Dimensions and cross reference for circular waveguides (MIL-W-23068).

Type designation 1/	EIA designation	Dimensions (inches) 2/ (nominal) Inside Diameter		Outside 3/ Diameter		Wall thickness	
WRC312U14-	WC2551	25.508	(647.90)	...		...	
WRC365U14-	WC2179	21.791	(553.49)	...		...	
WRC427U14-	WC1862	18.616	(472.85)	...		...	
WRC500U14-	WC1590	15.903	(403.94)	...		...	
WRC586U14-	WC1359	13.585	(345.06)	...		...	
WRC686U14-	WC1161	11.606	(294.79)	...		...	
WRC803U14-	WC 992	9.915	(251.84)	...		...	
WRC939U14-	WC 847	8.470	(215.14)	...		...	
WRC110D14-	WC724	7.235	(183.77)	...		...	
WRC129D14-	WC618	6.181	(157.00)	6.781	(172.24)	0.300	(7.62)
WRC151D14-	WC528	5.280	(134.11)	5.880	(149.35)	0.300	(7.62)
WRC176D14-	WC451	4.511	(114.58)	5.111	(129.82)	0.300	(7.62)
WRC207D14-	WC385	3.853	(97.87)	4.253	(108.03)	0.200	(5.08)
WRC242D14-	WC329	3.292	(83.67)	3.692	(93.78)	0.200	(5.08)
WRC283D14-	WC281	2.812	(71.43)	3.112	(79.04)	0.150	(3.81)
WRC331D14-	WC240	2.403	(61.04)	2.703	(68.66)	0.150	(3.81)
WRC389D14-	WC205	2.047	(51.99)	2.307	(58.60)	0.130	(3.30)
WRC454D14-	WC175	1.750	(44.45)	2.010	(51.05)	0.130	(3.30)
WRC530D14-	WC150	1.500	(38.10)	1.700	(43.18)	0.100	(2.54)
WRC621D14-	WC128	1.281	(32.54)	1.441	(36.60)	0.080	(2.03)
WRC727D14-	WC109	1.094	(27.79)	1.224	(31.09)	0.065	(1.65)
WRC849D14-	WC 94	0.938	(23.83)	1.068	(27.13)	0.065	(1.65)
WRC997D14-	WC 80	0.797	(20.24)	0.897	(27.78)	0.050	(1.27)
WRC116C14-	WC 69	0.688	(17.48)	0.788	(20.16)	0.050	(1.27)
WRC134C14-	WC 59	0.594	(15.09)	0.674	(17.12)	0.040	(1.02)
WRC159C14-	WC 50	0.500	(12.70)	0.580	(14.73)	0.040	(1.02)
WRC182C14-	WC 44	0.438	(11.13)	0.518	(13.16)	0.040	(1.02)
WRC212C14-	WC 38	0.375	(9.53)	0.435	(11.05)	0.030	(.76)
WRC243C14-	WC 33	0.328	(8.33)	0.388	(9.86)	0.030	(.76)
WRC283C14-	WC 28	0.281	(7.14)	0.341	(8.66)	0.030	(.76)
WRC318C14-	WC 25	0.250	(6.35)	0.290	(7.37)	0.020	(.51)
WRC364C14-	WC 22	0.219	(5.56)	0.259	(6.58)	0.020	(.51)
WRC424C14-	WC 19	0.188	(4.78)	0.228	(5.79)	0.020	(.51)
WRC463C14-	WC 17	0.172	(4.37)	0.212	(5.38)	0.020	(.51)
WRC566C14-	WC 14	0.141	(3.58)	0.181	(4.69)	0.020	(.51)
WRC635C14-	WC 13	0.125	(3.18)	0.155	(3.94)	0.015	(.38)
WRC727C14-	WC 11	0.109	(2.77)	0.139	(3.53)	0.015	(.38)
WRC848C14-	WC 9	0.094	(2.39)	0.124	(3.15)	0.015	(.38)

1/ Complete type designation shall include an additional letter symbol to indicate material (see table 6.XXIV).
2/ Millimeters are in parentheses.
3/ Dimensions on outside diameter and wall thickness are omitted on types WRC312U14- to WRC110D14-, inclusive, because manufacturing methods on these sizes may vary widely, depending on the individual application.

TABLE 6.XXI. Frequency ranges and engineering information for circular, rigid waveguides. (MIL-W-23068)

Type designation 1/	Suggested frequency range TE01 mode	TE11 mode	Cutoff frequency for TE01 mode	Cutoff frequency for TE11 mode
	GHz	GHz	GHz	GHz
WRC312U14-	0.683- 0.940	0.312 – 0.427	.565	.271
WRC365U14-	0.799- 1.100	0.365 – 0.500	.661	.318
WRC427U14-	0.936- 1.290	0.427 – 0.586	.774	.372
WRC500U14-	1.100- 1.510	0.500 – 0.686	.906	.435
WRC586U14-	1.280- 1.770	0.586 – 0.803	1.060	.509
WRC686U14-	1.500- 2.070	0.686 – 0.939	1.241	.596
WRC803U14-	1.760- 2.420	0.803 – 1.100	1.453	.698
WRC939U14-	2.060- 2.830	0.939 – 1.290	1.701	.817
WRC110D14-	2.410- 3.310	1.100 – 1.510	1.991	.957
WRC129D14-	2.820- 3.880	1.290 – 1.760	2.331	1.120
WRC151D14-	3.300- 4.540	1.510 – 2.070	2.729	1.310
WRC176D14-	3.860- 5.320	1.760 – 2.420	3.194	1.530
WRC207D14-	4.520- 6.220	2.070 – 2.830	3.739	1.800
WRC242D14-	5.290- 7.280	2.420 – 3.310	4.376	2.100
WRC283D14-	6.190- 8.530	2.830 – 3.880	5.123	2.460
WRC331D14-	7.250- 9.980	3.310 – 4.540	5.995	2.880
WRC389D14-	8.510- 11.700	3.890 – 5.330	7.038	3.380
WRC454D14-	9.950- 13.700	4.540 – 6.230	8.232	3.960
WRC530D14-	11.600- 16.000	5.300 – 7.270	9.604	4.610
WRC621D14-	13.600- 18.700	6.210 – 8.510	11.246	5.400
WRC727D14-	15.900- 21.900	7.270 – 9.970	13.169	6.330
WRC849D14-	18.600- 25.600	8.490 – 11.600	15.359	7.380
WRC997D14-	21.900- 30.100	9.970 – 13.700	18.076	8.680
WRC116C14-	25.300- 34.900	11.600 – 15.900	20.940	10.100
WRC134C14-	29.300- 40.400	13.400 – 18.400	24.254	11.700
WRC159C14-	34.800- 48.000	15.900 – 21.800	28.813	13.800
WRC182C14-	39.800- 54.800	18.200 – 24.900	32.892	15.800
WRC212C14-	46.400- 63.900	21.200 – 29.100	38.418	18.500
WRC243C14-	53.100- 73.100	24.300 – 33.200	43.923	21.100
WRC283C14-	61.900- 85.200	28.300 – 38.800	51.269	24.600
WRC318C14-	69.700- 95.900	31.800 – 43.600	57.600	27.700
WRC364C14-	79.600-110.000	36.400 – 49.800	65.800	31.600
WRC424C14-	92.900-128.000	42.400 – 58.100	76.600	36.800
WRC463C14-	101.000-139.000	46.300 – 63.500	83.800	40.200
WRC566C14-	124.000-171.000	56.000 – 77.500	102.000	49.100
WRC635C14-	139.000-192.000	63.500 – 87.200	115.000	55.400
WRC727C14-	159.000-219.000	72.700 – 99.700	132.000	63.500
WRC848C14-	186.000-256.000	84.800 – 116.000	153.000	73.600

1/ Complete type designation shall include an additional letter symbol to indicate material (see table 6.XIX).

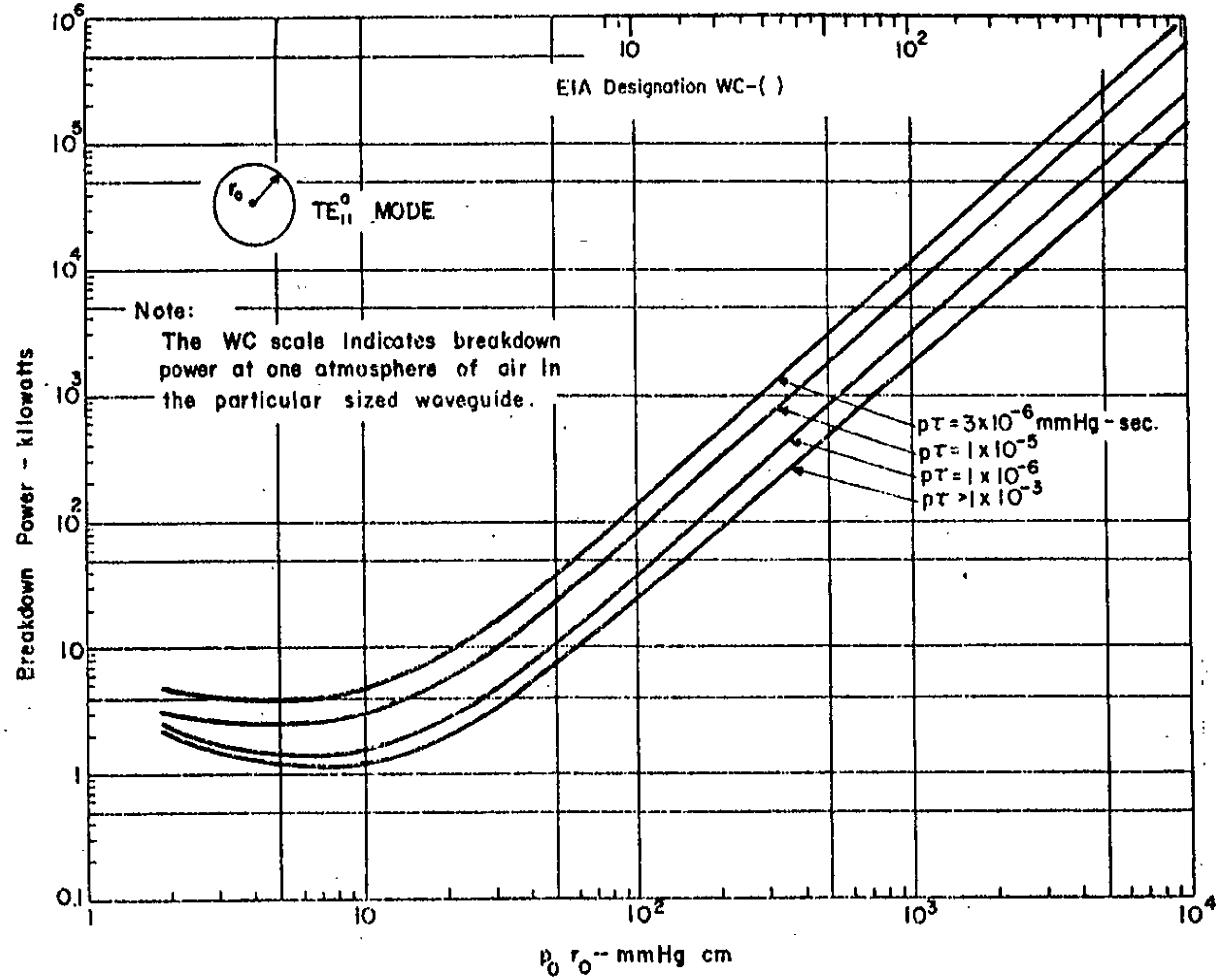


FIGURE 6.10. Single pulse breakdown power for air filled circular waveguides, TE_{11}^o mode.

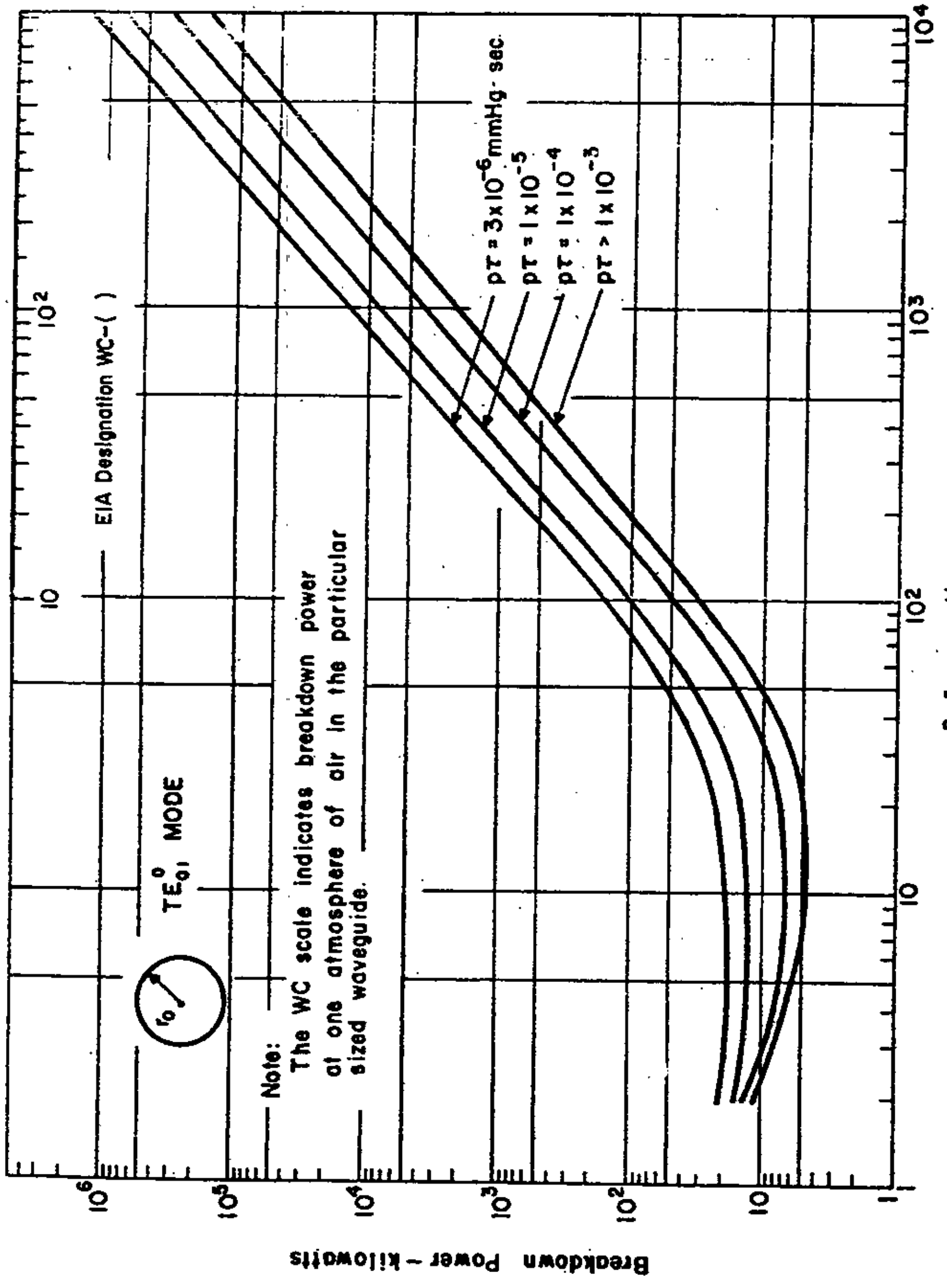


FIGURE 6.11. Single pulse breakdown power for air filled circular waveguides, TE^{o}_{01} mode.

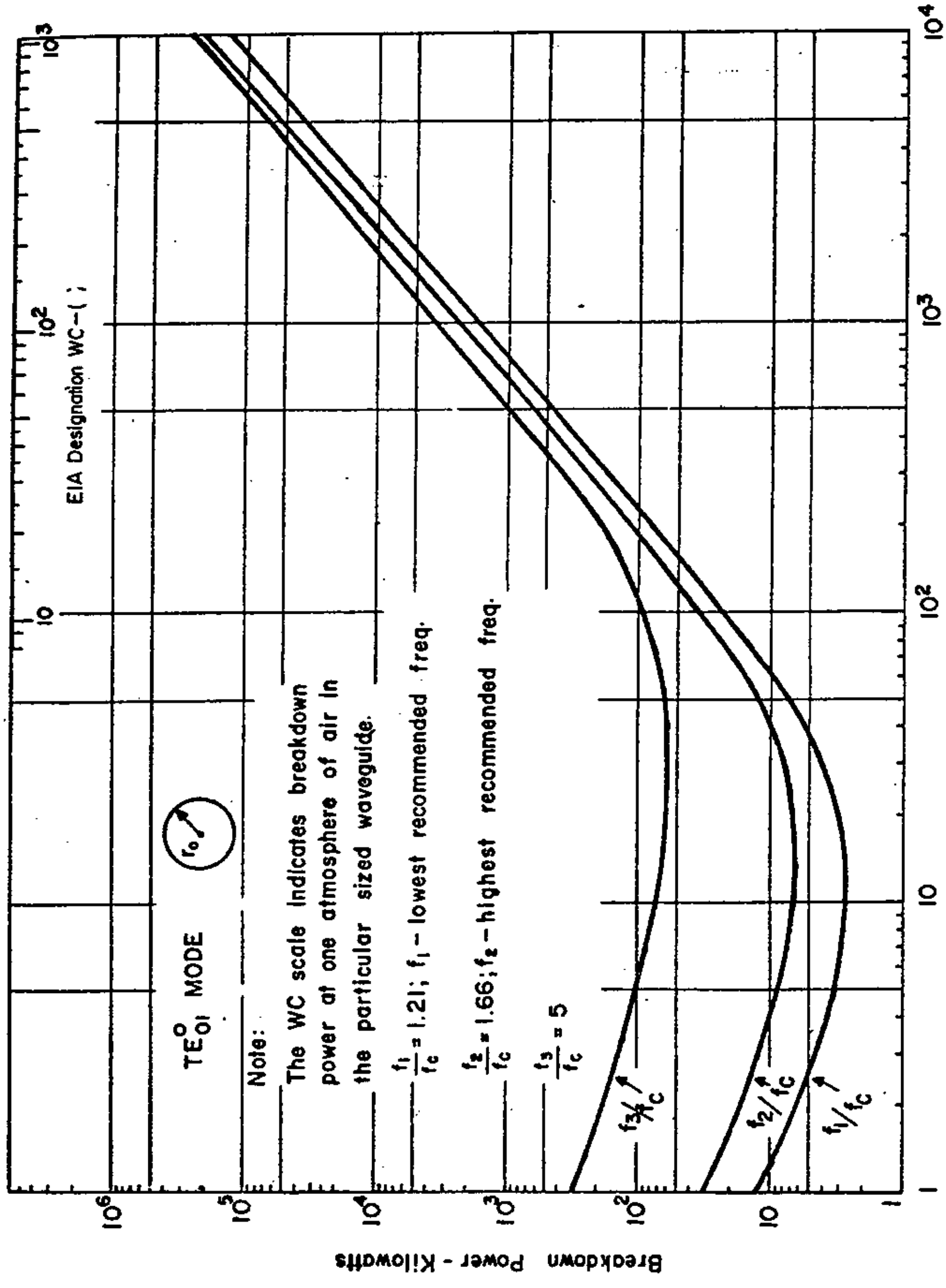


FIGURE 6.12. Breakdown power for air filled circular waveguides TE^{o}_{01} mode (continuous signal).

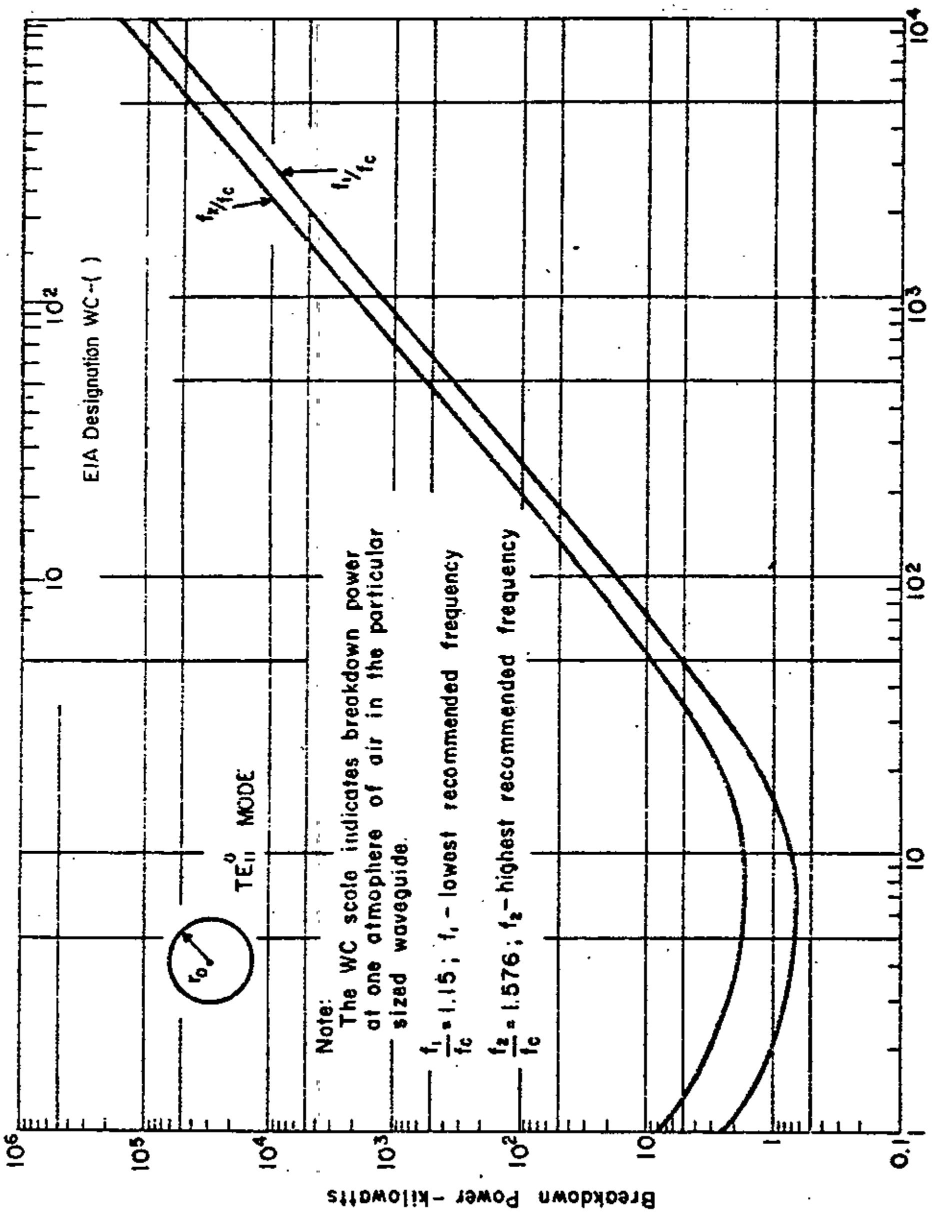


FIGURE 6.13. Breakdown power for air filled circular waveguides, TE°_{11} mode (continuous signal).

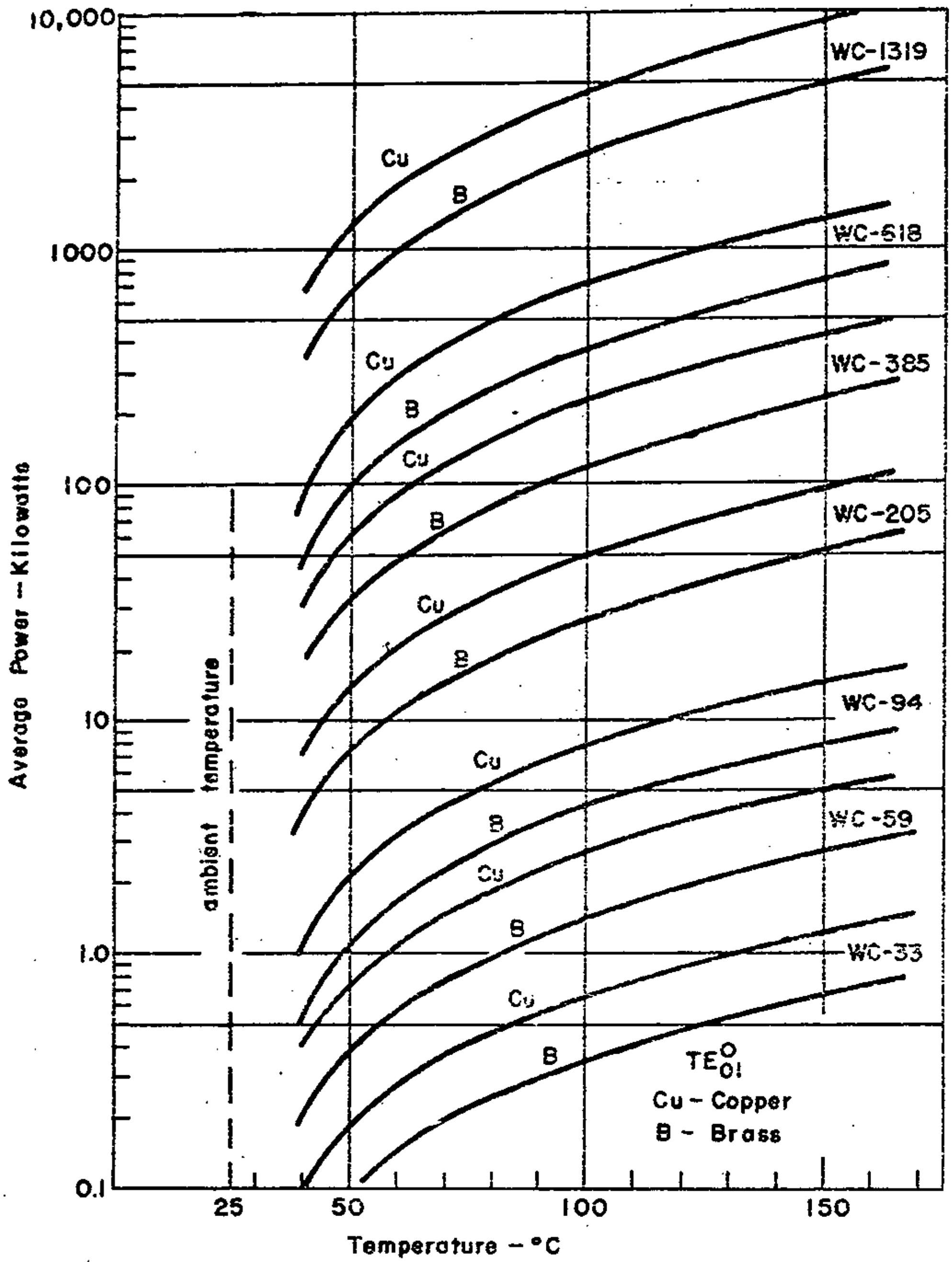


FIGURE 6.14. Average power capability of circular waveguides, TE_{01} mode, as a function of temperature.

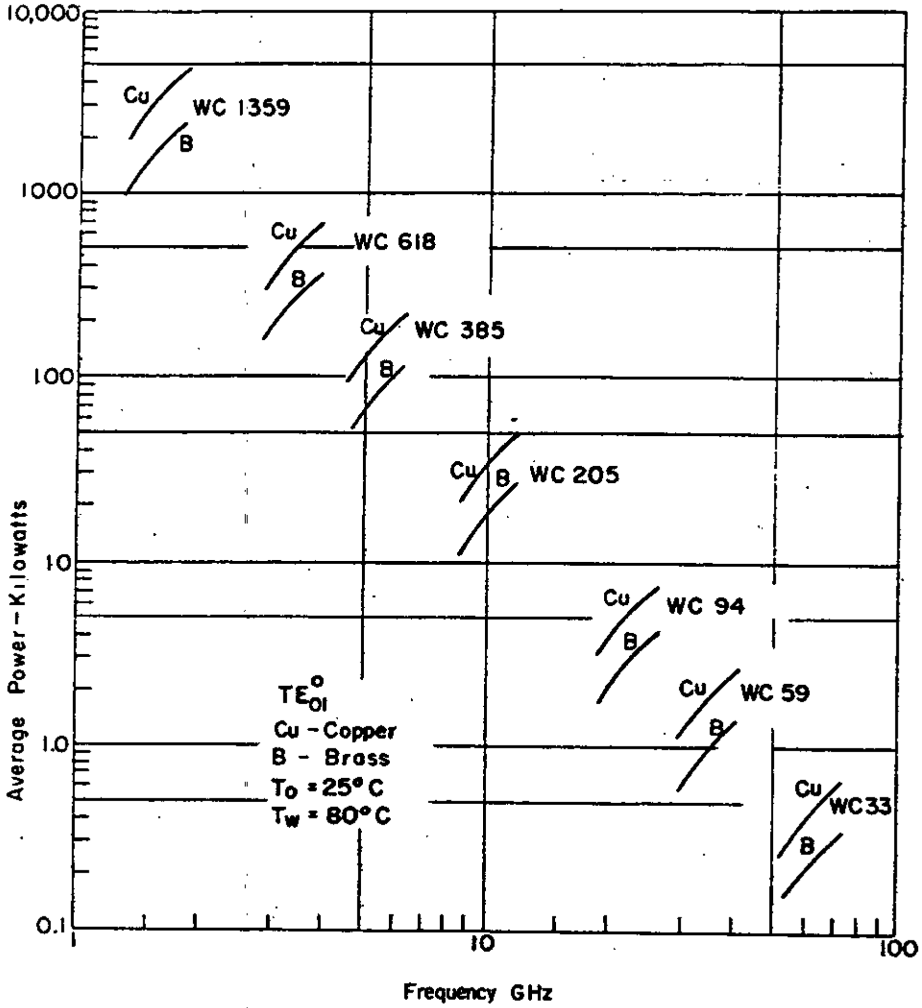


FIGURE 6.15. Average power capability of circular waveguides, TE°_{01} mode, as a function of frequency.

6.4.2 Flexible waveguide types. Flexible waveguides may be classed as either resonant or nonresonant types. The nonresonant types are fabricated from spiral wraps (interlocked, soldered convolute, unsoldered convolute) or from thinwall tubing (seamless corrugated or nullpoint seam). The resonant types consist of the bellows or vertebra construction. The significant features of each of these constructions are indicated below and shown in the cutaway sections of figure 6.16 and in table 6.XXIII.

6.4.2.1 Nonresonant types. The internal dimensions of the nonresonant types of flexible waveguides approximate those of the rigid waveguide with which they are intended to mate. Although some adjustments must be made from the irregular contours, the generous corner radii required, and the wall convolutions, a good impedance match with rigid waveguides can generally be achieved. Some reflections are introduced at the couplings, but the VSWR of a relaxed complete assembly can generally be kept below 1.05 over the entire waveguide bandwidth. The VSWR will increase somewhat as the extremes of twisting, shearing, bending, or extension of the flexible elements are approached. As would be expected, the attenuation is considerably higher than that of the rigid waveguide because the corrugations increase the longitudinal conductivity path by two or three times. The power capability of flexible waveguides is at least equal to, and in some cases, exceeds that of rigid waveguides.

6.4.2.1.1 Interlocked. This waveguide is made by spirally winding a thin, formed, silver-coated bronze strip about an arbor, folding in and interlocking the edges tightly to produce a flexible rectangular tubing that has good electrical contact between convolutions. This type of waveguide flexes by virtue of a sliding motion that takes place between convolutions as it is stretched, compressed, bent, or twisted. The formed waveguide is cut to proper lengths and connectors are soldered on. A rubber jacket, molded over the surface of the entire assembly, provides pressurization features, offers considerable protection to the metal tubing, and increases the assembly life for repeated flexings. For special applications a nonjacketed version of this waveguide can be used. This type is particularly useful in lengths from about 6 inches to 4 feet. It is relatively frequency insensitive and has a VSWR below 1.05 for the WR-284 size and below 1.15 for the WR-62 size. It has an attenuation about twice that of rigid silver tubing.

6.4.2.1.2 Soldered convoluted. This waveguide is constructed by winding a very thin metal strip spirally on a rectangular form. Adjacent turns are crimped a small amount and the crimped edges are soft soldered. When this waveguide is flexed there is no sliding of adjacent turns, but a flexing of each individual turn. After winding, the tubing is cut to the required length, connectors are fastened and a rubber jacket molded around it. This waveguide is more flexible than the interlocked waveguide and can be compressed and extended to a greater degree. However, it is more fragile and cannot be twisted to any degree.

6.4.2.1.3 Unsoldered convoluted. This type of construction is similar to the soldered convoluted type except that the crimped edges are not soldered. This waveguide cannot be bent as sharply as the soldered variety but can be twisted. The electrical characteristics are similar to the interlocked and soldered convoluted types.

6.4.2.1.4 Seamless corrugated. This type is constructed by convoluting thin wall, seamless, rectangular metal tubing. It is fabricated from soft annealed copper for use as shock absorbing couplings to fragile components, to magnetrons, for example. It is also made from bronze tubing when a "springy" variety is desired. It can be obtained with or without a rubber jacket. This type will stretch, compress, and bend more than interlocked or convoluted types but cannot withstand any twisting. The electrical properties are good. It is usually supplied in short sections only. A variation of this type is manufactured in the RG-48 and 52/U waveguide sizes. It is formed from two U-shaped halves of silver plated beryllium copper, soldered along the midpoint of the narrow walls. It can withstand relatively sharp bends but neglible twist and extension or compression. Its life under repeated flexing can be greatly improved by annealing the beryllium copper in the desired direction of bend, prior to molding of the rubber jacket.

6.4.2.1.5 Null-point seam or axial seam. This type is constructed of a corrugated sheet folded to form a rectangular tube with annular cavities or bellows. The lap seam is located in the center of the larger cross-sectional dimension and is offset to provide a smooth inside contour. The tubing is either bimetallic (silver inner face brazed or welded on a high fatigue resistance alloy base) or silver-plated bronze. The electrical properties are as good as any of the other flexible waveguides. It is available in all lengths and can be obtained with or without a rubber jacket.

6.4.2.2 Resonant types. Resonant types are much more restricted with regard to bandwidth and power capability. The vertebra type is the most versatile mechanically, and has been used widely in medium and small sizes (RG-48 through 53/U). Bandwidth limitations have been overcome on more recent designs. A VSWR of 1.10 or less is possible over a 40-percent frequency band for the vertebra waveguide in the relaxed position. Some typical values of displacement which can be tolerated with significant increase of VSWR are listed in table 6.XXII.

TABLE 6.XXII. Typical displacement values.

Equivalent waveguide size	Extention (inch)	E or H plane shear (inch)	Angular rotation (deg)
RG-48/U	0.600	0.600	21
RG-49/U	0.411	0.411	23
RG-52/U	0.200	0.200	23

6.4.2.2.1 Bellows. The bellows type has been used primarily for narrow-band operation (6 percent) and their power level is limited by the breakdown that occurs across the rectangular openings between the sections. The flexible sections consist of radial chokes made of a flexible alloy forming a bellows. Between radial chokes there is a partition containing a rectangular hole having the dimensions of the inside of the waveguide. Any number of these sections can be stacked together to make a flexible waveguide. This type is quite flexible but cannot be twisted. Resonances which cause large mismatches exist for some critical frequencies when the waveguide is bent or stretched from its normal position.

6.4.2.2.2 Vertebra. This type consists of a number of open choke-cover joints held in alinement and properly spaced by a rubber jacket. Adjacent junctions are spaced approximately 1.4 wavelength apart and generally an even number of such junctions are employed, which make the cancellation of reflections from all junctions possible, thereby keeping the overall VSWR small. For pressurized applications, the rubber jacket is covered with a metal armor. The armor reduces the flexibility but acts as an r-f shield. This waveguide is used in short sections (up to 12 inches) as itis bulky and heavy. It can be extended, compressed bent in both E and H planes, sheared in either plane, or twisted axially at low rates of speed. The static electrical characteristics are maintained under most conditions of mechanical deformation. This waveguide has more degrees of mechanical freedom than any existing waveguide.

6.5 Ridged waveguides.

6.5.1 General considerations. Ridged waveguides achieve broad-band transmission by the addition of a symmetrical ridge from the center of the broad faces of a rectangular guide. Either a single or a double ridge may be used. Performance of both types is very similar, but double-ridged waveguide is preferred for long transmission lines since the depth of ridge is roughly half that of a single ridge. This makes it simpler to hold tolerances on the ridge and to fabricate bends and flexible counterparts. The single-ridged waveguide is more practical for certain components and transitions to coaxial lines.

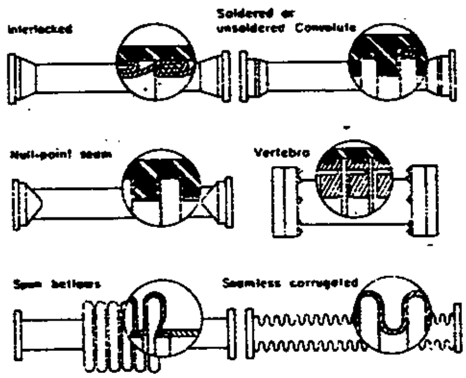


FIGURE 6.16. Flexible waveguide constructions.

TABLE 6.XXIII. Mechanical properties of flexible waveguides.

Type of flexible waveguide	Bend		Twist		Longitudinal	
	Relatively sharp	Moderately sharp	Appreciable	Negligible	Relatively large	Relatively small
Nonresonant types	Static deformation					
Interlocked		X	X			X
Unsoldered convolute	X		X			X
Soldered convolute	X			X		X
Null-point seam	X			X		X
Seamless corrugated	X			X	X	
Resonant types						
Vertebra		X	X		X	
Bellows		X			X	
Nonresonant types	Repeated deformation					
Interlocked		X	X			X
Unsoldered convolute	X		X			X
Soldered convolute		X		X		X
Null-point seam		X		X		X
Seamless corrugated		X		X		X
Resonant types						
Vertebra	X		X		X	
Bellows	X			X	X	

6.5.2 General electrical properties. The addition of the ridge lowers the cutoff frequency of the fundamental mode without having as large an effect on the higher modes. There is a wide range of theoretical bandwidths possible because of the almost unlimited number of geometric combinations available. The optimum ratio of ridge to waveguide width (s/a) varies between 0.15 and 0.25 for single ridge, and 0.25 to 0.30 for double ridge for bandwidths up to five. For this s/a ratio, the maximum gap height will result for the desired bandwidth, and the resultant cross section will generally be a compromise between the lowest attenuation and greatest power handling capabilities. The lowered cutoff frequency also permits a more compact cross section and a lower wave impedance structure. Two types of ridged waveguides have been used. The first is of the single-ridge construction with an extremely broad operating frequency range of 4:1. This increased bandwidth is secured at the cost of increased attenuation which is 11.5 times as great as a rectangular waveguide with the same λ_c and aspect ratio. The corners of the ridge are rounded to a minimum radius of 0.1D (see figure 6.18a) to prevent electric breakdown at the corners. The CW power capacity is about 2 percent that of standard rectangular waveguide, and the power characteristics are fairly constant over the entire band except near the lower frequencies where λ_g tends to vary rapidly. Despite these limitations, such ridged waveguides and their associated components are advantageous in universal test equipment and for wide-band microwave receivers of the crystal video type. When compared to a rigid air dielectric coaxial line of optimum impedance for minimum attenuation (93 ohms) and for maximum power capacity (44 ohms), the ridge waveguide exhibits better performance for theoretical bandwidths of about 4.0 and 3.0 respectively. However, single ridged waveguides with 2.4:1 and 3.6:1 bandwidths are preferred. Second class is a double ridged waveguide with moderate operating bandwidths of 2.4:1. These are also available with a bandwidth of 3.6:1. By using the lower bandwidth the attenuation and power capabilities are improved considerably and are more compatible with current broad band oscillators and amplifiers.

6.5.3 Construction and finishes. In general, materials, finishes, construction techniques, tolerances, and so on, are basically the same for ridged waveguides as for the rectangular waveguides previously discussed. Tolerance on the gap distance (c) is particularly critical. The connectors used are of the contact type only, but otherwise are very similar to those for the rectangular waveguide. Flexible ridged waveguides are also available in certain sizes with moderate ridge protrusions.

6.5.4 Single and double ridged waveguide figures and tables. Tables 6.XXIV through 6.XXIX and figures 6.17 and 6.18 describe the single and double ridged waveguides presently in use by the military services.

6.6 Elliptical waveguide.

6.6.1 General considerations. Waveguides using an elliptical inside cross section have recently been introduced into military systems. They have been found to be very useful in transmission of high power radar energy for shipboard use.

6.6.2 Mechanical properties. Field formable elliptical waveguide is produced in long continuous lengths (up to 500 feet) from copper or alluminum alloy. The availability of long lengths usually eliminates the need for flanged joints which can cause problems due to flange misalinement and subsequent high VSWR or arcing in a high power system. Most elliptical waveguide in production at this time is either flexible or is field formable using simple bending tools.

6.6.3 Electrical properties. Elliptical waveguides offer lower attenuation (about 70 percent of the attenuation of standard rectangular in the WR-187 size) and slightly higher power handling capabilities than standard rectangular waveguide. These elliptical waveguides operate in the ETE_{11} mode of propagation. Transitions to standard rectangular waveguide are available.

6.6.4 Elliptical waveguide tables. Elliptical waveguides assigned military nomenclature are described in tables 6.XXX and 6.XXXI, and in figures 6.19 and 6.20.

TABLE 6.XXIV. Single ridged waveguides.

Type 1/ designation	Suggested frequency range GHz	Figure No.	Dimensions (inches) (nominal)						
			A	B	C	D	E	F (max)	G
	MIL-W-23351/3 bandwidth 2.4:1								
WRS175U24-	0.175 - 0.42	6.17a	28.[illegible]	12.658	5.278	4.360			1.056
WRS267U24-	0.267 - 0.64	6.17a	18.421	8.289	3.457	2.855			0.691
WRS420U24-	0.42 - 1.0	6.17a	11.695	5.263	2.195	1.613	0.125	0.047	0.439
WRS640U24-	0.64 - 1.53	6.17a	7.682	3.457	1.442	1.191	0.125	0.047	0.288
WRS840U24-	0.84 - 2.0	6.17a	5.847	2.631	1.097	0.906	0.080	0.047	0.219
WRS150D24-	1.5 - 3.6	6.17a	3.276	1.474	0.615	0.508	0.080	0.047	0.123
WRS200D24-	2.0 - 4.8	6.17a	2.456	1.105	0.461	0.381	0.080	0.047	0.092
WRS350D24-	3.5 - 8.2	6.17b	1.404	0.632	0.264	0.218	0.064	0.031	0.053
WRS475D24-	4.75 - 11.0	6.17b	1.034	0.465	0.194	0.160	0.050	0.031	0.039
WRS750D24-	7.5 - 18.0	6.17b	0.655	0.295	0.123	0.1015	0.050	0.015	0.025
WRS110C24-	11.0 - 26.5	6.17b	0.4466	0.2010	0.0838	0.0692	0.040	0.015	0.017
WRS180C24-	18.0 - 40.0	6.17b	0.2729	0.1228	0.0512	0.0423	0.040	0.015	0.010
	MIL-W-23351/1 bandwidth 3.6:1								
WRS108U36-	0.108 - 0.39	6.17a	31.218	14.048	2.402	5.307			0.480
WRS270U36-	0.27 - 0.97	6.17a	12.542	5.644	0.965	2.132			0.193
WRS390U36-	0.39 - 1.4	6.17a	8.677	3.905	0.668	1.475	0.125	0.047	0.134
WRS970U36-	0.97 - 3.5	6.17a	3.494	1.572	0.269	0.594	0.080	0.047	0.054
WRS140D36-	1.4 - 5.0	6.17a	2.422	1.090	0.186	0.412	0.080	0.047	0.037
WRS350D36-	3.5 - 12.4	6.17b	0.968	0.436	0.075	0.165	0.050	0.031	0.015
WRS500D36-	5.0 - 18.0	6.17b	0.678	0.305	0.052	0.115	0.050	0.015	0.010
WRS124C36	12.4 -40.0	6.17b	0.273	0.123	0.021	0.046	0.040	0.015	0.004

1/ Complete type designation will include an additional symbol (A, B, C, or S) to indicate material.

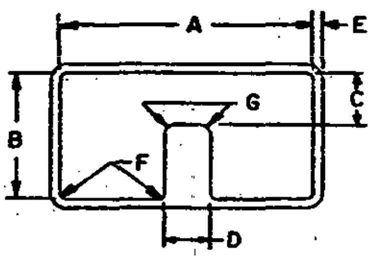


FIGURE 6.17a. Single ridged waveguide cross section.

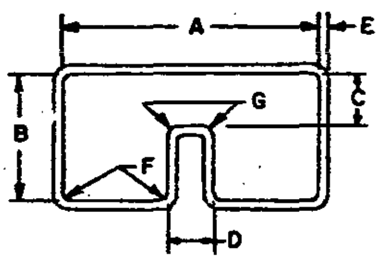


FIGURE 6.17b. Single ridged waveguide cross section.

TABLE 6.XXV. Double ridged waveguides.

Type 1/ designation	Suggested frequency range	Figure No.	Dimensions (inches) A	B	C	D	E	F (max)	G
	MIL-W-23351/4 bandwidth 2.4:1								
	GHz								
WRD175U24-	0.175 - 0.42	6.18a	29.667	13.795	5.863	7.417			1.173
WRD267U24-	0.267 - 0.64	6.18a	19.428	0.034	3.839	4.857			0.768
WRD420U24-	0.42 - 1.0	6.18a	12.333	5.737	2.437	3.083	0.125	0.050	0.487
WRD640U24-	0.64 - 1.53	6.18a	8.100	3.767	1.601	2.025	0.125	0.050	0.320
WRD840U24-	0.84 - 2.0	6.18a	6.167	2.868	1.219	1.542	0.125	0.050	0.244
WRD150D24-	1.5 - 3.6	6.18a	3.455	1.607	0.683	0.864	0.080	0.050	0.137
WRD200D24-	2.0 - 4.8	6.18a	2.590	1.205	0.512	0.648	0.080	0.050	0.102
WRD350D24-	3.5 - 8.2	6.18b	1.480	0.688	0.292	0.370	0.064	0.030	0.058
WRD475D24-	4.75 - 11.0	6.18b	1.090	0.506	0.215	0.272	0.050	0.030	0.043
WRD750D24-	7.5 - 18.0	6.18b	0.691	0.321	0.136	0.173	0.050	0.020	0.027
WRD110C24-	11.0 - 26.5	6.18b	0.471	0.219	0.093	0.118	0.040	0.015	0.019
WRD180C24-	18.0 - 40.0	6.18b	0.288	0.134	0.057	0.072	0.040	0.015	0.011
	MIL-W-23351/2 bandwidth 3.6:1								
WRD108U36-	0.108 - 0.39	6.18a	34.638	14.894	2.904	8.660			0.581
WRD270U36-	0.27 - 0.97	6.18a	13.916	5.984	1.167	3.479			0.233
WRD390U36-	0.39 - 1.4	6.18a	9.628	4.140	0.807	2.407	0.125	0.050	0.161
WRD970U36-	0.97 - 3.5	6.18a	3.877	1.667	0.325	0.969	0.080	0.050	0.065
WRD140D36-	1.4 - 5.0	6.18a	2.687	1.155	0.225	0.672	0.080	0.050	0.045
WRD350D36-	3.5 - 12.4	6.18b	1.074	0.462	0.090	0.269	0.050	0.030	0.018
WRD500D36-	5.0 - 18.0	6.18b	0.752	0.323	0.063	0.188	0.050	0.020	0.013
WRD124C36-	12.4 - 40.0	6.18b	0.303	0.130	0.025	0.076	0.040	0.015	0.005

1/ Complete type designation will include an additional symbol (A, B, C, or S) to indicate material.

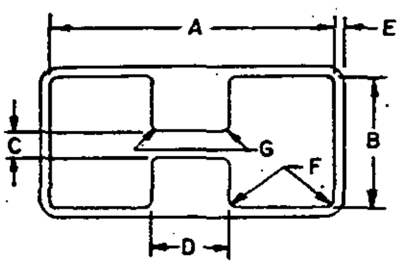


FIGURE 6.18a. Double ridged waveguide cross section.

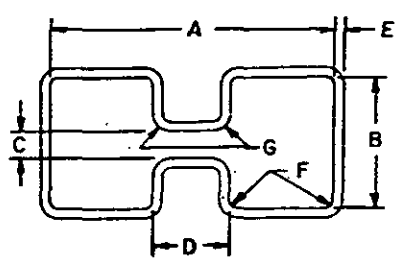


FIGURE 6.18b. Double ridged waveguide cross section.

TABLE 6.XXVI. Single-ridged waveguides, bandwidth ratio 2.4:1 (MIL-W-23351).

Type 1/ designation	Cutoff for TE_{10} mode	Cutoff for TE_{20} mode	Recommended frequency range TE_{10} mode	Material	Flange used with		$f = \sqrt{3}\, f_{c_{10}}$ 2/	
					MIL-F-39000/( )	UG-( )/U	Theoretical attenuation 3/	Peak power rating 4/
	GHZ	GHZ	GHZ				decibels/foot	kilowatts
WRS175U24-	0.148	0.431	0.175-0.420	Aluminum alloy	---	---	0.00036	32,870
				Brass	---	---	0.00036	
				Copper	---	---	0.00024	
				Silver alloy	---	---	0.00026	
WRS267U24-	0.0226	0.658	0.267-0.640	Aluminum alloy	---	---	0.00068	14,100
				Brass	---	---	0.00067	
				Copper	---	---	0.00045	
				Silver alloy	---	---	0.00048	
WRS420U24-	0.356	1.036	0.420-1.000	Aluminum alloy	---	---	0.00130	5,682
				Brass	---	---	0.00129	
				Copper	---	---	0.00087	
				Silver alloy	---	---	0.00093	
WRS640U24-	0.542	1.577	0.640-1.530	Aluminum alloy	---	---	0.00247	2,451
				Brass	---	---	0.00243	
				Copper	---	---	0.00164	
				Silver alloy	---	---	0.00176	
WRS840U24-	0.712	2.072	0.840-2.000	Aluminum alloy	1-001	1541	0.00373	1,421
				Brass	1-002	1542	0.00368	
				Copper	1-002	1542	0.00248	
				Silver alloy	1-002	1542	0.00266	
WRS150D24-	1.271	3.699	1.500-3.600	Aluminum alloy	1-004	1544	0.00888	445.8
				Brass	1-005	1545	0.00877	
				Copper	1-005	1545	0.00591	
				Silver alloy	1-005	1545	0.00633	
WRS200D24-	1.695	4.933	2.000-4.800	Aluminum alloy	1-007	1547	0.0136	250.6
				Brass	1-008	1548	0.0135	
				Copper	1-008	1548	0.00908	
				Silver alloy	1-008	1548	0.00972	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.XXVI. Single-ridged waveguides, bandwidth ratio 2.4:1 (MIL-W-23351) -Continued.

Type 1/ designation	Cutoff for TE_{10} mode	Cutoff for TE_{20} mode	Recommended frequency range TE_{10} mode	Material	Flange used with		$f = \sqrt{3} f_{c_{10}}$ 2/	
					MIL-F-39000/( )	UG-( )/U	Theoretical attenuation 3/	Peak power rating 4/
	GHZ	GHZ	GHZ				decibels/foot	kilowatts
WRS350D24-	2.966	8.632	3.500-8.200	Aluminum alloy	1-010	1550	0.0319	81.87
				Brass	1-011	1551	0.0315	
				Copper	1-011	1551	0.0212	
				Silver alloy	1-011	1551	0.0227	
WRS475D24-	4.025	11.714	4.750-11.000	Aluminum alloy	1-013	1553	0.0501	44.43
				Brass	1-014	1554	0.0494	
				Copper	1-014	1554	0.0333	
				Silver alloy	1-014	1554	0.0357	
WRS750D24-	6.356	18.498	7.500-18.000	Aluminum alloy	1-016	1556	0.0994	17.82
				Brass	1-017	1557	0.0981	
				Copper	1-017	1557	0.0661	
				Silver alloy	1-017	1557	0.0708	
WRS110C24-	9.322	27.130	11.000-26.500	Aluminum alloy	1-019	1559	0.176	8.285
				Brass	1-020	1560	0.174	
				Copper	1-020	1560	0.117	
				Silver alloy	1-020	1560	0.125	
WRS180C24-	15.254	44.393	18.000-40.000	Aluminum alloy	1-022	1562	0.370	3.095
				Brass	1-023	1563	0.365	
				Copper	1-023	1563	0.246	
				Silver alloy	1-023	1563	0.263	

1/ Complete type designation will include an additional symbol (A, B, C, or S) to indicate material.
2/ $f_{c_{10}}$ = cutoff frequency for TE_{10} mode.
3/ Typical resistivities of materials (at 20°C): Aluminum alloy (6061) = 4.00 microhm-cm; Brass = 3.9 microhm-cm; Copper = 1.77 microhm-cm; Silver alloy (coin silver) = 2.03 microhm-cm.
4/ Based on the E field produced breakdown in a nonpressurized air dielectric waveguide under continuous wave (cw) conditions. The breakdown strength of air was considered to be 15,000 volts per centimeter, corner radii considered.

TABLE 6.XXVII. Single-ridged waveguides, bandwidth ratio 3.6:1 (MIL-W-23351).

Type 1/ designation	Cutoff for TE_{10} mode	Cutoff for TE_{20} mode	Recommended frequency range TE_{10} mode	Material	Flange used with		$f = \sqrt{3}\, f_{c_{10}}$ 2/	
					MIL-F-39000/( )	UG-( )/U	Theoretical attenuation 3/	Peak power rating 4/
	GHZ	GHZ	GHZ				decibels/foot	kilowatts
WRS108U36-	0.092	0.404	0.108-0.390	Aluminum alloy	---	---	0.0024	14,550
				Brass	---	---	0.0024	
				Copper	---	---	0.0016	
				Silver alloy	---	---	0.0017	
WRS270U36-	0.229	1.006	0.270-0.970	Aluminum alloy	---	---	0.0098	2,348
				Brass	---	---	0.0096	
				Copper	---	---	0.0065	
				Silver alloy	---	---	0.0070	
WRS390U36-	0.331	1.454	0.390-1.400	Aluminum alloy	---	---	0.0168	1,124
				Brass	---	---	0.0166	
				Copper	---	---	0.0112	
				Silver alloy	---	---	0.0120	
WRS970U36-	0.822	3.611	0.970-3.500	Aluminum alloy	2-001	1604	0.0658	182.2
				Brass	2-002	1605	0.0650	
				Copper	2-002	1605	0.0438	
				Silver alloy	2-002	1605	0.0469	
WRS140D36-	1.186	5.210	1.40-5.00	Aluminum alloy	2-004	1607	0.114	87.56
				Brass	2-005	1608	0.113	
				Copper	2-005	1608	0.0758	
				Silver alloy	2-005	1608	0.0812	
WRS350D36-	2.966	13.030	3.50-12.40	Aluminum alloy	2-007	1610	0.451	13.99
				Brass	2-008	1611	0.445	
				Copper	2-008	1611	0.300	
				Silver alloy	2-008	1611	0.321	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.XXVII. Single-ridged waveguides, bandwidth ratio 3.6:1 (MIL-W-23351) -Continued.

Type 1/ designation	Cutoff for TE_{10} mode	Cutoff for TE_{20} mode	Recommended frequency range TE_{10} mode	Material	Flange used with		$f = \sqrt{3}\, f_{c_{10}}$ 2/	
					MIL-F-39000/( )	UG-( )/U	Theoretical attenuation 3/	Peak power rating 4/
	GHZ	GHZ	GHZ				decibels/foot	kilowatts
WRS500D36-	4.237	18.613	5.00-18.00	Aluminum alloy	2-010	1613	0.771	6.857
				Brass	2-011	1614	0.761	
				Copper	2-011	1614	0.513	
				Silver alloy	2-011	1614	0.549	
WRS124C36-	10.508	46.162	12.40-40.00	Aluminum alloy	2-013	1616	3.019	1.115
				Brass	2-014	1617	2.981	
				Copper	2-014	1617	2.008	
				Silver alloy	2-014	1617	2.150	

1/ Complete type designation will include an additional symbol (A, B, C, or S) to indicate material.
2/ $f_{c_{10}}$ = cutoff frequency for TE_{10} mode.
3/ Typical resistivities of materials (at 20°C): Aluminum alloy (6061) = 4.0 microhm-cm; Brass = 3.9 microhm-cm; Copper = 1.77 microhm-cm; Silver alloy (coin silver) = 2.03 microhm-cm.
4/ Based on the E field produced break down in a nonpressurized air dielectric wave guide under continuous wave (cw) conditions. The breakdown strength of air was considered to be 15,000 volts per centimeter, corner radii considered.

TABLE 6.XXVIII. Double-ridged waveguides, bandwidth ratio 2.4:1 (MIL-W-23351/4).

Type 1/ designation	Cutoff for TE_{10} mode	Cutoff for TE_{20} mode	Recommended frequency range TE_{10} mode	Material	Flange used with		$f = \sqrt{3} f_{c_{10}}$ 2/	
					MIL-F-39000/( )	UG-( )/U	Theoretical attenuation 3/	Peak power rating 4/
	GHZ	GHZ	GHZ				decibels/foot	kilowatts
WRD175U24-	0.146	0.430	0.175-0.420	Aluminum alloy	---	---	0.00035	61,960
				Brass	---	---	0.00034	
				Copper	---	---	0.00023	
				Silver alloy	---	---	0.00025	
WRD267U24-	0.222	0.657	0.267-0.640	Aluminum alloy	---	---	0.00065	26,570
				Brass	---	---	0.00064	
				Copper	---	---	0.00043	
				Silver alloy	---	---	0.00046	
WRD420U24-	0.350	1.034	0.420-1.000	Aluminum alloy	---	---	.00128	10,710
				Brass	---	---	.00126	
				Copper	---	---	.00085	
				Silver alloy	---	---	.00091	
WRD640U24-	0.533	1.575	0.640-1.530	Aluminum alloy	---	---	0.0024	4,620
				Brass	---	---	0.0024	
				Copper	---	---	0.0016	
				Silver alloy	---	---	0.0017	
WRD840U24-	0.700	2.068	0.840-2.000	Aluminum alloy	3-001	1565	0.0036	2,676
				Brass	3-002	1566	0.0036	
				Copper	3-002	1566	0.0024	
				Silver alloy	3-002	1566	0.0026	
WRD150D24-	1.249	3.692	1.500-3.600	Aluminum alloy	3-004	1568	0.0087	840.5
				Brass	3-005	1569	0.0086	
				Copper	3-005	1569	0.0058	
				Silver alloy	3-005	1569	0.0062	
WRD200D24-	1.666	4.925	2.000-4.800	Aluminum alloy	3-007	1571	0.0134	472.5
				Brass	3-008	1572	0.0132	
				Copper	3-008	1572	0.0089	
				Silver alloy	3-008	1572	0.0095	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.XXVIII. Double-ridged waveguides, bandwidth ratio 2.4:1 (MIL-W-23351/4) -Continued.

Type 1/ designation	Cutoff for TE_{10} mode	Cutoff for TE_{20} mode	Recommended frequency range TE_{10} mode	Material	Flange used with		$f = \sqrt{3} f_{c_{10}}$ 2/	
					MIL-F-39000/( )	UG-( )/U	Theoretical attenuation 3/	Peak power rating 4/
	GHZ	GHZ	GHZ				decibels/foot	kilowatts
WRD350D24-	2.915	8.620	3.500-8.200	Aluminum alloy	3-010	1574	0.0307	151.3
				Brass	3-011	1575	0.0303	
				Copper	3-011	1575	0.0204	
				Silver alloy	3-011	1575	0.0218	
WRD475D24-	3.961	11.705	4.750-11.000	Aluminum alloy	3-013	1577	0.0487	83.72
				Brass	3-014	1578	0.0481	
				Copper	3-014	1578	0.0324	
				Silver alloy	3-014	1578	0.0347	
WRD750D24-	6.239	18.464	7.500-18.000	Aluminum alloy	3-016	1580	0.0964	33.58
				Brass	3-017	1581	0.0951	
				Copper	3-017	1581	0.0641	
				Silver alloy	3-017	1581	0.0686	
WRD110C24-	9.363	27.080	11.000-26.500	Aluminum alloy	3-019	1583	0.171	15.63
				Brass	3-020	1584	0.169	
				Copper	3-020	1584	0.114	
				Silver alloy	3-020	1584	0.122	
WRD180C24-	14.995	44.285	18.000-40.000	Aluminum alloy	3-022	1586	0.358	5.834
				Brass	3-023	1587	0.353	
				Copper	3-023	1587	0.238	
				Silver alloy	3-023	1587	0.255	

1/ Complete type designation will include an additional symbol (A, B, C, or S) to indicate material.
2/ $f_{c_{10}}$ = cutoff frequency for TE_{10} mode.
3/ Typical resistivities of materials (at 20°C): Aluminum alloy (6061) = 4.00 microhm-cm; Brass = 3.9 microhm-cm; Copper = 1.77 microhm-cm; Silver alloy (coin silver) = 2.03 microhm-cm.
4/ Based on the E field produced breakdown in a nonpressurized air dielectric waveguide under continuous wave (cw) conditions. The breakdown strength of air was considered to be 15,000 volts per centimeter, corner radii considered.

TABLE 6.XXIX. Double-ridged waveguides, bandwidth ratio 3.6:1 (MIL-W-23351).

Type 1/ designation	Cutoff for TE_{10} mode	Cutoff for TE_{20} mode	Recommended frequency range TE_{10} mode	Material	Flange used with		$f = \sqrt{3} f_{c_{10}}$ 2/	
					MIL-F-39000/( )	UG-( )/U	Theoretical attenuation 3/	Peak power rating 4/
	GHZ	GHZ	GHZ				decibels/foot	kilowatts
WRD108U36-	0.092	0.399	0.108-0.390	Aluminum alloy	---	---	0.00065	28,850
				Brass	---	---	0.00064	
				Copper	---	---	0.00043	
				Silver alloy	---	---	0.00046	
WRD270U36-	0.228	0.994	0.270-0.970	Aluminum alloy	---	---	0.00235	4,653
				Brass	---	---	0.00232	
				Copper	---	---	0.00156	
				Silver alloy	---	---	0.00167	
WRD390U36-	0.330	1.437	0.390-1.400	Aluminum alloy	---	---	0.00415	2,227
				Brass	---	---	0.00410	
				Copper	---	---	0.00276	
				Silver alloy	---	---	0.00296	
WRD970U36-	0.819	3.569	0.970-3.500	Aluminum alloy	4-001	1589	0.0155	361.2
				Brass	4-002	1590	0.0153	
				Copper	4-002	1590	0.0103	
				Silver alloy	4-002	1590	0.0110	
WRD140D36-	1.181	5.150	1.40-5.00	Aluminum alloy	4-004	1592	0.0283	173.5
				Brass	4-005	1593	0.0279	
				Copper	4-005	1593	0.0188	
				Silver alloy	4-005	1593	0.0201	
WRD350D36-	2.945	12.884	3.50-12.40	Aluminum alloy	4-007	1595	0.110	27.74
				Brass	4-008	1596	0.108	
				Copper	4-008	1596	0.0729	
				Silver alloy	4-008	1596	0.0781	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.XXIX. Double-ridged waveguides, bandwidth ratio 3.6:1 (MIL-W-23351) -Continued.

Type 1/ designation	Cutoff for TE_{10} mode	Cutoff for TE_{20} mode	Recommended frequency range TE_{10} mode	Material	Flange used with		$f = \sqrt{3}\, f_{c_{10}}$ 2/	
					MIL-F-39000/( )	UG-( )/U	Theoretical attenuation 3/	Peak power rating 4/
	GHZ	GHZ	GHZ				decibels/foot	kilowatts
WRD500D36-	4.222	18.401	5.00-18.00	Aluminum alloy	4-010	1598	0.1926	13.59
				Brass	4-011	1599	0.1901	
				Copper	4-011	1599	0.1281	
				Silver alloy	4-011	1599	0.1372	
WRD124C36-	10.414	45.730	12.40-40.00	Aluminum alloy	4-013	1601	0.737	2.210
				Brass	4-014	1602	0.727	
				Copper	4-014	1602	0.490	
				Silver alloy	4-014	1602	0.525	

1/ Complete type designation will include an additional symbol (A, B, C, or S) to indicate material.
2/ $f_{c_{10}}$ = cutoff frequency for TE_{10} mode.
3/ Typical resistivities of materials (at 20°C): Aluminum alloy (6061) = 4.0 microhm-cm; Brass = 3.9 microhm-cm; Copper = 1.77 microhm-cm; Silver alloy (coin silver) = 2.03 microhm-cm.
4/ Based on the E field produced breakdown in a nonpressurized air dielectric waveguide under continuous wave (cw) conditions. The breakdown strength of air was considered to be 15,000 volts per centimeter, corner radii considered.

TABLE 6.XXX. Elliptical waveguide physical characteristics.

AN Type	Dimensions 1/ 2/		Minimum Bend Radii Plane 3/		90° Twist feet	Weight lb/ft	Material
	A	B	E	H			
RG-387/U	4.07 (103.38)	2.50 (63.50)	20. (508.00)	42. (1066.80)	15	4.10	Pure aluminum
RG-395/U	3.00 (76.20)	1.99 (50.55)	20. (508.00)	36. (914.40)	12	2.76	
RG-379/U	2.48 (62.99)	1.56 (39.62)	18. (457.20)	30. (762.00)	8	1.12	
RG-381/U	2.10 (53.34)	1.31 (33.27)	16. (406.40)	24. (609.60)	7	1.81	
RG-396/U	1.64 (41.66)	1.05 (26.67)	12. (304.80)	18. (457.20)	4	0.97	
RG-394/U	1.38 (35.05)	0.85 (21.59)	8. (203.20)	12. (304.80)	4	0.59	
RG-380/U	1.830 (46.48)	1.35 (34.29)	36. (929.64)	48. (1219.20)	10	1.22	

1/ Dimensions are in inches.
2/ Millimeters are in parentheses.
3/ Minimum bend radius measured in inches.

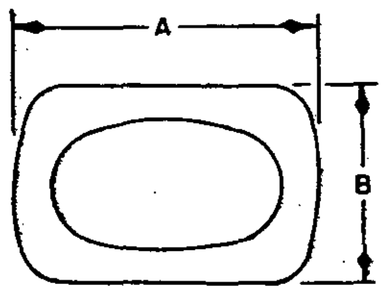


FIGURE 6.19. Elliptical waveguide cross section.

TABLE 6.XXXI. Elliptical waveguide electrical characteristics.

AN type	Suggested frequency	Cutoff frequency	Peak VSWR	Average VSWR	Peak Power midband
	GHz	GHz			megawatts
RG-387/U	2.7 - 3.2	2.024	1.10	1.06	4.51
RG-395/U	3.7 - 4.2	2.779	1.10	1.06	2.53
RG-381/U	4.4 - 5.0	3.433	1.06	1.03	1.66
RG-379/U	5.5 - 6.425	4.162	1.06	1.03	1.09
RG-396/U	7.1 - 8.5	5.658	1.10	1.06	0.601
RG-394/U	8.5 - 10.0	6.489	1.10	1.06	0.446
RG-380/U	6.0 - 11.0	---	1.08	1.03	---

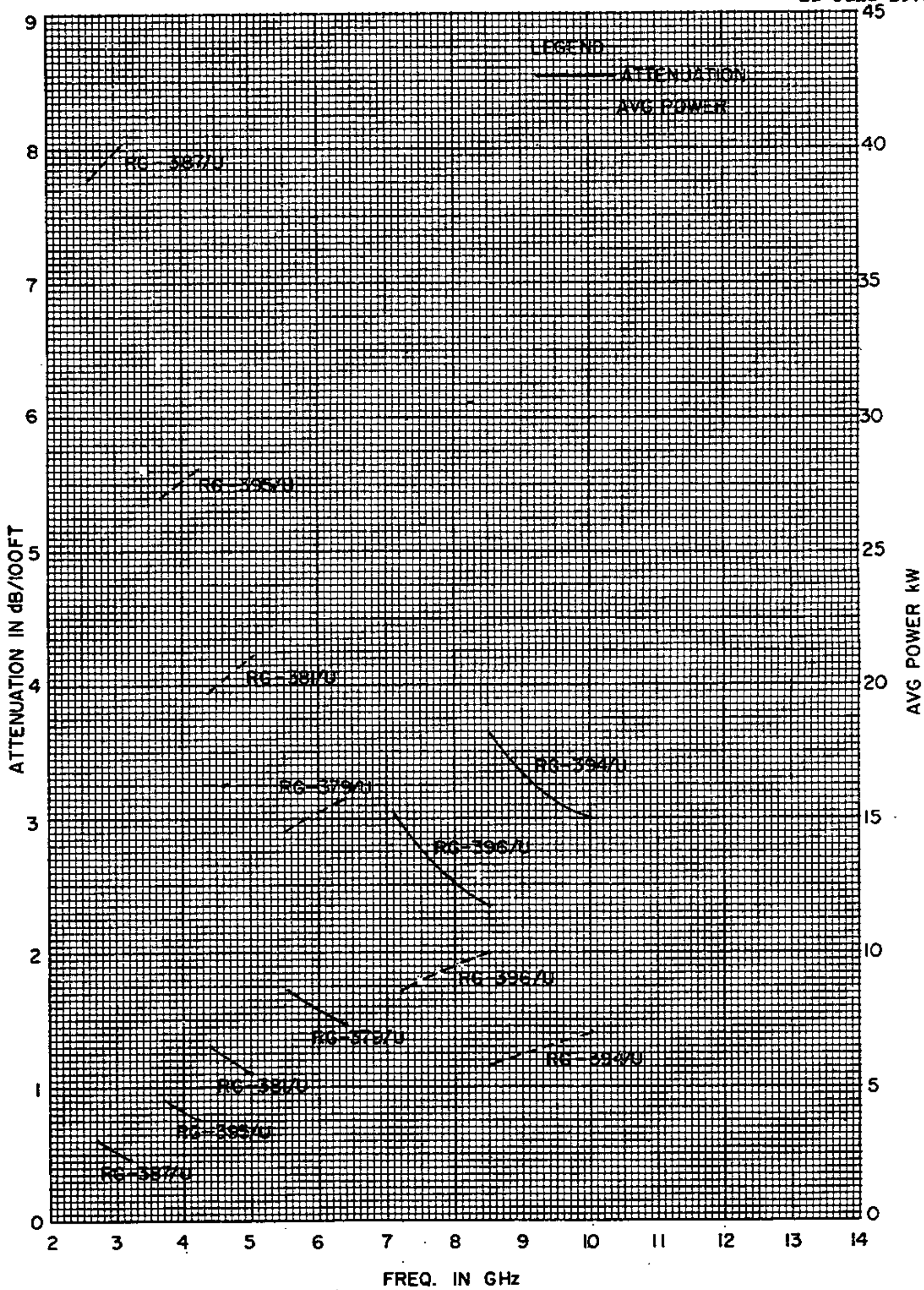


FIGURE 6.20. Elliptical waveguide attenuation and average power.

(Average power rating based on a 40°C (104°F) temperature rise over 55°C (131°F) ambient temperature and unity VSWR).

6.7 Dielectric waveguides.

6.7.1 General considerations. Although the theory of using a dielectric rod as a waveguide dates back to the 1930's there has been little use of dielectric waveguides until recently. Requirements for a microwave transmission line which is not affected by EMP (electro-magnetic pulse) or lightning interference led to renewed interest in dielectric waveguides during the late 1960's.

6.7.2 Mechanical properties. A dielectric waveguide consists of a dielectric core surrounded by a dielectric material with a different dielectric constant than the core. Propagation takes place by reflection from the boundary between core and surrounding material. The surrounding material may be air or some other dielectric material. A commonly used dielectric waveguide configuration is a polyethylene core surrounded by a polystyrene foam material, see figure 6.21.

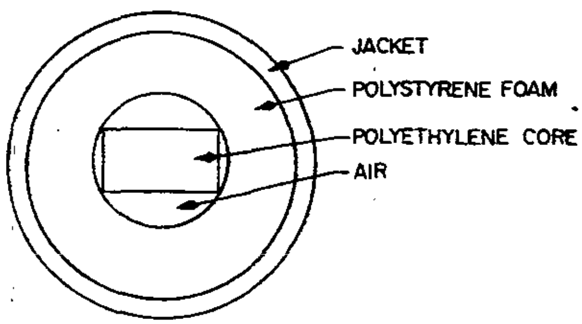


FIGURE 6.21. Typical dielectric waveguide.

6.7.3 Electrical properties. Propagation in this type of dielectric waveguide is via the $E_{11}\lambda$ mode that has a field pattern very similar to the TE_{10} mode in standard metallic rectangular waveguide. Launches are used at each end of the dielectric waveguide to convert to standard metallic rectangular waveguide.

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988 - 505-033/91690

SECTION 7B

WAVEGUIDE COUPLINGS

7.1 General considerations. A waveguide coupling is a device used to physically and electrically join two or more sections of waveguide. The coupling is designed to provide mechanical and electrical properties to complement the physical and electrical performance of the waveguide; i.e., to act as a continuation of the waveguide. The coupling usually consists of two flat-faced metallic flanges, each soldered, welded, or brazed to the ends of the waveguides.

7.1.1 Waveguide flange types. Waveguide flanges may be grouped into three general classes; contact flanges, cover flanges, and choke flanges.

7.1.1.1 Contact flanges. Contact flanges are designed to mate with an identical flange. These flanges usually incorporate a gasket at the junction between flange faces to provide pressure sealing and enhance RF contact between flanges. The flange is mounted to the waveguide by inserting the waveguide through the flange and machining the flange face flat or by terminating the waveguide in a raised or recessed socket in the back of the flange. The gasket used with these flanges may be an O-ring type that is inserted in a groove machined into the flange face, or a one piece metal-rubber gasket may be used. The metal-rubber gasket is a metal plate using the same inside and outside dimensions and the same hole pattern as the mating flanges. A rubber sealing section is molded into the metal plate around the waveguide opening. A raised electrical contact area around the waveguide opening assures a low resistance contact area. When the O-ring type gasket is used, the O-ring provides pressure sealing and a raised area around the waveguide opening provides electrical contact. Care must be exercised to avoid pinched O-rings with resulting poor electrical contact at the flange face. Contact flanges are round in the millimeter frequency ranges, square from roughly 8 to 40 GHz, and rectangular at lower frequencies. Flanges for use above 26 GHz utilize alinement pins that are usually inserted after the flanges are attached to the waveguide. These pins insure accurate alinement of the interior surfaces of the waveguide at the flange junction. Contact flanges are usually made from various brass or aluminum alloys, depending on the method of manufacture. Flanges may be machined from forgings, castings, or bar stock. A typical contact coupling and gasket to be used with the coupling are shown in figures 7.1 and 7.2.

7.1.1.2 Choke flanges. Choke flanges are designed to be mated with cover flanges. Choke flanges use a quarter-wave deep groove around the waveguide opening plus a quarter-wave long noncontacting distance on the waveguide face to produce a half-wave transmission line at the midband of the flange operating frequency range. This transmission line presents a zero impedance to the waveguide at the flange face without physical contact. Choke flanges are used over the range of roughly 4 to 26 GHz. Above this range the performance of the choke as a zero impedance device falls off due to the wide band widths and very close tolerances required at these frequencies. Below this range the power levels used in current systems cause arcing and overheating of choke junctions if the choke couplings are used at band edges, or if sharp corners or foreign materials are present in the choke groove. Very high power systems usually use contact flanges with gaskets to provide very low resistance connections. Choke flanges include an O-ring installed in the flange face to provide a pressure tight system. The O-ring is installed near the junction between the two quarter-wave lines because it is then at a low current location where contact is noncritical. Choke flanges are mounted to waveguides by a raised or recessed socket. The socket may be formed by cross slotting the raised back of the flange or by milling a recessed area into the back of the flange. The waveguide is then soldered or brazed into the mounting. A typical choke coupling is shown in figure 7.3.

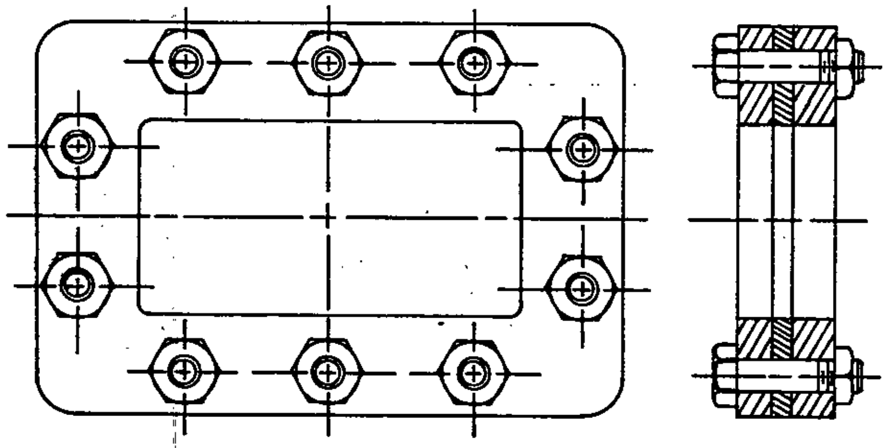


FIGURE 7.1. Typical contact coupling.

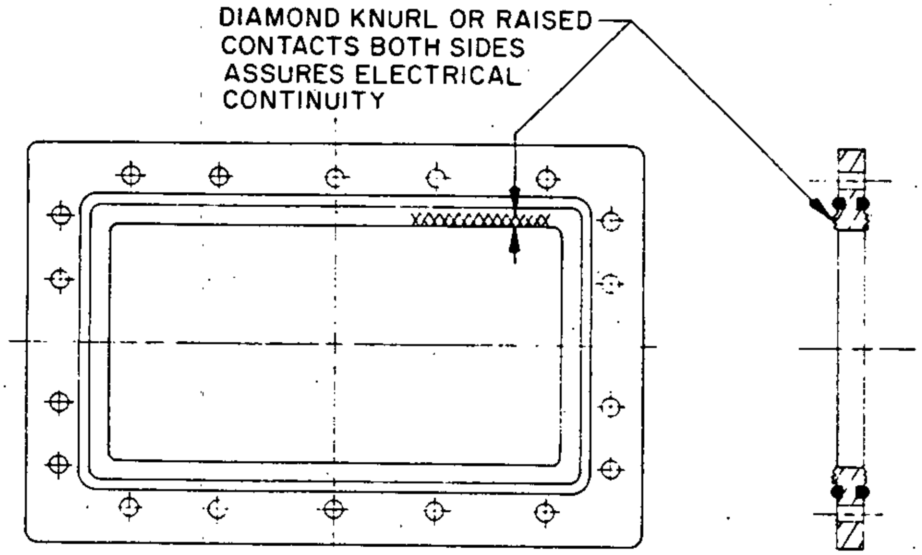


FIGURE 7.2. Typical waveguide gasket.

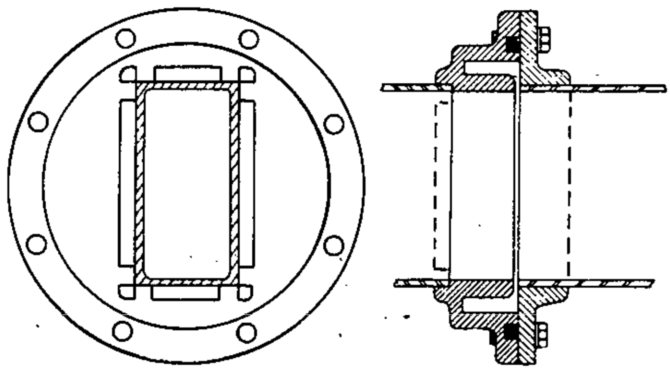


FIGURE 7.3. Typical choke coupling.

7.1.1.3 Cover flanges. A cover flange is the mate of a choke flange. Its purpose is to provide a flat surface to serve as one side of the half wave line in the choke flange. The cover flange is usually mounted by extending the waveguide through the flange and machining off the flange face after brazing or soldering. A cover flange may use a socket or butt mounting, if desirable. Gaskets (MIL-G-24211), permit the use of a waveguide connection using two cover flanges, and provide pressure sealing. These gaskets reduce the flange contact resistance.

7.1.1.4 Types of mountings. Waveguide flanges are mounted by extending the waveguide through the flange and machining off the flange face (sleeve flange), terminating the end of the waveguide in a raised corral (butt mount), or terminating the end of the waveguide in a recessed socket (socket mounting). The connector area in a butt mounted flange is constructed by cross milling grooves in the raised back of the flange to form the connection area. In the socket mounted flange the socket is constructed by milling a rectangular hole the size to accommodate the waveguide, into the back of the flange. Flanges for heavy wall or reduced height waveguides may be constructed easily from standard size flange blanks by using the socket type of waveguide to flange interface. The sleeve type mounting is used exclusively in the larger waveguide sizes (frequency ranges below 1 GHz) where a very strong flange is required, and in the very small waveguide sizes (frequency ranges above 40 GHz) where the tolerances necessary for constructing an acceptable butt or socket mounting become prohibitively expensive or unobtainable. The butt and socket type mountings are used predominately in the 2 to 40 GHz range where the ease of assembly (with satisfactory electrical properties) of these mounting types become an economic advantage.

7.1.2 Special types of couplings. Lengths of waveguides may be joined without the use of flanges. Certain components such as rigid waveguide bends or twists may be constructed with a butt or socket type interface for direct connection of the waveguide without the use of flanges. This type of connection is used to join waveguides that make up a nonrepairable assembly since the connection must be soldered or brazed and therefore becomes a permanent connection.

7.2 Dimensioning and tolerancing. Dimensions on engineering drawings are intended to specify the theoretically exact location of a feature on an object. Tolerances are included with the dimensions to specify an acceptable departure from the ideal location. The simplest way to specify these dimensions and tolerances on a drawing is to use the rectangular coordinate system, where maximum and minimum tolerances are assigned to each dimension. This system works well for most objects composed of flat, plane surfaces or outside dimensions but leaves much to be desired when specifying dimensions and tolerances of mating parts such as waveguide flanges. The positional system of dimensioning and tolerancing was designed to specify the location and tolerancing of features with respect to the actual function and fit of the parts. When this system is applied to specifying waveguide flanges, the exact dimensions and tolerances necessary to obtain the desired waveguide junction performance may be obtained. Detailed information on the application of positional tolerancing to waveguide flanges may be found in Dimensioning and Tolerancing, ANSI Y14.5-1973, The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, NY 10017.

7.3 Waveguide flanges and coupling assemblies. Waveguide flanges and coupling assemblies used by the military services are:

a. Rectangular flanges - MIL-F-3922/52 through MIL-F-3922/76.
b. Single ridge flanges - M39000/1-001 through M39000/1-024 and M39000/2-001 through M39000/2-015.
c. Double ridge flanges - M39000/3-001 through M39000/3-024 and M39000/4-001 through M39000/4-015.
d. Coupling assemblies - M39004/1-001 through M39004/1-005 and M39004/2-001.

7.4 Cross-reference tables. Information on cross reference of waveguide flange type designation to part number, superseded obsolete and canceled types to substitute part number, and parts approved for use but not covered by specification are included in tables 7.I, 7.II, and 7.III, respectively.

TABLE 7.I. Cross reference (type designation to part number).

Type designation UG- /U	Part number	Type designation UG- /U	Part number
39	M3922/53-001	1356	M3922/52-039
40B	59-006	1357	52-040
51	53-002	1358	52-041
52B	59-007	1359	52-042
53	56-001	1360	52-043
54B	61-002	1361	52-044
135	53-003	1362	52-023
136B	59-008	1475	63-001
137B	59-009	1476	63-002
138	53-004	1477	63-003
148C	62-002	1478	63-004
149A	57-002	1479	64-001
343B	60-001	1480	63-005
344	55-001	1481	63-006
383	67-001	1482	63-007
385	67-002	1483	63-008
387	67-003	1484	64-002
406B	62-001	1493	70-001
407	57-001	1494	69-001
417B	58-007	1521	65-001
418B	58-008	1522	66-001
419	53-005	1523	66-002
435B	58-009	1524	66-003
437B	58-010	1525	66-004
440B	60-002	1526	66-005
441	55-002	1527	66-006
541A	59-001	1528	66-007
553A	58-011	1529	65-002
554A	58-012	1530	54-004
584	56-002	1541	M39000/1-001
585A	61-001	1542	1-002
595	54-001	1543	1-003
596A	59-003	1544	1-004
597	54-002	1545	1-005
598A	59-004	1546	1-006
599	54-003	1547	1-007
600A	59-005	1548	1-008
1343	52-024	1549	1-009
1344	52-027	1550	1-010
1345	52-028	1551	1-011
1346	52-029	1552	1-012
1347	52-030	1553	1-013
1348	52-031	1554	1-014
1349	52-032	1555	1-015
1350	52-033	1556	1-016
1351	52-034	1557	1-017
1352	52-035	1558	1-018
1353	52-036	1559	1-019
1354	52-037	1560	1-020
1355	52-038	1561	1-021

TABLE 7.I. Cross reference (type designation to part number) - Continued.

Type designation UG- /U	Part number	Type designation UG- /U	Part number
1562	M39000/1-022	1607	M39000/2-004
1563	1-023	1608	2-005
1564	1-024	1609	2-006
1565	3-001	1610	2-007
1566	3-002	1611	2-008
1567	3-003	1612	2-009
1568	3-004	1613	2-010
1569	3-005	1614	2-011
1570	3-006	1615	2-012
1571	3-007	1616	2-013
1572	3-008	1617	2-014
1573	3-009	1618	2-015
1574	3-010	1665	M3922/53-006
1575	3-011	1666	59-002
1576	3-012	1711	52-006
1577	3-013	1712	52-007
1578	3-014	1713	52-008
1579	3-015	1714	52-001
1580	3-016	1715	52-003
1581	3-017	1716	52-005
1582	3-018	1717	52-004
1583	3-019	1718	52-025
1584	3-020	1719	52-026
1585	3-021	1720	52-002
1586	3-022	1724	52-009
1587	3-023	1725	52-010
1588	3-024	1726	52-011
1589	4-001	1727	52-012
1590	4-002	1728	52-013
1591	4-003	1729	52-014
1592	4-004	1730	52-015
1593	4-005	1731	52-016
1594	4-006	1732	52-017
1595	4-007	1733	52-018
1596	4-008	1734	52-019
1597	4-009	1735	52-020
1598	4-010	1736	52-021
1599	4-011	1737	52-022
1600	4-012		
1601	4-013		
1602	4-014		
1603	4-015		
1604	2-001		
1605	2-002		
1606	2-003		

TABLE 7.II. Cross reference (superseded, obsolete, or canceled types to substitute part number).

Superseded flange type UG-	Part number M3922/
41	53-002
42	59-007
52, 52A	59-007
54, 54A	61-002
65	52-031
116	54-001
66	52-031
117	59-003
136, 136A	59-008
137, 137A	59-009
148B	62-002
164	56-001
165	61-002
210	59-003
200	61-002
211	54-001
214	56-001
322, 323	52-023
343, 343A	60-001
406, 406A	62-001
417, 417A	58-007
418, 418A	58-008
435, 435A	58-009
437, 437A	58-010
541	59-001
553	58-011
554	58-012
585	61-001
596	59-003
598	59-004
600	59-005
1905	71-13
1907	71-17
1908	71-15
1910	72-05
1911	73-05

TABLE 7.III. Parts approved for use (not covered by specification)

Part	Manufacturers code
UG-509/U	80058
UG-510/U	80058
UG-511/U	80058
UG-512/U	80058
UG-1641/U	80058
UG-1642/U	80058
UG-1906/U	80058
UG-1909/U	80058
171378	24930
2667831-1	49956
2667831-2	49956
2667831-3	49956
2667831-4	49956
2667831-5	49956

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988 - 505-033/91692

SECTION 8 A

WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLIES

8.1 General considerations.

See section 6.

8.2 Tables.

Table 8.I is a list of flexible waveguide assemblies. The type designation is in the following form:

FG	090	A	CC	A	06
Component	Size	Type	Flange arrangement	Material of flange	Length

(a) Component. Twistable and nontwistable, flexible waveguide assemblies are identified by the two-letter symbol "FG"

(b) Size. The size is identified by a three-digit number indicating the inner width dimension of the matched rigid rectangular waveguide, to the nearest one-hundredth of an inch, with which the twistable or nontwistable, flexible waveguide assembly will make.

(c) Type. The type is identified by a letter which designates flexible waveguide assemblies of the same size but having different performance characteristics, as follows:

Type A - Twistable.
Type B - Nontwistable.
Type C - Extra flexible.

(d) Flange arrangement. The termination of the assemblies shall be identified by the following letters:

	End 1	End 2
CC -	Choke	Cover
DD -	Cover	Cover
EE -	Contact	Contact

(e) Material of flange. The flange material shall be identified by a letter as follows:

A - Aluminum
B - Brass

(f) Length. The length is identified by a two-digit number indicating the nominal relaxed length of the flexible waveguide assembly, measured from the face of one flange to the face of the other and expressed in inches. When the required length is 6 inches, the number 6 is preceded by a zero.

Table 8.II lists the VSWR and bandwidth data for bends, corners and twists for the rigid waveguide assemblies.

Table 8.III is a cross reference of CG designated types to FG designated types.

Table 8.IV is a list of waveguide assemblies and a list to the selection of preferred waveguide assemblies. This guide contains those assemblies which have been selected by the Armed Services as the preferred types for use in electronic equipment. The purpose of this guide is to standardize waveguide assemblies and to limit the number of types used in the equipment of the Armed Services.

Table 8.V lists rigid waveguide assemblies, denoting functional description, engineering data, etc.

TABLE 8.I. Flexible waveguide assemblies.

Type designation	Dash number 1/ M287/1-	TE_{10} mode frequency range (GHz)	Min bending angle (degrees/ft)		Repeated twist (degrees/ft)		Attenuation (db/100 ft)	Axial twist (degrees/ft)	Pressurization oper (psig)	VSWR	Flanges 1	Flanges 2	Standard rigid waveguide equivalent RG-()/U	Flexure (degrees/ft) 1×10^6 cycles	
			E plane	H plane	400 cycles	1×10^6 cycles					UG-( )/U	UG-( )/U		E plane	H plane
FG650AEEB--	001 - 016	1.12 - 1.70	28.5	14.3	5	1.5	0.5	10	2	1.10	417A	417A	690	4.5	2.2
FG430AEEB--	017 - 032	1.70 - 2.60	55.5	26.5	7.5	2.25	1	15	4	1.10	435A	435A	104	7.5	3.6
FG340AEEB--	033 - 048	2.20 - 3.30	61.7	35.0	11	3.3	1.5	22	5	1.10	553	553	112	9	5.25
FG284AEEB--	049 - 064	2.60 - 3.95	100.0	47.8	14.5	4.5	2	28	15	1.10	1479	1479	48	13.3	6.4
FG187AEEB--	065 - 080	3.95 - 5.85	139.2	57.1	25	7.5	5	50	30	1.10	1475	1475	49	18.7	7.6
FG137AEEB--	081 - 096	5.85 - 8.20	177.4	74.3	35	10.5	8	70	30	1.10	1476	1476	50	24	10.2
FG112AEEB--	097 - 112	7.05 - 10.00	193.0	82.0	42.5	12.75	8	85	30	1.15	1477	1477	51	26.1	11.1
FG090AEEB--	113 - 128	8.20 - 12.40	203.7	91.6	47.5	14.25	10	95	30	1.15	1478	1478	52	27.5	12.3
FG650AEEA--	129 - 144	1.12 - 1.70	28.5	14.3	5	1.5	0.5	10	2	1.10	418A	418A	103	4.5	2.2
FG430AEEA--	145 - 160	1.70 - 2.60	55.5	26.5	7.5	2.25	1	15	4	1.10	437A	437A	105	7.5	3.6
FG340AEEA--	161 - 176	2.20 - 3.30	61.7	35.0	11	3.3	1.5	22	5	1.10	554	554	113	9	5.25
FG284AEEA--	177 - 192	2.60 - 3.95	100.0	47.8	14.5	4.5	2	28	15	1.10	1484	1484	75	13.3	6.4
FG187AEEA--	193 - 208	3.95 - 5.85	139.2	57.1	25	7.5	5	50	30	1.10	1480	1480	95	18.7	7.6
FG137AEEA--	209 - 224	5.85 - 8.20	177.4	74.3	35	10.5	8	70	30	1.10	1481	1481	106	24	10.2
FG112AEEA--	225 - 240	7.05 - 10.00	193.0	82.0	42.5	12.75	8	85	30	1.15	1482	1482	68	26.1	11.1
FG090AEEA--	241 - 256	8.20 - 12.40	203.7	91.6	47.5	14.25	10	95	30	1.15	1483	1483	67	27.5	12.3
FG284ACCB--	257 - 272	2.60 - 3.95	100.0	47.8	14.5	4.5	2	28	15	1.10	54B	53	48	13.3	6.4
FG187ACCB--	273 - 288	3.95 - 5.85	139.2	57.1	25	7.5	5	50	30	1.10	148C	149A	49	18.7	7.6
FG137ACCB--	289 - 304	5.85 - 8.20	177.4	74.3	35	10.5	8	70	30	1.10	343B	344	50	24	10.2
FG112ACCB--	305 - 320	7.05 - 10.00	193.0	82.0	42.5	12.75	8	85	30	1.15	52B	51	51	26.1	11.1
FG090ACCB--	321 - 336	8.20 - 12.40	203.7	91.6	47.5	14.25	10	95	30	1.15	40B	39	52	27.5	12.3
FG062ACCB--	337 - 352	12.40 - 18.00	250.0	119.5	60	18.00	20	120	30	1.20	541A	419	91	33.7	16.2
FG042ACCB--	353 - 368	18.00 - 26.50	295.0	152.7	82.5	24.25	35	165	30	1.20	596A	595	53	45	22.5
FG284ACCA--	369 - 384	2.60 - 3.95	100.0	47.8	14.5	4.5	2	28	15	1.10	585A	584	75	13.3	6.4
FG187ACCA--	385 - 400	3.95 - 5.85	139.2	57.1	25	7.5	5	50	30	1.10	406B	407	95	18.7	7.6
FG137ACCA--	401 - 416	5.85 - 8.20	177.4	74.3	35	10.5	8	70	30	1.10	440B	441	106	24	10.2
FG112ACCA--	417 - 432	7.05 - 10.00	193.0	82.0	42.5	12.75	8	85	30	1.15	137B	138	68	26.1	11.1
FG090ACCA--	433 - 448	8.20 - 12.40	203.7	91.6	47.5	14.25	10	95	30	1.15	136B	135	67	27.5	12.3
FG062ACCA--	449 - 464	12.40 - 18.00	250.0	119.5	60	18.00	20	120	30	1.20	1166	1165	349	33.7	16.2
FG042ACCA--	465 - 480	18.00 - 26.50	295.0	152.7	82.5	24.25	35	165	30	1.20	598A	597	121	45	22.5
FG284ADDB--	481 - 496	2.60 - 3.95	100.0	47.8	14.5	4.5	2	28	15	1.10	53	53	48	13.3	6.4
FG187ADDB--	497 - 512	3.95 - 5.85	139.2	57.1	25	7.5	5	50	30	1.10	149A	149A	49	18.7	7.6
FG137ADDB--	513 - 528	5.85 - 8.20	177.4	74.3	35	10.5	8	70	30	1.10	344	344	50	24	10.2
FG112ADDB--	529 - 544	7.05 - 10.00	193.0	82.0	42.5	12.75	8	85	30	1.15	51	51	51	26.1	11.1
FG090ADDB--	545 - 560	8.20 - 12.40	203.7	91.6	47.5	14.25	10	95	30	1.15	39	39	52	27.5	12.3
FG062ADDB--	561 - 576	12.40 - 18.00	250.0	119.5	60	18.00	20	120	30	1.20	419	419	91	33.7	16.2
FG042ADDB--	577 - 592	18.00 - 26.50	295.0	152.7	82.5	24.25	35	165	30	1.20	595	595	53	45	22.5
FG284ADDA--	593 - 608	2.60 - 3.95	100.0	47.8	14.5	4.5	2	28	15	1.10	584	584	75	13.3	6.4
FG187ADDA--	609 - 624	3.95 - 5.85	139.2	57.1	25	7.5	5	50	30	1.10	407	407	95	18.7	7.6
FG137ADDA--	625 - 640	5.85 - 8.20	177.4	74.3	35	10.5	8	70	30	1.10	441	441	106	24	10.2
FG112ADDA--	641 - 656	7.05 - 10.00	193.0	82.0	42.5	12.75	8	85	30	1.15	138	138	68	26.1	11.1
FG090ADDA--	657 - 672	8.20 - 12.40	203.7	91.6	47.5	14.25	10	95	30	1.15	135	135	67	27.5	12.3
FG062ADDA--	673 - 688	12.40 - 18.00	250.0	119.5	60	18.00	20	120	30	1.20	1165	1165	349	33.7	16.2
FG042ADDA--	689 - 704	18.00 - 26.50	295.0	152.7	82.5	24.25	35	165	30	1.20	597	597	121	45	22.5

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 8.I. Flexible waveguide assemblies - Continued.

Type designation	Dash number 1/ M287/2-	TE_{10} mode frequency range (GHz)	Min bending angles (degrees/ft)		Repeated twist (degrees/ft)		Attenuation (db/100 ft)	Axial twist (degrees/ft)	Pressurization oper (psig)	VSWR	Flanges		Standard rigid waveguide equivalent RG-( )/U	Flexure (degrees/ft) 1×10^6 cycles	
			E plane	H plane	400 cycles	1×10^6 cycles					1 UG-( )/U	2 UG-( )/U		E plane	H plane
FG650CEEB--	001 - 016	1.12 - 1.70	52.8	25.4	27	6	2.5	54	2	1.10	417A	417A	69	7.2	3.6
FG430CEEB--	017 - 032	1.70 - 2.60	72.3	49.1	30	9	3.5	60	20	1.10	435A	435A	104	8.6	4.3
FG340CEEB--	033 - 048	2.20 - 3.30	114.5	85.9	35	10.5	5	70	30	1.10	553	553	112	10.5	5.28
FG284CEEB--	049 - 064	2.60 - 3.95	152.7	107.8	42	12.6	6	84	30	1.10	1479	1479	48	11.5	7.5
FG187CEEB--	065 - 080	3.95 - 5.85	229.1	144.7	67.5	20.25	7	135	45	1.10	1475	1475	49	19	9.5
FG137CEEB--	081 - 096	5.85 - 8.20	275.0	144.7	70	21	8	140	45	1.12	1476	1476	50	26.5	13.25
FG112CEEB--	097 - 112	7.05 - 10.00	343.7	171.8	90	27	8	180	45	1.15	1477	1477	51	28.8	14.4
FG090CEEB--	113 - 128	8.20 - 12.40	500.0	305.5	120	36	13	240	60	1.15	1478	1478	52	34.25	17.12
FG650CEEA--	129 - 144	1.12 - 1.70	52.8	25.4	27	6	2.5	54	2	1.10	418A	418A	103	7.2	3.6
FG430CEEA--	145 - 160	1.70 - 2.60	72.3	49.1	30	9	3.5	60	20	1.10	437A	437A	105	8.6	4.3
FG340CEEA--	161 - 176	2.20 - 3.30	114.5	85.9	35	10.5	5	70	30	1.10	554	554	113	10.5	5.28
FG284CEEA--	177 - 192	2.60 - 3.95	152.7	107.8	42	12.6	6	84	30	1.10	1484	1484	75	11.5	7.5
FG187CEEA--	193 - 208	3.95 - 5.85	229.1	144.7	67.5	20.25	7	135	45	1.10	1480	1480	95	19	9.5
FG137CEEA--	209 - 224	5.85 - 8.20	275.0	144.7	70	21	8	140	45	1.12	1481	1481	106	26.5	13.25
FG112CEEA--	225 - 240	7.05 - 10.00	343.7	171.8	90	27	8	180	45	1.15	1482	1482	68	28.8	14.4
FG090CEEA--	241 - 256	8.20 - 12.40	500.0	305.5	120	36	13	240	60	1.15	1483	1483	67	34.25	17.12
FG284CCCB--	257 - 272	2.60 - 3.95	152.7	107.8	42	12.6	6	84	30	1.10	54B	53	48	11.5	7.5
FG187CCCB--	273 - 288	3.95 - 5.85	229.1	144.7	67.5	20.25	7	135	45	1.10	148C	149A	49	19	9.5
FG137CCCB--	289 - 304	5.85 - 8.20	275.0	144.7	70	21	8	140	45	1.12	343B	344	50	26.5	13.25
FG112CCCB--	305 - 320	7.05 - 10.00	343.7	171.8	90	27	8	180	45	1.15	52B	51	51	28.8	14.4
FG090CCCB--	321 - 336	8.20 - 12.40	500.0	305.5	120	36	13	240	60	1.15	40B	39	52	34.25	17.12
FG062CCCB--	337 - 352	12.40 - 18.00	550.0	392.8	120	36	30	250	60	1.20	541A	419	91	53.0	26.5
FG042CCCB--	353 - 368	18.00 - 26.50	611.1	550.0	132	30	35	264	60	1.20	596A	595	53	69.0	34.5
FG284CCCA--	369 - 384	2.60 - 3.95	152.7	107.8	42	12.6	6	84	30	1.10	585A	584	75	11.5	7.5
FG187CCCA--	385 - 400	3.95 - 5.85	229.1	144.7	67.5	20.25	7	135	45	1.10	406B	407	95	19	9.5
FG137CCCA--	401 - 416	5.85 - 8.20	275.0	144.7	70	21	8	140	45	1.12	440B	441	106	26.5	13.25
FG112CCCA--	417 - 432	7.05 - 10.00	343.7	171.8	90	27	8	180	45	1.15	137B	138	68	28.8	14.4
FG090CCCA--	433 - 448	8.20 - 12.40	500.0	305.5	120	36	13	240	60	1.15	136B	135	67	34.25	17.12
FG062CCCA--	449 - 464	12.40 - 18.00	550.0	392.8	120	36	30	250	60	1.20	1166	1165	349	53.0	26.5
FG042CCCA--	465 - 480	18.00 - 26.50	611.1	550.0	132	30	35	264	60	1.20	598A	597	121	69.0	34.5
FG284CDDB--	481 - 496	2.60 - 3.95	152.7	107.8	42	12.6	6	84	30	1.10	53	53	48	11.5	7.5
FG187CDDB--	497 - 512	3.95 - 5.85	229.1	144.7	67.5	20.25	7	135	45	1.10	149A	149A	49	19	9.5
FG137CDDB--	513 - 528	5.85 - 8.20	275.0	144.7	70	21	8	140	45	1.12	344	344	50	26.5	13.25
FG112CDDB--	529 - 544	7.05 - 10.00	343.7	171.8	90	27	8	180	45	1.15	51	51	51	28.8	14.4
FG090CDDB--	545 - 560	8.20 - 12.40	500.0	305.5	120	36	13	240	60	1.15	39	39	52	34.25	17.12
FG062CDDB--	561 - 576	12.40 - 18.00	550.0	392.8	120	36	30	250	60	1.20	419	419	91	53.0	26.5
FG042CDDB--	577 - 592	18.00 - 26.50	611.1	550.0	132	30	35	264	60	1.20	595	595	53	69.0	34.5
FG284CDDA--	593 - 608	2.60 - 3.95	152.7	107.8	42	12.6	6	84	30	1.10	584	584	75	11.5	7.5
FG187CDDA--	609 - 624	3.95 - 5.85	229.1	144.7	67.5	20.25	7	135	45	1.10	407	407	95	19	9.5
FG137CDDA--	625 - 640	5.85 - 8.20	275.0	144.7	70	21	8	140	45	1.12	441	441	106	26.5	13.25
FG112CDDA--	641 - 656	7.05 - 10.00	343.7	171.8	90	27	8	180	45	1.15	138	138	68	28.8	14.4
FG090CDDA--	657 - 672	8.20 - 12.40	500.0	305.5	120	36	13	240	60	1.15	135	135	67	34.25	17.12
FG062CDDA--	673 - 688	12.40 - 18.00	550.0	392.8	120	36	30	250	60	1.20	1165	1165	349	53.0	26.5
FG042CDDA--	689 - 704	18.00 - 26.50	611.1	550.0	132	30	35	264	60	1.20	597	597	121	69.0	34.5

See footnote at end of table. 1/

TABLE 8.I. Flexible waveguide assemblies - Continued.

Type designation	Dash number 1/ M287/3-	TE_{10} mode frequency range (GHz)	Min bending angle (degrees/ft) E plane	Min bending angle (degrees/ft) H plane	Attenuation (db/100 ft)	Pressurization oper (psig)	VSWR	Flanges 1 UG-( )/U	Flanges 2 UG-( )/U	Standard rigid waveguide equivalent RG-( )/U
FG650BEEB--	001 - 016	1.12 - 1.70	52.8	25.4	1	15	1.05	417A	417A	69
FG430BEEB--	017 - 032	1.70 - 2.60	72.3	49.1	1.5	20	1.07	435A	435A	104
FB340BEEB--	033 - 048	2.20 - 3.30	137.5	70.5	1.8	25	1.09	553	553	112
FG284BEEB--	049 - 064	2.60 - 3.95	152.7	107.8	2	30	1.10	1479	1479	48
FG187BEEB--	065 - 080	3.95 - 5.85	229.1	125.0	3	30	1.10	1475	1475	49
FG137BEEB--	081 - 096	5.85 - 8.20	275.0	137.5	5	30	1.10	1476	1476	50
FG112BEEB--	097 - 112	7.05 - 10.00	394.0	197.0	6	45	1.10	1477	1477	51
FG090BEEB--	113 - 128	8.20 - 12.40	458.0	229.0	10	60	1.10	1478	1478	52
FG650BEEA--	129 - 144	1.12 - 1.70	52.8	25.4	1	15	1.05	418A	418A	103
FG430BEEA--	145 - 160	1.70 - 2.60	72.3	49.1	1.5	20	1.07	437A	437A	105
FG340BEEA--	161 - 176	2.20 - 3.30	137.5	70.5	1.8	25	1.09	554	554	113
FG284BEEA--	177 - 192	2.60 - 3.95	152.7	107.8	2	30	1.10	1484	1484	75
FG187BEEA--	193 - 208	3.95 - 5.85	229.1	125.0	3	30	1.10	1480	1480	95
FG137BEEA--	209 - 224	5.85 - 8.20	275.0	137.5	5	30	1.10	1481	1481	106
FG112BEEA--	225 - 240	7.05 - 10.00	394.0	197.0	6	45	1.10	1482	1482	68
FG090BEEA--	241 - 256	8.20 - 12.40	458.0	229.0	10	60	1.10	1483	1483	67
FG284BCCB--	257 - 272	2.60 - 3.95	152.7	107.8	2	30	1.10	54B	53	48
FG187BCCB--	273 - 288	3.95 - 5.85	229.1	125.0	3	30	1.10	148C	149A	49
FG137BCCB--	289 - 304	5.85 - 8.20	275.0	137.5	5	30	1.10	343B	344	50
FG112BCCB--	305 - 320	7.05 - 10.00	394.0	197.0	6	45	1.10	52B	51	51
FG090BCCB--	321 - 336	8.20 - 12.40	458.0	229.0	10	60	1.10	40B	39	52
FG062BCCB--	337 - 352	12.40 - 18.00	458.3	343.7	15	60	1.13	541A	419	91
FG042BCCB--	353 - 368	18.00 - 26.50	611.1	550.0	30	60	1.15	596A	595	53
FG284BCCA--	369 - 384	2.60 - 3.95	152.7	107.8	2	30	1.10	585A	584	75
FG187BCCA--	385 - 400	3.95 - 5.85	229.1	125.0	3	30	1.10	406B	407	95
FG137BCCA--	401 - 416	5.85 - 8.20	275.0	137.5	5	30	1.10	440B	441	106
FG112BCCA--	417 - 432	7.05 - 10.00	394.0	197.0	6	45	1.10	137B	138	68
FG090BCCA--	433 - 448	8.20 - 12.40	458.0	229.0	10	60	1.10	136B	135	67
FG062BCCA--	449 - 464	12.40 - 18.00	458.3	343.7	15	60	1.13	1166	1165	349
FG042BCCA--	465 - 480	18.00 - 26.50	611.1	550.0	30	60	1.15	598A	597	121
FG284BDDB--	481 - 496	2.60 - 3.95	152.7	107.8	2	30	1.10	53	53	48
FG187BDDB--	497 - 512	3.95 - 5.85	229.1	125.0	3	30	1.10	149A	149A	49
FG137BDDB--	513 - 528	5.85 - 8.20	275.0	137.5	5	30	1.10	344	344	50
FG112BDDB--	529 - 544	7.05 - 10.00	394.0	197.0	6	45	1.10	51	51	51
FG090BDDB--	545 - 560	8.20 - 12.40	458.0	229.0	10	60	1.10	39	39	52
FG062BDDB--	561 - 576	12.40 - 18.00	458.3	343.7	15	60	1.13	419	419	91
FG042BDDB--	577 - 592	18.00 - 26.50	611.1	550.0	30	60	1.15	595	595	53
FG284BDDA--	593 - 608	2.60 - 3.95	152.7	107.8	2	30	1.10	584	584	75
FG187BDDA--	609 - 624	3.95 - 5.85	229.1	125.0	3	30	1.10	407	407	95
FG137BDDA--	625 - 640	5.85 - 8.20	275.0	137.5	5	30	1.10	441	441	106
FG112BDDA--	641 - 656	7.05 - 10.00	394.0	197.0	6	45	1.10	138	138	68
FG090BDDA--	657 - 672	8.20 - 12.40	458.0	229.0	10	60	1.10	135	135	67
FG062BDDA--	673 - 680	12.40 - 18.00	458.3	343.7	15	60	1.13	1165	1165	349
FG042BDDA--	689 - 704	18.00 - 26.50	611.1	550.0	30	60	1.15	597	597	121

1/ Each length has a separate part number; for example: M287/3–003 would be FG650BEEB18.

TABLE 8. II. VSWR and bandwidth data for bends, corners and twists (rigid waveguide assemblies).

BENDS

Waveguide type	Frequency range	Bandwidth 1/	Maximum VSWR					
			H-plane			E-plane		
RG ( ) /U	(GHz)	%	90°	60°	45°	90°	60°	45°
48	2.6 - 4.0	42	1.05	1.04	1.04	1.03	1.02	1.04
49	3.950 - 5.875	39	1.05	1.04	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
50	5.8 - 8.2	34	1.03	1.04	1.04	1.05	1.05	1.05
51	7.0 - 10.1	36	1.07	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.04	1.05
52	8.2 - 12.4	40	1.05	1.05	1.04	1.05	1.05	1.04
91	12.4 - 18.0	37	1.04	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
53	18.5 - 26.0	34	1.05	1.04	1.06	1.06	1.05	1.05
96	26.0 - 40.0	42	1.05	1.10	1.08	1.08	1.10	1.08

CORNERS

Waveguide type	Frequency range	Bandwidth 1/	Maximum VSWR					
			H-plane			E-plane		
RG ( ) /U	(GHz)	%	90°	60°	45°	90°	60°	45°
48	2.6 - 4.0	42	1.09	1.10	1.03	1.07	1.07	1.08
49	3.9 - 6.0	42	1.08	1.07	1.05	1.09	1.09	1.08
50	5.85 - 8.2	34	1.08	1.08	1.06	1.10	1.10	1.07
51	7.0 - 10.0	36	1.08	1.06	1.02	1.05	1.08	1.07
52	8.1 - 12.2	40	1.10	1.07	1.08	1.10	1.09	1.08
91	12.4 - 17.85	37	1.10	1.08	1.08	1.10	1.09	1.10
53	18.0 - 26.5	34	1.06	1.09	1.04	1.07	1.10	1.06
96	26.5 - 40.0	42	1.12	1.14	1.08	1.16	1.15	1.12

TWISTS 90° angle

Waveguide type RG ( ) /U	Frequency range (GHz)	Bandwidth 1/ %	Maximum VSWR
48	2.6 - 4.0	42	1.02
49	3.950 - 5.875	39	1.05
50	5.8 - 8.2	34	1.05
51	7.0 - 10.0	36	1.05
52	8.2 - 12.5	37	1.05
91	12.5 - 17.8	37	1.05
53	18.0 - 26.0	34	1.06
96	26.0 - 40.0	42	1.10

1/ $\text{Bandwidth} = \frac{200(f_2 - f_1)}{(f_1 + f_2)}$ when f_1 = lower frequency, when f_2 = upper frequency

TABLE 8.III. Cross reference of CG to FG types.

Type		Type	
CG /U	FG-	CG /U	FG-
164	090ADDB	733	112BCCB
165A	112BDDB	734	137BCCB
166	112ADDB	735	187BCCB
167A	187BDDB	736	284ACCB
168	187ADDB	779	090BDDA
179A	090BDDB	802	090BCCA
461	090BDDB	843	137BCCB
519	284ACCB	930	284ADDA
537A	650AEEB	1093	090ACCB
538	430AEEB	1347	284ADDB
539	062ADDB	1348	187ADDB
540	112ACCB	1349	137ADDB
541	090ACCB	1350	112ADDB
730	090BCCB	1351	090ADDB
731	650AEEB	1352	042ADDB
732	090BCCB	1353	062ADDB

Table 8. IV. Guide to selection of rigid waveguide assemblies.

Waveguide		E - plane						H - plane						Straight twists	Flanges
		Bends			Mitered corner			Bends			Mitered corner				
TYPE	EIA	45°	60°	90°	45°	60°	90° 1/	45°	60°	90°	45°	60°	90° 1/	90°	
RG-48/U	(WR284)	UG-728/U	UG-824/U	UG-860/U	UG-760/U	UG-744/U	UG-893/U	UG-776/U	UG-808/U	UG-712/U	UG-792/U	UG-877/U	UG-844/U	CG-992/U	UG-53, 54B/U
RG-49/U	(WR187)	UG-729/U	UG-825/U	UG-861/U	UG-761/U	UG-745/U	UG-894/U	UG-777/U	UG-809/U	UG-713/U	UG-793/U	UG-878/U	UG-845/U	CG-994/U	UG-149A, 148C/U
RG-50/U	(WR137)	UG-730/U	UG-826/U	UG-862/U	UG-762/U	UG-746/U	UG-895/U	UG-778/U	UG-810/U	UG-714/U	UG-794/U	UG-879/U	UG-846/U	CG-980/U	UG-344, 343B/U
RG-51/U	(WR112)	UG-731/U	UG-827/U	UG-863/U	UG-763/U	UG-747/U	UG-896/U	UG-779/U	UG-811/U	UG-715/U	UG-795/U	UG-880/U	UG-847/U	CG-982/U	UG-51, 52B/U
RG-52/U	(WR90)	UG-732/U	UG-828/U	UG-864/U	UG-764/U	UG-748/U	UG-897/U	UG-780/U	UG-812/U	UG-716/U	UG-796/U	UG-881/U	UG-848/U	CG-984/U	UG-39, 40B/U
RG-53/U	(WR42)	UG-733/U	UG-829/U	UG-865/U	UG-765/U	UG-749/U	UG-898/U	UG-781/U	UG-813/U	UG-717/U	UG-797/U	UG-882/U	UG-849/U	CG-988/U	UG-595/ 596/U
RG-66/U	(WR42)	UG-734/U	UG-830/U	UG-866/U	UG-766/U	UG-750/U	UG-899/U	UG-782/U	UG-814/U	UG-718/U	UG-798/U	UG-883/U	UG-850/U	CG-989/U	UG-595/ 596/U
RG-67/U	(WR90)	UG-735/U	UG-831/U	UG-867/U	UG-767/U	UG-751/U	UG-900/U	UG-783/U	UG-815/U	UG-719/U	UG-799/U	UG-884/U	UG-851/U	CG-985/U	UG-135, 136B/U
RG-68/U	(WR112)	UG-736/U	UG-832/U	UG-868/U	UG-768/U	UG-752/U	UG-901/U	UG-784/U	UG-816/U	UG-720/U	UG-800/U	UG-885/U	UG-852/U	CG-983/U	UG-138, 137B/U
RG-69/U	(WR650)														UG-417A
RG-75/U	(WR84)	UG-737/U	UG-833/U	UG-869/U	UG-769/U	UG-753/U	UG-902/U	UG-785/U	UG-817/U	UG-721/U	UG-801/U	UG-886/U	UG-853/U	CG-993/U	UG-584, 585A/U
RG-91/U	(WR62)	UG-738/U	UG-834/U	UG-870/U	UG-770/U	UG-754/U	UG-903/U	UG-786/U	UG-818/U	UG-722/U	UG-802/U	UG-887/U	UG-854/U	CG-986/U	UG-419, 541A/U
RG-95/U	(WR187)	UG-739/U	UG-835/U	UG-871/U	UG-771/U	UG-755/U	UG-904/U	UG-787/U	UG-819/U	UG-723/U	UG-803/U	UG-888/U	UG-855/U	CG-995/U	UG-407, 406B/U
RG-96/U	(WR28)	UG-740/U	UG-836/U	UG-872/U	UG-772/U	UG-756/U	UG-905/U	UG-788/U	UG-820/U	UG-724/U	UG-804/U	UG-889/U	UG-856/U	CG-990/U	UG-599, 600A/U
RG-97/U	(WR22)														UG-383/U
RG-98/U	(WR15)														UG-385/U
RG-99/U	(WR12)														UG-387/U
RG-103/U	(WR650)														UG-418A/U
RG-104/U	(WR430)														UG-435A/U
RG-105/U	(WR430)														UG-437A/U
RG-106/U	(WR137)	UG-741/U	UG-837/U	UG-873/U	UG-773/U	UG-757/U	UG-906/U	UG-789/U	UG-821/U	UG-725/U	UG-805/U	UG-890/U	UG-857/U	CG-981/U	UG-441, 440B/U
RG-107/U	(WR62)	UG-742/U	UG-838/U	UG-874/U	UG-774/U	UG-758/U	UG-907/U	UG-790/U	UG-822/U	UG-726/U	UG-806/U	UG-891/U	UG-858/U	CG-987/U	UG-419, 541A/U
RG-121/U	(WR42)	UG-743/U	UG-839/U	UG-875/U	UG-775/U	UG-759/U	UG-908/U	UG-791/U	UG-823/U	UG-727/U	UG-807/U	UG-892/U	UG-859/U	CG-991/U	UG-597/ 598A/U
RG-167/U	(WR284)														
RG-168/U	(WR187)														
RG-169/U	(WR137)														
RG-170/U	(WR112)														
RG-171/U	(WR90)														
RG-172/U	(WR62)														
RG-173/U	(WR42)														

1/ All 90° mitered corners are double-jointed. All others are single jointed or cut.

TABLE 8.V. Rigid waveguide assemblies

Type	Functional description	For use with waveguide types	Engineering data
UG-67/U	6-3/4 inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-48/U (WR284)	Includes 2 UG-66/U.
UG-68/U	6 -- inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-48/U (WR284)	Includes 2 UG-66/U.
UG-69A/U	3-3/4 inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-48/U (WR284)	Includes 2 UG-66/U. Replaces UG-69/U.
UG-70A/U	4-1/2 inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-48/U (WR284)	Includes 2 UG-66/U. Replaces UG-70/U.
UG-134/U	2-1/16 inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-51/U (WR112)	Mates with UG-51/U and UG-52B/U.
UG-152/U	Adapter	RG-51/U (WR112) RG-52/U (WR90)	Includes UG-39/U and equivalent of UG-52/U.
UG-153/U	Adapter	RG-51/U (WR112) RG-52/U (WR90)	Includes UG-50A/U and equivalent of UG-51/U.
UG-328/U	6-3/4 inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-69/U (WR650)	Flanges not included.
UG-329/U	6-3/4 inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-69/U (WR650)	Includes UG-319/U and UG-320/U.
UG-330/U	8-3/8 inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-69/U (WR650)	Flanges not included.
UG-331/U	8-3/8 inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-69/U (WR650)	Includes UG-319/U and UG-320/U.
UG-353/U	6-3/4 inch radius, E-bend (45°)	RG-69/U (WR650)	Includes UG-319/U and UG-320/U.
UG-354/U	8-3/8 inch radius, H-bend (45°)	RG-69/U (WR650)	Includes UG-319/U and UG-320/U.
UG-379/U	2-1/8 inch radius, H-bend (90°) with 2-7/8 ext. on one side	RG-51/U (WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U.
UG-380/U	1-13/16 inch radius E-bend (90°) with 3-3/16 ext. on one side	RG-51/U (WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U.
UG-389A/U	2-1/8 inch radius, H-bend (45°)	RG-51/U (WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U.
UG-448/U	Series tee	RG-48/U (WR284)	Includes 3 UG-53/U.
UG-449/U	Shunt tee	RG-48/U (WR284)	Includes 3 UG-53/U.

TABLE 8.V. Rigid waveguide assemblies — Continued

Type	Functional description	For use with wave-guide types		Engineering data
UG-450/U	Series tee	RG-49/U	(WR187)	Includes 3 UG-149A/U.
UG-451/U	Shunt tee	RG-49/U	(WR187)	Includes 3 UG-149A/U.
UG-452/U	Series tee	RG-50/U	(WR137)	Includes 3 UG-344/U.
UG-453/U	Shunt tee	RG-50/U	(WR137)	Includes 3 UG-344/U.
UG-454/U	Series tee	RG-51/U	(WR112)	Includes 3 UG-51/U.
UG-455/U	Shunt tee	RG-51/U	(WR112)	Includes 3 UG-51/U.
UG-456/U	Series tee	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Includes 3 UG-39/U.
UG-457/U	Shunt	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Includes 3 UG-39/U.
UG-458/U	Series tee	RG-91, 107/U	(WR62)	Includes 3 UG-419/U.
UG-459/U	Shunt tee	RG-91, 107/U	(WR62)	Includes 3 UG-419/U.
UG-460/U	Series tee	RG-53, 66/U	(WR42)	Includes 3 UG-425/U.
UG-461/U	Shunt tee	RG-53, 66/U	(WR42)	Includes 3 UG-425/U.
UG-462/U	Series tee	RG-96/U	(WR28)	Includes 3 UG-381/U.
UG-463/U	Shunt tee	RG-96/U	(WR28)	Includes 3 UG-381/U.
UG-467/U	Magic tee	RG-75/U	(WR284)	Mates with UG-585/U.
UG-468/U	Magic tee	RG-95/U	(WR187)	Mates with UG-406/U.
UG-469/U	Magic tee	RG-106/U	(WR137)	Mates with UG-440/U.
UG-470/U	Magic tee	RG-68/U	(WR112)	Mates with UG-137A/U.
UG-471/U	Magic tee	RG-67/U	(WR90)	Mates with UG-136A/U.
UG-472/U	Magic tee	RG-91, 107/U	(WR62)	Mates with UG-541/U.
UG-473/U	Magic tee	RG-53, 66/U	(WR42)	Mates with UG-425/U.
UG-579/U	Series tee	RG-69/U	(WR650)	Includes 3 UG-417/U.
UG-580/U	Shunt tee	RG-69/U	(WR650)	Includes 3 UG-417/U.
UG-648/U	Series tee	RG-75/U	(WR284)	Includes 3 UG-584/U.
UG-649/U	Shunt tee	RG-106/U	(WR137)	Includes 3 UG-441/U.
UG-650/U	Series tee	RG-67/U	(WR90)	Includes 3 UG-135/U.
UG-658/U	Series tee	RG-68/U	(WR112)	Includes 3 UG-138/U.
UG-659/U	Shunt tee	RG-68/U	(WR112)	Includes 3 UG-138/U.
UG-660/U	Shunt tee	RG-67/U	(WR90)	Includes 3 UG-135/U.

TABLE 8.V. Rigid waveguide assemblies — Continued

Type	Functional description	For use with wave-guide types		Engineering data
UG-712/U	9-inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-48/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-53/U and UG-54B/U.
UG-713/U	6-inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-49/U	(WR187)	Includes UG-149A/U and UG-148C/U
UG-714/U	4-1/8 inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-50/U	(WR137)	Includes UG-343B/U and UG-344/U.
UG-715/U	3-3/8 inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-51/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U.
UG-716/U	3-inch-radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-39/U and UG-40B/U.
UG-717/U	1-5/16-inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-53/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-718/U	1-5/16-inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-66/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-719/U	3-inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-67/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-135/U and UG-136B/U.
UG-720/U	3-3/8-inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-68/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-137B/U and UG-138/U.
UG-721/U	9-inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-75/U	(WR84)	Includes UG-584/U and UG-585A/U.
UG-722/U	2-7/64-inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-91/U	(WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-723/U	6-inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-95/U	(WR187)	Includes UG-406B/U and UG-407/U.
UG-724/U	1-5/16-inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-96/U	(WR28)	Includes UG-599/U and UG-600A/U.
UG-725/U	4-1/8-inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-106/U	(WR137)	Includes UG-440B/U and UG-441/U.
UG-726/U	2-7/64-inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-107/U	(WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-727/U	1-5/16-inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-121/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-597/U and UG-598A/U.
UG-728/U	8-1/4 ±1/8-inch radius, E-bend (45°)	RG-48/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-53/U and UG-54B/U.
UG-729/U	5-1/2 ±1/8-inch radius, E-bend (45°)	RG-49/U	(WR187)	Includes UG-148C/U and UG-149A/U.
UG-730/U	3-3/4 ±1/8-inch radius, E-bend (45°)	RG-50/U	(WR137)	Includes UG-343B/U and UG-344/U.

TABLE 8.V. Rigid waveguide assemblies — Continued

Type	Functional description	For use with wave-guide types		Engineering data
UG-731/U	3-1/16 ±1/16-inch radius, E-bend (45°)	RG-51/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U. Replaces UG-374A/U.
UG-732/U	2-3/4 ±1/16-inch radius, E-bend (45°)	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-39/U and UG-40B/U.
UG-733/U	1-3/16 ±1/16-inch radius, E-bend (45°)	RG-53/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-734/U	1-3/16 ±1/16-inch radius, E-bend (45°)	RG-66/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-735/U	2-3/4 ±1/16-inch radius, E-bend (45°)	RG-67/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-135/U and UG-136B/U.
UG-736/U	3-1/6 ±1/16-inch radius, E-bend (45°)	RG-68/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-137B/U and UG-138/U.
UG-737/U	8-1/4 ±1/8-inch radius, E-bend (45°)	RG-75/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-584/U and UG-585A/U.
UG-738/U	1-15/16 ±1/16-inch radius, E-bend (45°)	RG-91/U	(WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-739/U	5-1/2 ±1/8-inch radius, E-bend (45°)	RG-95/U	(WR187)	Includes UG-406B/U and UG-407/U.
UG-740/U	55/64 ±1/6-inch radius, E-bend (45°)	RG-96/U	(WR28)	Includes UG-599/U and UG-600A/U.
UG-741/U	3-3/4 ±1/8-inch radius, E-bend (45°)	RG-106/U	(WR137)	Includes UG-440B/U and UG-441/U.
UG-742/U	1-15/16 ±1/16-inch ra- radius, E-bend (45°)	RG-107/U	(WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-743/U	1-3/16 ±1/16-inch radius, E-bend (45°)	RG-121/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-597/U and UG-598A/U.
UG-744/U	60° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-48/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-53/U and UG-54B/U.
UG-745/U	60° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-49/U	(WR187)	Includes UG-148C/U and UG-149A/U
UG-746/U	60° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-50/U	(WR137)	Includes UG-343B/U and UG-344/U.
UG-747/U	60° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-51/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U.
UG-748/U	60° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-39/U and UG-40B/U.
*UG-749/U	60° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-53/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 8. V. Rigid waveguide assemblies.— Continued

Type	Functional description	For use with wave-guide types		Engineering data
UG-750/U	60° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-66/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-751/U	60° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-67/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-135/U and UG-136B/U.
UG-752/U	60° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-68/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-137B/U and UG-138/U.
UG-753/U	60° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-75/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-584/U and UG-585A/U.
UG-754/U	60° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-91/U	(WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-755/U	60° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-95/U	(WR187)	Includes UG-406B/U and UG-407/U.
UG-756/U	60° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-96/U	(WR28)	Includes UG-599/U and UG-600A/U.
UG-757/U	60° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-106/U	(WR137)	Includes UG-440B/U and UG-441/U.
UG-758/U	60° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-107/U	(WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-759/U	60° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-121/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-597/U and UG-598A/U.
UG-760/U	45° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-48/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-53/U and UG-54B/U.
UG-761/U	45° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-49/U	(WR187)	Includes UG-148C/U and UG-149A/U.
UG-762/U	45° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-50/U	(WR137)	Includes UG-343B/U and UG-344/U.
UG-763/U	45° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-51/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U.
UG-764/U	45° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-39/U and UG-40B/U.
UG-765/U	45° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-53/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-766/U	45° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-66/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-767/U	45° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-67/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-135/U and UG-136B/U.
UG-768/U	45° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-68/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-137B/U and UG-138/U.

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 8.V. Rigid waveguide assemblies. — Continued

Type	Functional description	For use with wave-guide types	Engineering data
UG-769/U	45° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-75/U (WR284)	Includes UG-584/U and UG-585A/U.
UG-770/U	45° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-91/U (WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-771/U	45° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-95/U (WR187)	Includes UG-406B/U and UG-407/U.
UG-772/U	45° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-96/U (WR28)	Includes UG-599/U and UG-600A/U.
UG-773/U	45° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-106/U (WR137)	Includes UG-440B/U and UG-441/U.
UG-774/U	45° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-107/U (WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-775/U	45° Corner 1/ (E-plane)	RG-121/U (WR42)	Includes UG-597/U and UG-598A/U.
UG-776/U	9-inch radius, H-bend (45°)	RG-48/U (WR284)	Includes UG-53/U and UG-54B/U.
UG-777/U	6-inch radius, H-bend (45°)	RG-49/U (WR187)	Includes UG-148C/U and UG-149A/U
UG-778/U	4-1/8-inch radius, H-bend (45°)	RG-50/U (WR137)	Includes UG-343B/U and UG-344/U.
UG-779/U	2-3/4-inch radius, H-bend (45°)	RG-51/U (WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U.
UG-780/U	3-inch radius, H-bend (45°)	RG-52/U (WR90)	Includes UG-39/U and UG-40B/U.
UG-781/U	1-5/16-inch radius, H-bend (45°)	RG-53/U (WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-782/U	1-5/16-inch radius, H-bend (45°)	RG-66/U (WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-783/U	3-inch radius, H-bend (45°)	RG-67/U (WR90)	Includes UG-135/U and UG-136B/U.
UG-784/U	3-3/8-inch radius, H-bend (45°)	RG-68/U (WR112)	Includes UG-137B/U and UG-138/U.
UG-785/U	9-inch radius, H-bend (45°)	RG-75/U (WR284)	Includes UG-584/U and UG-585A/U.
UG-786/U	2-7/64-inch radius, H-bend (45°)	RG-91/U (WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-787/U	6-inch radius, H-bend (45°)	RG-95/U (WR187)	Includes UG-406B/U and UB-407/U.
UG-788/U	23/25-inch radius, H-bend (45°)	RG-96/U (WR28)	Includes UG-599/U and UG-600A/U.

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 8. V. Rigid waveguide assemblies - Continued

Type	Functional description	For use with wave-guide types	Engineering data
UG-789/U	4-1/8-inch radius, H-bend (45°)	RG-106/U (WR137)	Includes UG-440B/U and UG-441/U.
UG-790/U	2-7/64-inch radius, H-bend (45°)	RG-107/U (WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-791/U	1-5/16-inch radius, H-bend (45°)	RG-121/U (WR42)	Includes UG-597/U and UG-598A/U.
UG-792/U	45° Corner 1/ (H-bend)	RG-48/U (WR284)	Includes UG-53/U and UG-54B/U.
UG-793/U	45° Corner 1/ (H-bend)	RG-49/U (WR187)	Includes UG-148C/U and UG-149A/U.
UG-794/U	45° Corner 1/ (H-bend)	RG-50/U (WR137)	Includes UG-343B/U and UG-344/U.
UG-795/U	45° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-51/U (WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U.
UG-796/U	45° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-52/U (WR90)	Includes UG-39/U and UG-40B/U.
UG-797/U	45° Corner 1/ (H-bend)	RG-53/U (WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-798/U	45° Corner 1/ (H-bend)	RG-66/U (WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-799/U	45° Corner 1/ (H-bend)	RG-67/U (WR90)	Includes UG-135/U and UG-136B/U.
UG-800/U	45° Corner 1/ (H-bend)	RG-68/U (WR112)	Includes UG-137B/U and UG-138/U.
UG-801/U	45° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-75/U (WR284)	Includes UG-584/U and UG-585A/U.
UG-802/U	45° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-91/U (WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-803/U	45° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-95/U (WR187)	Includes UG/506B/U and UG-407/U.
UG-804/U	45° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-96/U (WR28)	Includes UG-599/U and UG-600A/U.
UG-805/U	45° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-106/U (WR137)	Includes UG-440B/U and UG-441/U.
UG-806/U	45° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-107/U (WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-807/U	45° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-121/U (WR42)	Includes UG-597/U and UG-598A/U.
UG-808/U	9-inch radius, H-bend (60°)	RG-48/U (WR284)	Includes UG-53/U and UG-54B/U.

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 8.V. Rigid waveguide assemblies — Continued

Type	Functional description	For use with wave-guide types		Engineering data
UG-809/U	6-inch radius, H-bend (60°)	RG-49/U	(WR187)	Includes UG-148C/U and UG-149A/U
UG-810/U	4-1/8-inch radius, H-bend (60°)	RG-50/U	(WR137)	Includes UG-343B/U and UG-344/U.
UG-811/U	3-3/8-inch radius, H-bend (60°)	RG-51/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U. Replaces UG-373/U.
UG-812/U	3-inch radius, H-bend (60°)	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-39/U and UG-40B/U.
UG-813/U	1-5/16-inch radius, H-bend (60°)	RG-53/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-814/U	1-5/16-inch radius, H-bend (60°)	RG-66/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-815/U	3-inch radius, H-bend (60°)	RG-67/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-135/U and UG-136B/U.
UG-816/U	3-3/8-inch radius, H-bend (60°)	RG-68/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-137B/U and UG-138/U.
UG-817/U	9-inch radius, H-bend (60°)	RG-75/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-584/U and UG-585A/U.
UG-818/U	2-7/64-inch radius, H-bend (60°)	RG-91/U	(WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-819/U	6- inch radius, H-bend (60°)	RG-95/U	(WR187)	Includes UG-406B/U and UG-407/U.
UG-820/U	15/16-inch radius, H-bend (60°)	RG-96/U	(WR28)	Includes UG-599/U and UG-600A/U.
UG-821/U	4-1/8-inch radius, H-bend (60°)	RG-106/U	(WR137)	Includes UG-440B/U and UG-441/U.
UG-822/U	2-7/64-inch radius, H-bend (60°)	RG-107/U	(WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-823/U	1-5/16-inch radius, H-bend (60°)	RG-121/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-597/U and UG-598A/U.
UG-824/U	8-1/4-inch radius, E-bend (60°)	RG-48/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-53/U and UG-54B/U.
UG-825/U	5-1/2-inch radius, E-bend (60°)	RG-49/U	(WR187)	Includes UG-148C/U and UG-149A/U.
UG-826/U	3-3/4-inch radius, E-bend (60°)	RG-50/U	(WR137)	Includes UG-343B/U and UG-344/U.
UG-827/U	3-1/16-inch radius, E-bend (60°)	RG-51/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U. Replaces UG-375/U.

TABLE 8.V. Rigid waveguide assemblies — Continued

Type	Functional description	For use with waveguide types		Engineering data
UG-828/U	2-3/4-inch radius, E-bend (60°)	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-39/U and UG-40B/U.
UG-829/U	1-3/16-inch radius, E-bend (60°)	RG-53/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-830/U	1-3/16-inch radius, E-bend (60°)	RG-66/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-831/U	2-3/4-inch radius, E-bend (60°)	RG-67/U	(WR90)	Includes UG135/U and UG-136B/U.
UG-832/U	3-1/16-inch radius, E-bend (60°)	RG-68/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-137B/U and UG-138/U.
UG-833/U	8-1/4-inch radius, E-bend (60°)	RG-75/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-584/U and UG-585A/U.
UG-834/U	1-15/16-inch radius, E-bend (60°)	RG-91/U	(WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-835/U	5-1/2-inch radius, E-bend (60°)	RG-95/U	(WR187)	Includes UG-406B/U and UG-407/U.
UG-836/U	55/64-inch radius, E-bend (60°)	RG-96/U	(WR28)	Includes UG-599/U and UG-600A/U.
UG-837/U	3-3/4-inch radius, E-bend (60°)	RG-106/U	(WR137)	Includes UG-440B/U and UG-441/U.
UG-838/U	1-15/16-inch radius, E-bend (60°)	RG-107/U	(WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-839/U	1-3/16-inch radius, E-bend (60°)	RG-121/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-597/U and UG-598A/U.
UG-844/U	90° Corner 2/ (H-plane)	RG-48/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-53/U and UG-54B/U.
UG-845/U	90° Corner 2/ (H-plane)	RG-49/U	(WR187)	Includes UG-148C/U and UG-149A/U.
UG-846/U	90° Corner 2/ (H-plane)	RG-50/U	(WR137)	Includes UG-343B/U and UG-344/U.
UG-847/U	90° Corner 2/ (H-plane)	RG-51/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U.
UG-848/U	90° Corner 2/ (H-plane)	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-39/U and UG-40B/U.
UG-849/U	90° Corner 2/ (H-plane)	RG-53/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-850/U	90° Corner 2/ (H-plane)	RG-66/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 8.V. Rigid waveguide assemblies. — Continued

Type	Functional description	For use with waveguide types	Engineering data
UG-851/U	90° Corner 2/ (H-plane)	RG-67/U (WR90)	Includes UG-135/U and UG-136B/U.
UG-852/U	90° Corner 2/ (H-plane)	RG-68/U (WR112)	Includes UG-137B/U and UG-138/U.
UG-853/U	90° Corner 2/ (H-plane)	RG-75/U (WR284)	Includes UG-584/U and UG-585A/U.
UG-854/U	90° Corner 2/ (H-plane)	RG-91/U (WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-855/U	90° Corner 2/ (H-plane)	RG-95/U (WR187)	Includes UG-406B/U and UG-407/U.
UG-856/U	90° Corner 2/ (H-plane)	RG-96/U (WR28)	Includes UG-599/U and UG-600A/U.
UG-857/U	90° Corner 2/ (H-plane)	RG-106/U (WR137)	Includes UG-440B/U and UG-441/U.
UG-858/U	90° Corner 2/ (H-plane)	RG-107/U (WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-859/U	90° Corner 2/ (H-plane)	RG-121/U (WR42)	Includes UG-597/U and UG-598A/U.
UG-860/U	8-1/4-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-48/U (WR284)	Includes UG-53/U and UG-54B/U.
UG-861/U	5-1/2-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-49/U (WR187)	Includes UG-148C/U and UG-149A/U.
UG-862/U	3-3/4-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-50/U (WR137)	Includes UG-343B/U and UG-344/U.
UG-863/U	3-1/16-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-51/U (WR-112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U. Replaces UG-142/U and UG-378/U
UG-864/U	2-3/4-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-52/U (WR90)	Includes UG-39/U and UG-40B/U.
UG-865/U	1-3/16-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-53/U (WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-866/U	1-3/16-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-66/U (WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-867/U	2-3/4-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-67/U (WR90)	Includes UG-135/U and UG-136B/U.
UG-868/U	3-1/16-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-68/U (WR112)	Includes UG-137B/U and UG-138/U.
UG-869/U	8-1/4-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-75/U (WR284)	Includes UG-584/U and UG-585A/U.

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 8.V. Rigid waveguide assemblies — Continued

Type	Functional description	For use with wave-guide types	Engineering data
UG-870/U	1-15/16-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-91/U (WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-871/U	5-1/2-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-95/U (WR187)	Includes UG-406B/U and UG-407/U.
UG-872/U	55/64-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-96/U (WR28)	Includes UG-599/U and UG-600A/U.
UG-873/U	3-3/4-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-106/U (WR137)	Includes UG-440B/U and UG-441/U.
UG-874/U	1-15/16-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-107/U (WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-875/U	1-3/16-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-121/U (WR42)	Includes UG-597/U and UG-598A/U.
UG-877/U	60° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-48/U (WR284)	Includes UG-53/U and UG-54B/U.
UG-878/U	60° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-49/U (WR187)	Includes UG-148C/U and UG-149A/U.
UG-879/U	60° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-50/U (WR137)	Includes UG-343B/U and UG-344/U.
UG-880/U	60° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-51/U (WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U.
UG-881/U	60° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-52/U (WR90)	Includes UG-39/U and UG-40B/U.
UG-882/U	60° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-53/U (WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-883/U	60° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-67/U (WR90)	Includes UG-135/U and UG-136B/U.
UG-884/U	60° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-68/U (WR112)	Includes UG-137B/U and UG-138/U.
UG-885/U	60° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-75/U (WR284)	Includes UG-584/U and UG-585A/U.
UG-886/U	60° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-91/U (WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-887/U	60° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-95/U (WR187)	Includes UG-406B/U and UG-407/U.
UG-888/U	60° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-96/U (WR28)	Includes UG-599/U and UG-600A/U.
UG-889/U	60° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-106/U (WR137)	Includes UG-440B/U and UG-441/U.

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 8.V. Rigid waveguide assemblies — Continued

Type	Functional description	For use with wave-guide types	Engineering data
UG-890/U	60° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-107/U (WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-891/U	60° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-121/U (WR42)	Includes UG-597/U and UG-598A/U.
UG-892/U	60° Corner 1/ (H-plane)	RG-66/U (WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-893/U	90° Corner 2/ (E-plane)	RG-48/U (WR284)	Includes UG-53/U and UG-54B/U.
UG-894/U	90° Corner 2/ (E-plane)	RG-49/U (WR187)	Includes UG-148C/U and UG-149A/U.
UG-895/U	90° Corner 2/ (E-plane)	RG-50/U (WR137)	Includes UG-343B/U and UG-344/U.
UG-896/U	90° Corner 2/ (E-plane)	RG-51/U (WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U.
UG-897/U	90° Corner 2/ (E-plane)	RG-52/U (WR90)	Includes UG-39/U and UG-40B/U.
UG-898/U	90° Corner 2/ (E-plane)	RG-53/U (WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-899/U	90° Corner 2/ (E-plane)	RG-66/U (WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U.
UG-900/U	90° Corner 2/ (E-plane)	RG-67/U (WR90)	Includes UG-135/U and UG-136B/U.
UG-901/U	90° Corner 2/ (E-plane)	RG-68/U (WR112)	Includes UG-137B/U and UG-138/U.
UG-902/U	90° Corner 2/ (E-plane)	RG-75/U (WR284)	Includes UG-584/U and UG-585A/U.
UG-903/U	90° Corner 2/ (E-plane)	RG-91/U (WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-904/U	90° Corner 2/ (E-plane)	RG-95/U (WR187)	Includes UG-406B/U and UG-407/U.
UG-905/U	90° Corner 2/ (E-plane)	RG-96/U (WR28)	Includes UG-599/U and UG-600A/U.
UG-906/U	90° Corner 2/ (E-plane)	RG-106/U (WR137)	Includes UG-440B/U and UG-441/U.
UG-907/U	90° Corner 2/ (E-plane)	RG-107/U (WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U.
UG-908/U	90° Corner 2/ (E-plane)	RG-121/U (WR42)	Includes UG-597/U and UG-598A/U.

See footnotes at end of table

TABLE 8.V. Rigid waveguide assemblies — Continued

Type	Functional description	For use with wave-guide types		Engineering data
UG-955/U	45° Corner 2/ (H-plane)	RG-69/U	(WR650)	Includes 2 UG-954/U.
UG-956/U	90° Corner 2/ (E-plane)	RG-69/U	(WR650)	Includes 2 UG-954/U.
UG-957/U	45° Corner 2/ (E-plane)	RG-69/U	(WR650)	Includes 2 UG-954/U.
UG-958/U	90° Corner 2/ (H-plane)	RG-69/U	(WR650)	Includes 2 UG-954/U.
UG-962/ FPS-8	7-1/4-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-103/U	(WR650)	Includes 2 UG-418A/U.
UG-963/ FPS-8	7-1/4-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-69/U	(WR650)	Includes 2 UG-417A/U.
UG-973/U	6-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-110/U	(WR137)	Includes UG-511/U and UG-512/U.
UG-974/U	12-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-109/U		Includes UG-509/U and UG-510/U.
UG-990/U	90° bend	RG-69/U	(WR650)	Includes flanges similar to UG-417A/U.
UG-991/U	90° bend	RG-69/U	(WR650)	Includes flanges similar to UG-417A/U.
UG-996/U	Adapter	RG-48/U RG-109/U	(WR284)	Transition: Includes UG-509/U and UG-65/U.
UG-1042/U	Magic tee	RG-48/U	(WR284)	Mates with UG-54A/U.
UG-1043/U	Magic tee	RG-49/U	(WR187)	Mates with UG-148C/U.
UG-1044/U	Magic tee	RG-50/U	(WR137)	Mates with UG-343B/U.
UG-1045/U	Magic tee	RG-51/U	(WR112)	Mates with UG-52B/U.
UG-1046/U	Magic tee	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Mates with UG-40B/U.
UG-1070/U	Rotary coupler			
UG-1071/U	2-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-51/U RG-66/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-137B/U and UG-138/U.
UG-1072/U	2.38-inch radius, 45° bend	RG-68/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-137B/U and UG-138/U.
UG-1077/U	Magic tee	RG-53/U RG-66/U	(WR42)	Mates with UG-596A/U.
UG-1078/U	Magic tee	RG-96/U	(WR28)	Mates with UG-600A/U.
UG-1088/U	1/4-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Includes 2 UG-39/U.

See footnotes at end of table

TABLE 8.V. Rigid waveguide assemblies — Continued

Type	Functional description	For use with waveguide types		Engineering data
UG-1089/U	1/16-inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Includes 2 UG-39/U.
CG-345/U	1.27-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-53/U RG-66/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-116/U and UG-117/U.
CG-346/U	1.75-inch radius, H-bend (90°)	RG-53/U RG-66/U	(WR42)	Includes UG-116/U and UG-117/U.
CG-471A/U	90° Twist	RG-51/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U.
CG-472A/U	Straight	RG-51/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U.
CG-473/U	Adapter 2-1/2 inch straight	RG-51/U	(WR112)	Includes 2 UG-51/U.
CG-474/U	Adapter 2-1/2 inch straight	RG-51/U	(WR112)	Includes 2 UG-52B/U.
CG-475/U	Straight (pressure section)	RG-51/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U.
CG-495/U	3. inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-51/U	(WR112)	Replaced by UG-863/U.
CG-496/U	3-inch radius, E-bend (90°)	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Replaced by UG-864/U.
CG-501/U	Straight	RG-96/U	(WR28)	Includes 2 UG-383/U.
CG-502/U	Straight	RG-97/U	(WR22)	Includes 2 UG-383/U.
CG-503/U	Straight	RG-98/U	(WR15)	Includes 2 UG-365/U.
CG-504/U	Straight	RG-99/U	(WR12)	Includes 2 UG-387/U.
CG-517/U	Straight	RG-53/U	(WR42)	Includes 2 UG-425/U.
CG-518/U	Straight	RG-66/U	(WR42)	Includes 2 UG-425/U.
CG-575/U	Straight	RG-50/U	(WR137)	Includes UG-150/U and UG-247/U.
CG-637/U	Straight	RG-69/U	(WR650)	Includes 2 UG-417A/U.
CG-639/U	Straight	RG-103/U	(WR650)	Includes 2 UG-418A/U.
CG-844/U	Straight	RG-50/U	(WR137)	Includes UG-343B/U and UG-344/U.
CG-942/U	Straight	RG-75/U	(WR284)	Includes 2 UG-585A/U.
CG-946/U	Straight	RG-75/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-584/U and UG-585A/U.
CG-962/U	Straight	RG-103/U	(WR650)	Includes 2 UG-418A/U.
CG-970/U	Straight	RG-109/U		Includes 1 UG-509/U.
CG-971/U	Straight	RG-110/U		Includes UG-511/U and UG-512/U.

TABLE 8.V. Rigid waveguide assemblies — Continued

Type	Functional description	For use with wave-guide types	Engineering data
CG-972/U	90° twist	RG-110/U	Includes UG-511/U and UG-512/U.
CG-973/U	90° twist	RG-109/U	Includes UG-509/U and UG-510/U.
CG-980/U	90° twist	RG-50/U (WR137)	Includes UG-343B/U and UG-344/U 7.750-inch length overall.
CG-981/U	90° twist	RG-106/U.	Includes UG-440B/U and UG-441/U 7.750-inch length overall.
CG-982/U	90° twist	RG-51/U (WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and UG-52B/U 6.500-inch length overall.
CG-983/U	90° twist	RG-68/U (WR112)	Includes UG-137B/U and UG-138/U 6.500-inch length overall.
CG-984/U	90° twist	RG-52/U (WR90)	Includes UG-39/U and UG-40B/U 5.250-inch length overall.
CG-985/U	90° twist	RG-67/U (WR90)	Includes UG-135/U and UG-136B/U 5.250-inch length overall.
CG-986/U	90° twist	RG-91/U (WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U 3.125-inch length overall.
CG-987/U	90° twist	RG-107/U (WR62)	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U 3.125-inch length overall.
CG-988/U	90° twist	RG-53/U (WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U 2.563-inch length overall.
CG-989/U	90° twist	RG-66/U (WR42)	Includes UG-595/U and UG-596A/U 2.563-inch length overall.
CG-990/U	90° twist	RG-96/U (WR28)	Includes UG-599/U and UG-600A/U 1.813-inch length overall.
CG-991/U	90° twist	RG-121/U (WR42)	Includes UG-597/U and UG-598A/U 2.563-inch length overall.
CG-992/U	90° twist	RG-48/U (WR284)	Includes UG-53/U and UG-54B/U 15.500-inch length overall.
CG-993/U	90° twist	RG-75/U (WR284)	Includes UG-584/U and UG-585A/U 15.500-inch length overall.
CG-994/U	90° twist	RG-49/U (WR187)	Includes UG-148C/U and UG-149A/U 10.250-inch length overall.
CG-995/U	90° twist	RG-95/U (WR187)	Includes UG-406B/U and UG-407/U 10.250-inch length overall.
CG-1010/U	Straight	RG-103/U (WR650)	Includes 2 UG-418A/U.
CG-1049/U	Straight	Navy type 14ACM	Includes UG-368/U and UG-369/U.
CG-1050/U	Straight	Navy type 14ACM	Includes 1 UG-369/U.

TABLE 8.V. Rigid waveguide assemblies — Continued

Type	Functional description	For use with wave-guide types	Engineering data
CG-1051/U	Straight	Navy type 14ACM	Includes UG-368/U.
CG-1117/U	Series tee	RG-95/U (WR187)	Includes 3 UG-407/U.
CG-1118/U	Series tee	RG-106/U (WR137)	Includes 3 UG-441/U.
CG-1119/U	Series tee	RG-53/U (WR42)	Includes 3 UG-595/U.
CG-1120/U	Series tee	RG-96/U (WR28)	Includes 3 UG-599/U.
CG-1121/U	Shunt tee	RG-75/U (WR284)	Includes 3 UG-584/U.
CG-1122/U	Shunt tee	RG-95/U (WR187)	Includes 3 UG-407/U.
CG-1123/U	Shunt tee	RG-53/U (WR42)	Includes 3 UG-595/U.
CG-1124/U	Shunt tee	RG-96/U (WR28)	Includes 3 UG-599/U.
CCG-1128/U	90° step twist	RG-112/U (WR340)	Two cover flanges equiv. to UG-553/U; 5.865-inch length overall.
CG-1129/U	90° step twist	RG-113/U (WR340)	Two cover flanges equiv. to UG-554/U; 5.865-inch length overall.
CG-1130/U	90° step twist	RG-69/U (WR650)	Two cover flanges equiv. to UG-417A/U; 11.716-inch length overall.
CG-1131/U	90° step twist	RG-103/U (WR650)	Two cover flanges equiv. to UG-418A/U; 11.716-inch length overall.
CG-1132/U	90° step twist	RG-104/U (WR430)	Two cover flanges equiv. to UG-435A/U; 7.419-inch length overall.
CG-1133/U	90° step twist	RG-105/U (WR430)	Two cover flanges equiv to UG-437A/U; 7.419-inch length overall.
CG-1134/U	90° step twist	RG-53/U (WR42) RG-66/U	One flange equiv. to UG-595/U, other equiv. to UG-596/U; 0.729-inch length overall.
CG-1135/U	90° step twist	RG-121/U (WR42)	One flange equiv. to UG-598/U, other equiv. to UG-597/U; 0.729-inch length overall.
CG-1136/U	90° step twist	RG-51/U (WR112)	One flange equiv. to UG-52B/U, other equiv. to UG-51/U; 1.953-inch length overall.
CG-1137/U	90° step twist	RG-68/U (WR112)	One flange equiv. to UG-137B/U, other equiv. to UG-138/U; 1.953-inch length overall.

TABLE 8. V. Rigid waveguide assemblies — Continued

Type	Functional description	For use with wave-guide types	Engineering data
CG-1138/U	90° step twist	RG-52/U (WR90)	One flange equiv. to UG-40B/U, other equiv. to UG-39/U; 1.566-inch length overall.
CG-1139/U	90° step twist	RG-67/U (WR90)	One flange equiv. to UG-136B/U, other equiv. to UG-135/U; 1.566-inch length overall.
CG-1140/U	90° step twist	RG-50/U (WR137)	One flange equiv. to UG-343A/U, other equiv. to UG-344/U; 2.384-inch length overall.
CG-1141/U	90° step twist	RG-106/U (WR137)	One flange equiv. to UG-440B/U, other equiv. to UG-441/U; 2.384-inch length overall.
CG-1142/U	90° step twist	RG-48/U (WR284)	One flange equiv. to UG-54B/U, other equiv. to UG-53/U; 4.936-inch length overall.
CG-1143/U	90° step twist	RG-75/U (WR284)	One flange equiv. to UG-585A/U, other equiv. to UG-584/U: 4.936-inch length overall.
CG-1144/U	90° step twist	RG-49/U (WR187)	One flange equiv. to UG-148C/U, other equiv. to UG-149A/U: 3.255-inch length overall.
CG-1145/U	90° step twist	RG-95/U (WR187)	One flange equiv. to UG-406B/U, other equiv. to UG-407/U; 3.255-inch length overall.
CG-1146/U	90° step twist	RG-96/U (WR28)	One flange equiv. to UG-600A/U, other equiv. to UG-599/U; 0.485-inch length overall.
CG-1147/U	90° step twist	RG-91/U RG-107/U (WR62)	One flange equiv. to UG-541A/U, other equiv. to UG-419/U: 1.079-inch length overall.
CG-1148/U	-90° to +90° Rotary step twist	RG-95/U (WR187)	One flange equiv. to UG-406B/U, other equiv. to UG-407/U; 4.020-inch length overall.
CG-1149/U	-90° to +90° Rotary step twist	RG-95/U (WR187)	One flange equiv. to UG-406B/U, other equiv. to UG-407/U; 4.020-inch length overall.
CG-1150/U	-90° to +90° Rotary step twist	RG-52/U (WR90)	One flange equiv. to UG-40B/U, other equiv. to UG-39/U; 2.097-inch length overall.
CG-1151/U	-90° to +90° Rotary step twist	RG-67/U (WR90)	One flange equiv to UG-136B/U, other equiv to UG-135/U; 2.097-inch length overall.
CG-1163/U	Two 90° bends reversing direction	RG-50/U (WR137)	Includes 2 UG-137B/U, at 9100 mc, VSWR is 1.10.

TABLE 8.V. Rigid waveguide assemblies. — Continued

Type	Functional description	For use with waveguide types	Engineering data
CG-1296/U	0-90% rotary step twist	RG-91/U	Includes UG-419/U and UG-541A/U, similar to, but not interchangeable with waveguide assembly CG-1136/U.
CG-1322/U	90° twist	RG-67/U	Includes UG-136B/U and UG-135/U; similar for interchangeable with waveguide assembly CG-985/U
CG-1329/U	Straight		Includes UG-1140/U and UG-418A/U.
CG-1332/U	90° twist	RG-67/U (WR90)	Includes UG-136B/U and UG-135/U.
CG-1383/U	Straight		Includes UG-585A/U and UG-584/U exterior run from transition thru building to radar antenna.
CG-1412/U	Straight		Includes 2 UG-385/U.
CG-1416/U	90° E-bend		Includes UG-585A/U and UG-584/U 11.66-inch length overall.
CG-1421/U	85° E-bend		Includes UG-584/U and UG-585A/U 43.16-inch length overall.
CG-1422/U	U-bend in M-plane		Includes UG-584/U and UG-585A/U 21.31 inch length overall.
CG-1430/U	Straight		Includes UG-585A/U and UG-584/U 128.00-inch length overall.
CG-1513/U	Straight	RG-103/U	Includes 2 UG-418A/U.

1/ This type of corner consists of two sections of waveguide tubing soldered at oblique angles in order to affect the desired degree of bend.

2/ This type of corner consists of three sections of waveguide tubing soldered at oblique angles in order to affect the desired degree of bend.

NOTE:

For VSWR and bandwidth data for bend, corners, and twists refer to page 8.5 of this section.

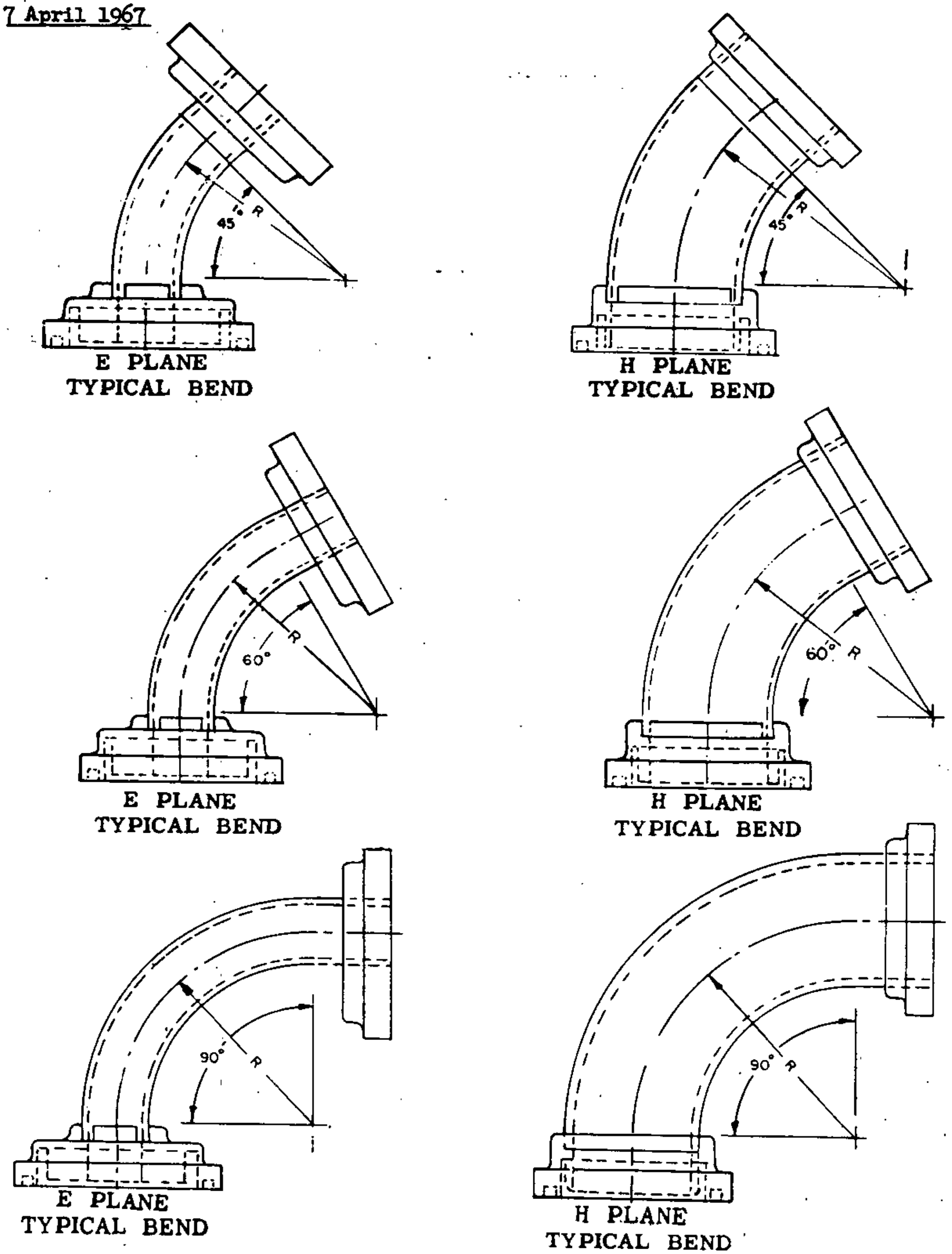
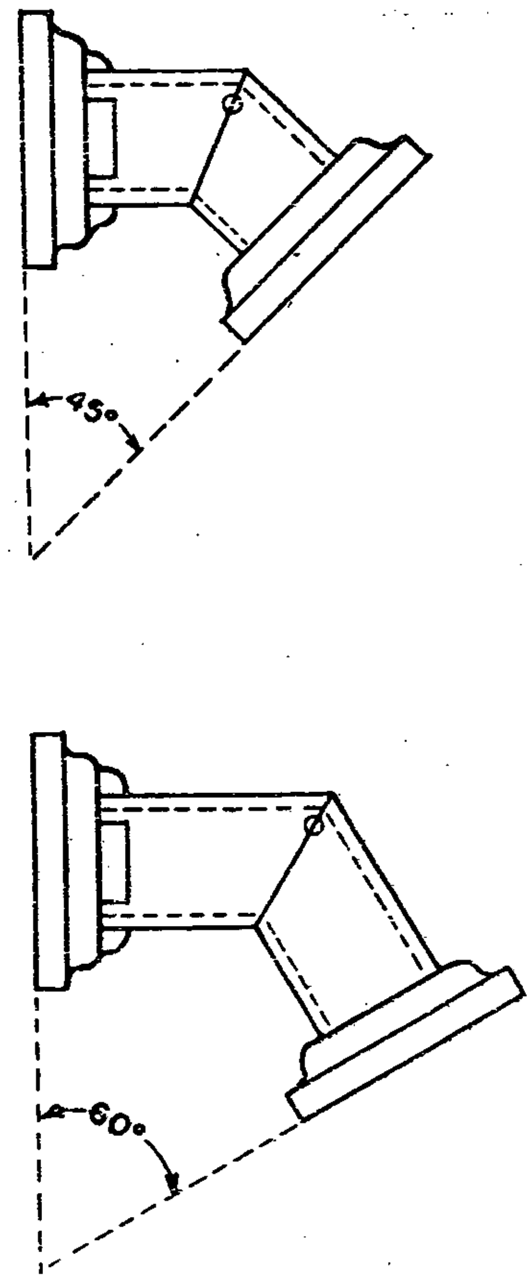
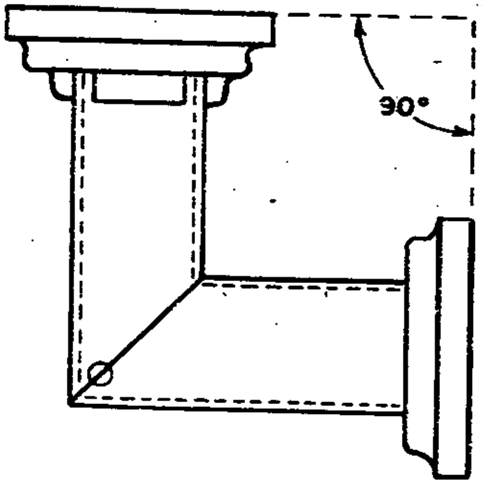


FIGURE 8.1. Typical bends.

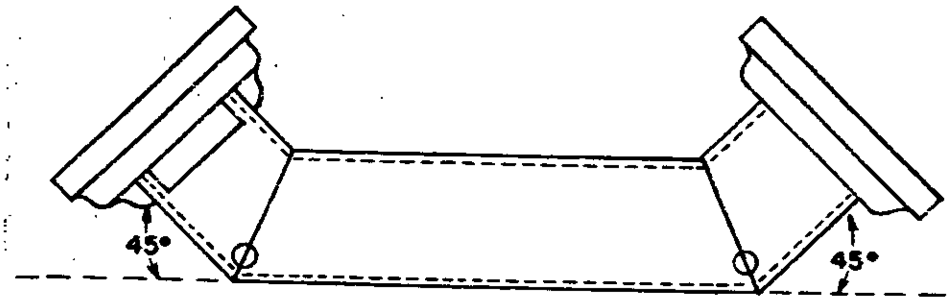


TYPICAL CORNERS UTILIZING
TWO SECTIONS OF WAVEGUIDE

FIGURE 8.2. Typical corners.

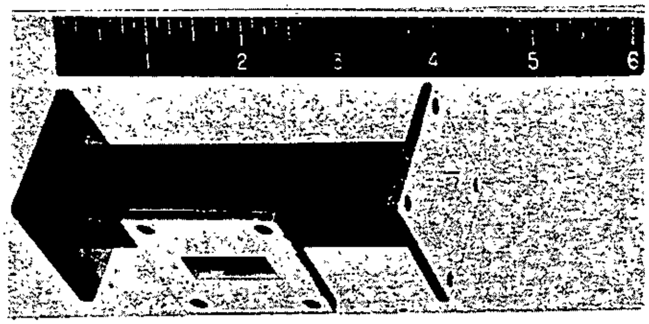


TYPICAL 90° CORNER
UTILIZING TWO SECTIONS
OF WAVEGUIDE

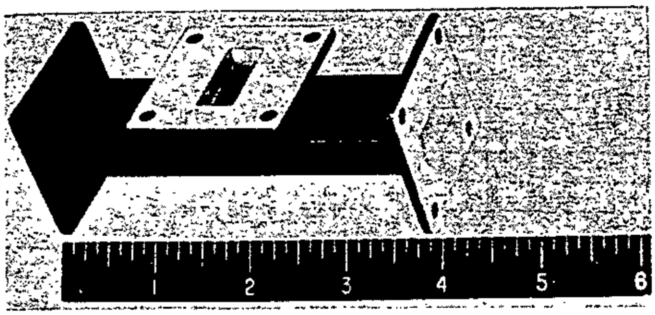


TYPICAL 90° CORNER
UTILIZING THREE SECTIONS
OF WAVEGUIDE

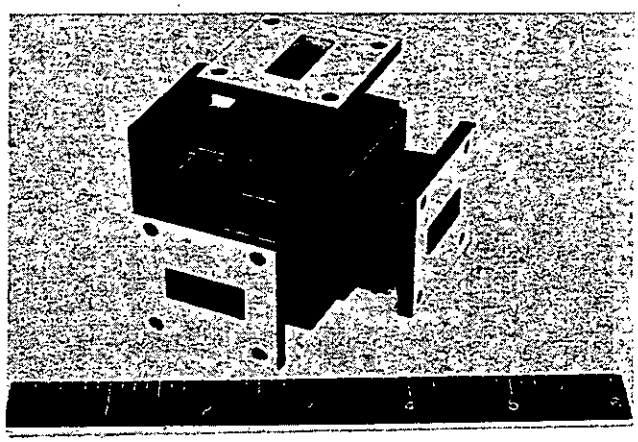
FIGURE 8.2. Typical corners (cont'd).



Typical shunt tee



Typical series tee



Typical magic tee

FIGURE 8.3. Typical shunt, series and magic tee.

SECTION 9 A

WAVEGUIDE ADAPTERS

9.1 General considerations

Waveguide adapters are used to provide a transition from a rigid rectangular waveguide to a coaxial line, using appropriate connectors at each end. Factors to be taken into consideration in using waveguide adapters are similar to those discussed in section 3.

Adapters preferred by the Armed Services are covered by MIL-A-22641 covering series N to waveguide, 5/8-inch coaxial line to waveguide and 7/8-inch coaxial line to waveguide. Contrary to previous practice, this specification does not establish piece part design criteria for the connector. It is a performance specification establishing only overall envelope and mating dimensions.

9.2 Tables.

Table I is a list of preferred waveguide adapters which indicates those adapters that have been selected by the Armed Services as the preferred types for use in electronic equipment. The purpose of the guide is to standardize waveguide adapters and to limit the number of types used in equipment of the Armed Services.

Table II is a list of waveguide adapters indicating functional description and pertinent engineering data.

TABLE 9.I. Preferred waveguide adapters.

UG type	Housing waveguide	Frequency range (MHz)	VSWR over entire freq. range	VSWR over 50% freq. range	Cover flange 1/
UG-397/U	M85/1-069 RG-51/U	7,050 10,000	1.25	1.2	UG-51/U
UG-398/U	M85/1-063 RG-50/U	5,850 8,200	1.25	1.2	UG-344/U
UG-399/U	M85/1-051 RG-49/U	3,950 5,850	1.25	1.2	UG-149A/U
UG-400/U	M85/1-039 RG-48/U	2,600 3,950	1.25	1.2	UG-53/U
UG-403/U	M85/1-063 RG-50/U	5,850 8,200	1.3	1.2	UG-344/U
UG-404/U	M85/1-051 RG-49/U	3,950 5,850	1.3	1.2	UG-149A/U
UG-405/U	M85/1-039 RG-48/U	2,600 3,950	1.3	1.25	UG-53/U
UG-445/U	M85/1-039 RG-48/U	2,600 3,950	1.3	1.25	UG-53/U
UG-446A/U	M85/1-075 RG-52/U	8,200 12,400	1.25	1.2	UG-39/U
UG-520/U	M85/1-063 RG-50/U	5,850 8,200	1.3	1.2	UG-344/U
UG-521/U	M85/1-051 RG-49/U	3,950 5,850	1.3	1.2	UG-149A/U
UG-522/U	M85/1-039 RG-48/U	2,600 3,950	1.3	1.25	UG-53/U
UG-523/U	M85/1-039 RG-48/U	2,600 3,950	1.3	1.25	UG-53/U
UG-952/U	M85/1-027 RG-104/U	1,700 2,600	1.25	1.2	UG-435/U
UG-953/U	M85/1-015 RG-69/U	1,120 1,700	1.25	1.2	UG-417A/U
UG-1647/U	M85/1-065 RG-106/U	5,850 8,200	1.3	1.2	UG-441/U
UG-1648/U	M85/1-065 RG-106/U	5,850 8,200	1.3	1.2	UG-441/U
UG-1649/U	M85/1-041 RG-75/U	2,600 3,950	1.3	1.25	UG-584/U
UG-1650/U	M85/1-041 RG-75/U	2,600 3,950	1.3	1.25	UG-584/U
UG-1651/U	M85/1-053 RG-95/U	3,950 5,850	1.3	1.2	UG-407/U
UG-1652/U	M85/1-053 RG-95/U	3,950 5,850	1.3	1.2	UG-407/U
UG-1653/U	M85/1-071 RG-68/U	7,050 10,000	1.25	1.2	UG-138/U
UG-1654/U	M85/1-065 RG-106/U	5,850 8,200	1.25	1.2	UG-441/U
UG-1655/U	M85/1-053 RG-95/U	3,950 5,850	1.25	1.2	UG-407/U
UG-1656/U	M85/1-041 RG-75/U	2,600 3,950	1.25	1.2	UG-584/U
UG-1657/U	M85-1/077 RG-67/U	8,200 12,400	1.25	1.2	UG-135/U
UG-1658/U	M85/1-029 RG-105/U	1,700 2,600	1.25	1.2	UG-437A/U
UG-1659/U	M85/1-018 RG-103/U	1,120 1,700	1.25	1.2	UG-418A/U
UG-1660/U	M85/1-059 RG-344/U	4,900 7,050	1.25	1.2	RE49C735-14 UG-1355/U
UG-1661/U	M85/1-057 RG-343/U	4,900 7,050	1.25	1.2	RE49C735-13 UG-1354/U
UG-1662/U	M85/1-041 RG-75/U	2,600 3,950	1.3	1.25	UG-584/U
UG-1663/U	M85/1-041 RG-75/U	2,600 3,950	1.3	1.25	UG-584/U

1/ Cover flange in accordance with MIL-F-3922.

TABLE 9.II. Waveguide adapters.

Type	Functional description	For use with wave-guide types		Engineering data
UG-340/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-48/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-66/U and type N female.
UG-397/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-51/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and type N female.
UG-398/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-50/U	(WR137)	Includes UG-344/U and type N female.
UG-399/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-49/U	(WR187)	Includes UG-149A/U and type N female.
UG-400/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-48/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-53/U and type N female.
UG-403/U	Waveguide to 5/8-inch rigid coaxial line	RG-50/U	(WR137)	Includes UG-141/U and UG-344/U.
UG-404/U	Waveguide to 5/8-inch rigid coaxial line	RG-49/U	(WR187)	Includes UG-141/U and UG-149A/U.
UG-405/U	Waveguide to 7/8-inch rigid coaxial line	RG-48/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-46/U and UG-53/U.
UG-445/U	Waveguide to 5/8-inch rigid coaxial line	RG-48/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-53/U and UG-140/U.
UG-446A/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-39/U and type N female.
UG-500/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-48/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-65/U and type N female.
UG-520/U	Waveguide to 5/8-inch coaxial line	RG-50/U	(WR137)	Includes UG-140/U and UG-344/U.
UG-521/U	Waveguide to 5/8-inch coaxial line	RG-49/U	(WR187)	Includes UG-140/U and UG-149A/U.
UG-522/U	Waveguide to 7/8-inch coaxial line	RG-48/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-53/U and UG-45/U.
UG-523/U	Waveguide to 5/8-inch coaxial line	RG-48/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-141/U and UG-53/U.
UG-551A/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-48/U		Includes UG-54A/U and type N female. Replaces UG-551/U.
UG-552/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-69/U	(WR650)	Includes UG-417U and type N male.
UG-591/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-67/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-135/U and type N female.
UG-592/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-67/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-136/U and type N female.
UG-647/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-50/U	(WR137)	
UG-687/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-40A/U and type N male.
UG-688/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-39/U and type N female.
UG-841/FPS-6	Waveguide to type N	RG-75/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-585/U and type N female.
UG-952/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-104/U	(WR430)	Includes UG-435A/U and UG-20B/U.
UG-953/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-69/U	(WR650)	Includes UG-417A/U and UG-20B/U.
UG-1001/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-109/U		Includes UG-509/U and type N female.
UG-1002/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-110/U		Includes UG-511/U and type N female.
UG-1004/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-109/U		Includes UG-509/U and type N female.

TABLE 9.II. Waveguide adapters. (Continued)

Type	Functional description	For use with wave-guide types		Engineering data
UG-1005/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-110/U		Includes UG-511/U and type N female.
UG-1023/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-40A/U and type N female.
UG-1026/U	Waveguide to 1-5/8 inch	RG-46, 69/U	(WR650)	Includes stainless steel UG-417A/U and UG-50/U.
UG-1031/U	Waveguide to 7/8-inch rigid coaxial line	RG-44, 69/U	(WR650)	Includes stainless steel UG-417A/U One end and UG-45/U on other.
UG-1053/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-39/U and type N.
UG-1054/U	Waveguide to type N	RG-51/U	(WR112)	Includes UG-51/U and type N.
UG-1151/U	Waveguide to type C	RG-48/U	(WR284)	Includes UG-53/U and type C.
UG-1152/U	Waveguide to type C	RG-49/U	(WR187)	Includes UG-149A/U and type C.
UG-1153/U	Waveguide to type C	RG-52/U	(WR90)	Includes UG-39/U and type C.
UG-1212/U	Ridged waveguide to ridged waveguide			Connects 3.047 x 1.371 I.D. ridged waveguide to 3.65 x 3.65 I.D. to ridged waveguide.
UG-1217/U	Ridged waveguide to coaxial line			Adapts a 50 ohm coaxial cable to a ridged waveguide system.
UG-1218/U	Waveguide to ridged waveguide	RG-69/U		Connects RG-69/U to 3.047 x 1.371 I.D. ridged waveguide.
UG-1219/U	Waveguide to ridged waveguide	RG-104/U		Connects RG-104/U to 3.047 x 1.371 I.D. ridged waveguide.
UG-1280/U	Waveguide to coaxial			Connects a 9.750 x 4.875 I.D. waveguide to 3.125 OD 50 ohms.
UG-1289/U	Waveguide to type N			Connects a 1.372 x 0.622 I.D. waveguide to type N connector.
UG-1290/U	Waveguide to type N			Connects a 1.872 x 0.872 I.D. waveguide to type N connector.
UG-1647/U	Waveguide to 5/8-inch rigid coaxial line	RG-106/U		Includes UG-141/U and UG-441/U.
UG-1648/U	Waveguide to 5/8-inch rigid coaxial line	RG-106/U		Includes UG-140/U and UG-441/U.
UG-1649/U	Waveguide to 5/8-inch rigid coaxial line	RG-75/U		Includes UG-140/U and UG-584/U.
UG-1650/U	Waveguide to 5/8-inch rigid coaxial line	RG-75/U		Includes UG-141/U and UG-584/U.
UG-1651/U	Waveguide to 5/8-inch rigid coaxial line	RG-95/U		Includes UG-140/U and UG-407/U.
UG-1652/U	Waveguide to 5/8-inch rigid coaxial line	RG-95/U		Includes UG-141/U and UG-407/U.
UG-1653	Waveguide to type N	RG-68/U		Includes UG-138/U and type N female.
UG-1654	Waveguide to type N	RG-106/U		Includes UG-441/U and type N female.
UG-1655	Waveguide to type N	RG-95/U		Includes UG-407/U and type N female.

TABLE 9.II. Waveguide adapters. (Continued)

Type	Functional description	For use with waveguide types	Engineering data
UG-1656	Waveguide to type N	RG-75/U	Includes UG-584/U and type N female.
UG-1657	Waveguide to type N	RG-67/U	Includes UG-135/U and type N female.
UG-1658	Waveguide to type N	RG-105/U	Includes UG-437A/U and type N female.
UG-1659	Waveguide to type N	RG-103/U	Includes UG-418A/U and type N female.
UG-1660	Waveguide to type N	RG-344/U	Includes UG-1355/U and type N female.
UG-1661	Waveguide to type N	RG-343/U	Includes UG-1354/U and type N female.
UG-1662	Waveguide to 7/8-inch rigid coaxial line	RG-75/U	Includes UG-45/U and UG-584/U.
UG-1663	Waveguide to 7/8-inch rigid coaxial line	RG-75/U	Includes UG-46/U and UG-584/U.

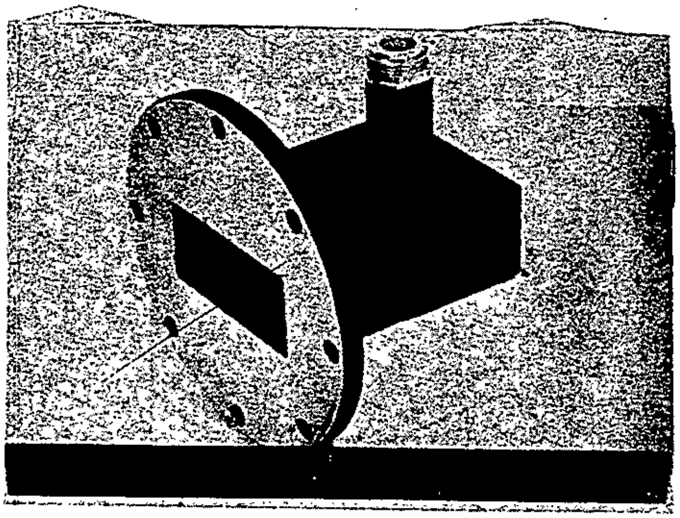


FIGURE 9.1. Typical waveguide to type N adapter.

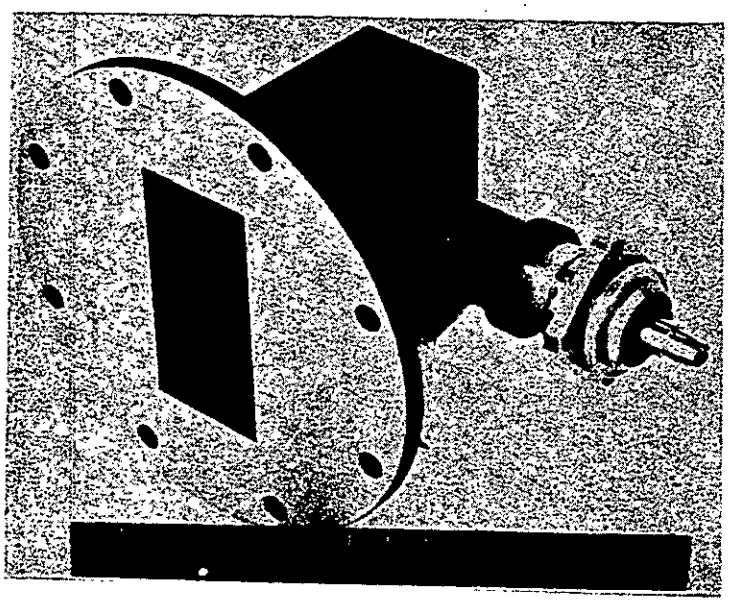


FIGURE 9.2. Typical waveguide to coaxial line adapter.

SECTION 10

WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES

10-1 General considerations.

General considerations for waveguide switches are similar to those for RF switches discussed in section 4.

10-2 Tables.

The waveguide switches listed in this part are used in conjunction with preferred waveguide flanges. They may be operated manually, or can be operated electrically by remote control. They are available in a varied number of switching positions and are designed for specific applications.

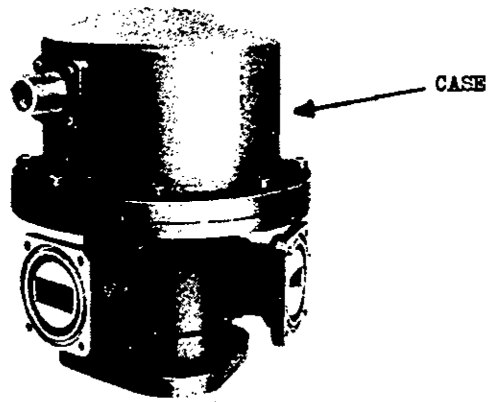
WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES

Type	Frequency (Kmc/sec)	VSWR	No. of parts	Flange Type	Method of actuation	Engineering data
SA-221/MPN-5			2		2 Motors	28_v DC
SA-222/UP			2		Motor	28_v DC
SA-269/U	27.0-29.0		3	UG-599/U UG-600/U	Solenoid	120_v AC
SA-270/U	27.0-29.0		3	UG-599/U UG-600/U	Solenoid	120_v AC
SA-361/U	27.0-29.0		3	UG-599/U UG54A/U	Motor	
SA-340/U		1.05	3			
SA-364/U	9.18 (max)				Solenoid	48_v DC
SA-374/U			2		Solenoid	
SA-380/U	7.05-10.0		3	UG-53/U	Manual	
SA-381/U	7.05-10.0		3	UG-53/U	Manual	
SA-436/FPS-14	7.05-10.0		3	UG-53/U	Motor	115_v AC
SA-437/BPS-3	5.12-366		3	UG-344A/U	Motor	115_v AC
SA-448/FPS-20	1.12-1.70		4	UG-418A/U	Motor	120_v AC
SA-489/U	2.8-2.95	1.10	3	UG-584/U UG-585/U	Solenoid	28_v DC
SA-490/U	2.8-2.95	1.10	3	UG-584/U UG-585/U	Solenoid	110_v DC
SA-509/U	3.10-3.50	1.10	3	UG-584/U UG-585/U	Solenoid	28_v DC
SA-510/U	3.10-3.50	1.10	3	UG-584/U UG-585/U	Solenoid	110_v DC
SA-511/U	8.5-9.6	1.10	3	UG-135/U UG-136/U	Solenoid	28_v DC
SA-512/U	8.5-9.6	1.10	3	UG-52/U UG-51/U	Solenoid	28_v DC
SA-516/U	5.0-6.0	1.10	3	UG-406/U UG-407/U	Solenoid	28_v DC
SA-518/ APS-62	7.05-10.0		3	UG-53A/U UG-54A/U	Solenoid	28_v DC
SA-527/APX			3		Solenoid	28_v DC
SA-540/UP	1.12-1.70		3	UG-417A/U UG-418A/U	Motor or Manual	115_v AC
SA-541/UP	2.2-3.3		3	UG-553/U UG-554/U	Motor or Manual	115_v AC

WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES — Continued

Type	Frequency (Kms/sec)	VSWR	No. of parts	Flange Type	Method of actuation	Engineering data
SA-560/FPS-33	1.12-1.70		3	UG-417A/U UG-418A/U	Motor	120_v AC
SA-563/U	8.2-12.4		9	UG-40B/U UG-39/U		
SA-583/U	13.0-17.0	1.10 (max)	3	UG-541/U UG-419/U	Solenoid	115_v AC
SA-605/U			3	UG-137B/U	Solenoid	28_v DC
SA-610/TPN-12			3		Solenoid	
SA-641/U	2.3-5.0		3	UG-53/U UG-54A/U	Solenoid	115_v AC
SA-642/U	5.0-10.75		3	UG-343/U UG-344/U	Solenoid	115_v AC
SA-643/U			3		Solenoid	110_v AC
SA-667/U			3	UG-137A/U	Manual	
SA-698/FPS-26			3		Motor	120_v AC
SA-699/FPS-26			3		Motor	120_v AC
SA-709/FPS-26			3		Motor	120_v AC

TYPICAL WAVEGUIDE SWITCH



NOTE: OUTSIDE CASE MAY BE RECTANGULAR OR CIRCULAR

SECTION 11

FITTINGS FOR RIGID COAXIAL LINES

11-1 General considerations.

General considerations for fittings for rigid coaxial lines are similar to those discussed for waveguide couplings, Section 7.

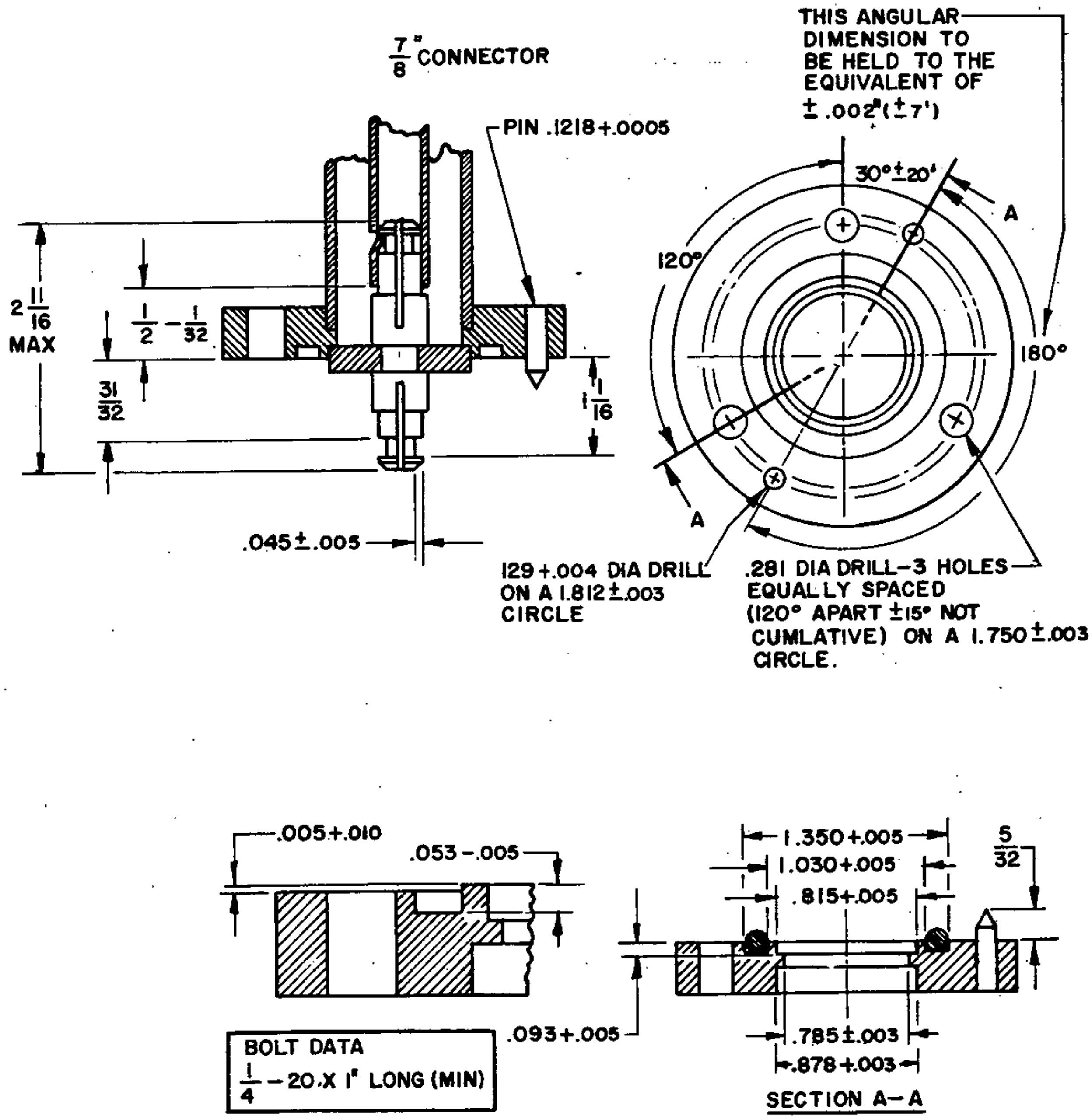
11-2 Table.

The fittings listed in this part are weatherproof and can be used at the same frequencies and power for which the associated coaxial line is designed.

FITTINGS FOR RIGID COAXIAL LINES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	FOR USE WITH	FOR LINE SIZE	ENGINEERING DATA
UG-43/U	Male coupling	RG-49/U	1/2	Mates with UG-44/U
UG-44/U	Female coupling	RG-47/U	1/2	Mates with UG-43/U
UG-45/U	Male coupling	RG-44/U	7/8	Mates with UG-46/U
UG-46/U	Female coupling	RG-44/U	7/8	Mates with UG-45/U
UG-47/U	Male coupling	RG-45/U	1-1/4	Mates with UG-48/U
UG-48/U	Female coupling	RG-45/U	1-1/4	Mates with UG-47/U
UG-49/U	Male coupling	RG-46/U	1-5/8	Mates with UG-50/U
UG-50/U	Female coupling	RG-46/U	1-5/8	Mates with UG-49/U
UG-140/U	Male coupling	RG-76/U	5/8	Mates with UG-141/U
UG-141/U	Female coupling	RG-76/U	5/8	Mates with UG-140/U
UG-267/U	Male coupling	RG-80/U	15/16	Mates with UG-268/U
UG-268/U	Female coupling	RG-80/U	15/16	Mates with UG-267/U
UG-339/U	Adapter			1-5/8 inch to 3-1/8 coaxial transition
UG-465/U	Tee	RG-76/U	5/8	Includes 3 UG-140/U
UG-466/U	Tee	RG-44/U	7/8	Includes 3 UG-45/U
UG-508/U	Adapter			7/8 inch to 3/8 inch coaxial transition
UG-677/U	Coupling	RG-128/U	1-5/8	1 male, 1 female
UG-1115/U	Female coupling	RG-155/U	7/8	Mates with UG-1116/U
UG-1116/U	Male coupling	RG-155/U	7/8	Mates with UG-1115/U
UG-1117/U	Bend, 45°	RG-155/U	7/8	0-2 kmc frequency range; 50 ohm impedance
UG-1118/U	Adapter		1-5/8 to 7/8	0-2 kmc frequency range; 50 ohm impedance
UG-1156/U	Elbow, Right angle	RG-153/U	1-5/8	Includes flanges UG-1157 and UG-1163/U
UG-1157/U	Outer contact flange	RG-153/U	1-5/8	Mates with UG-1163/U
UG-1158/U	Outer contact flange	RG-155/U	7/8	Mates with UG-1159/U
UG-1159/U	Outer contact flange	RG-155/U	7/8	Mates with UG-1158/U
UG-1160/U	Adapter	RG-153/U & -155/U	1-5/8 to 7/8	Includes flange UG-1158/U on one end; other end mates with UG-1163/U
UG-1161/U	Bullet	RG-153/U	1-5/8	0-2 kmc frequency range; 50 ohm impedance
UG-1162/U	Elbow, Right angle	RG-155/U	7/8	Includes flanges UG-1158/U and UG-1159/U
UG-1163/U	Outer contact flange	RG-153/U	1-5/8	Mates with UG-1157/U
UG-1164/U	Bullet	RG-155/U	7/8	0-4 kmc frequency range; 50 ohm impedance
CG-1373/U (ft-in)	Line section assembly	RG-153/U	7/8	Includes flanges UG-1157/U & UG-1163/U
CG-1374/U (ft-in)	Line section assembly	RG-155/U	1-5/8	Includes flanges UG-1158/U & UG-1159/U
MX-1066/U	Coupling		1-5/8	
MX-1067/U	Coupling		1-5/8	

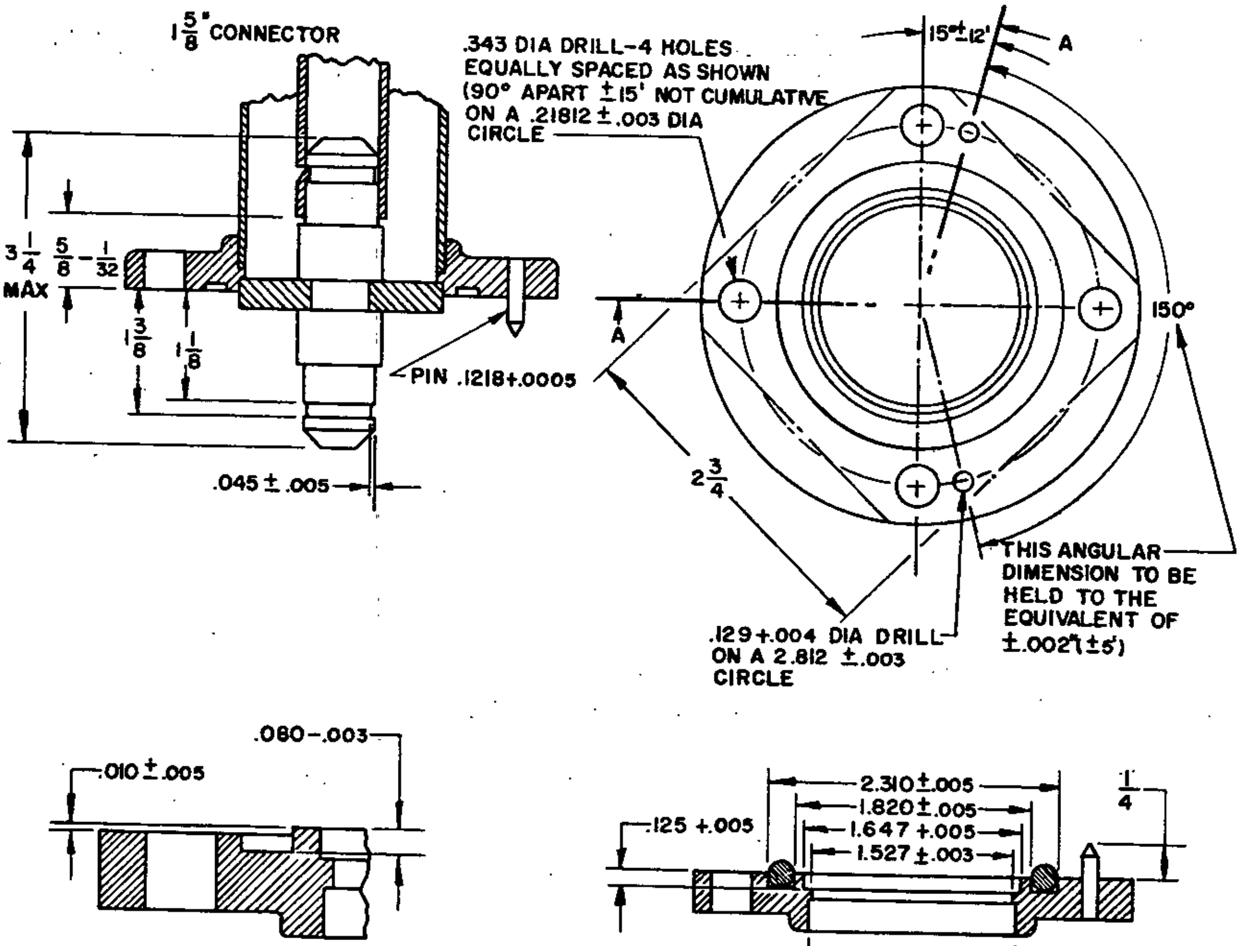
EIA Standard RS-225
Rigid Coaxial Transmission Line
Flanges (50 Ohms)



NOTES: 1. FRACTIONAL DIMENSIONS $\pm\frac{1}{64}$ UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
2. ALL DIAMETERS TO BE CONCENTRIC WITHIN .005 EXCEPT STOCK SIZE (O.D.)

FIG. 1

EIA Standard RS-225
Rigid Coaxial Transmission Line
Flanges (50 Ohms)

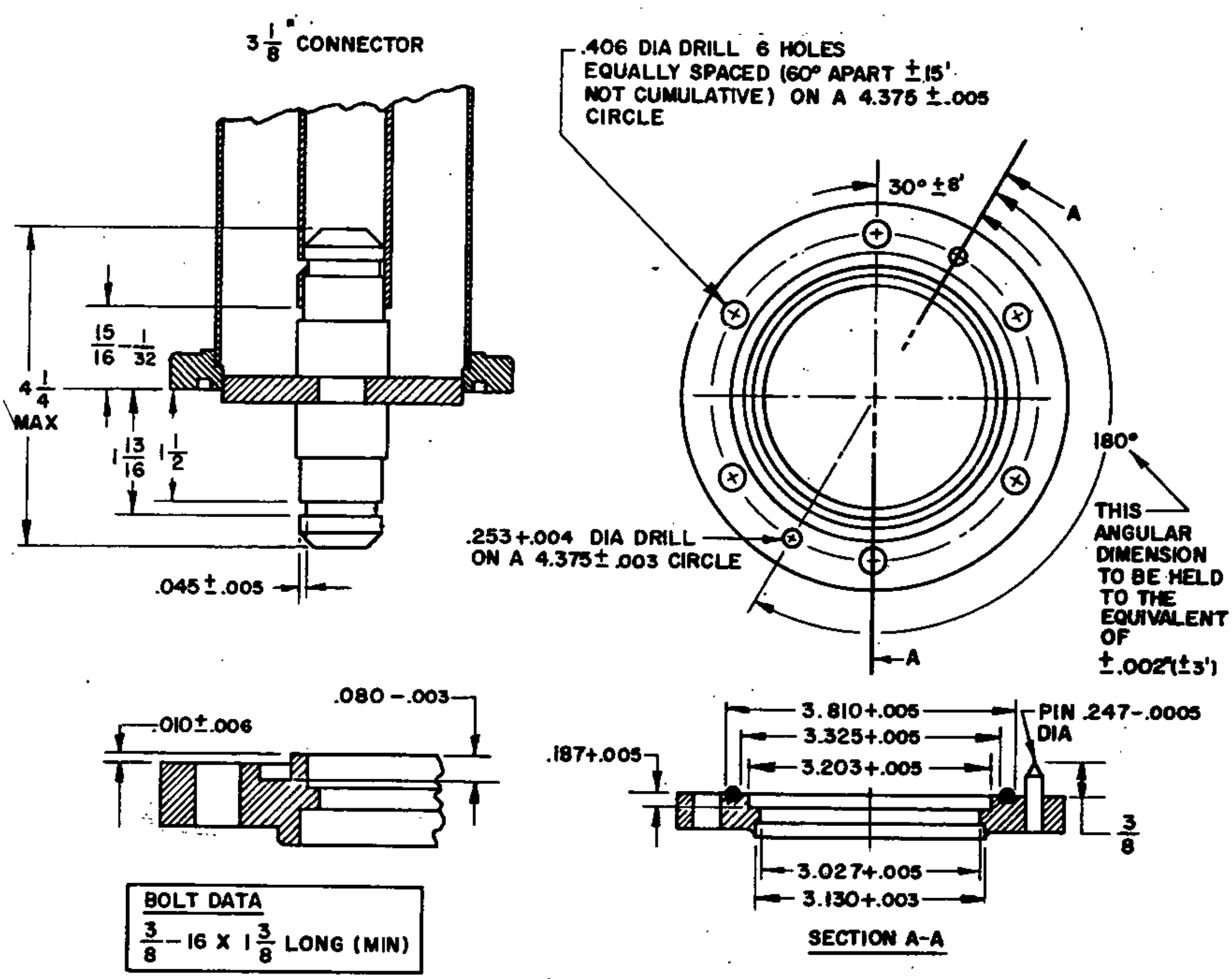


BOLT DATA
5/16 - 18 X 1 3/8 LONG (MIN)

NOTES: 1. FRACTIONAL DIMENTIONS ±1/64 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
2. EITHER SQUARE OR ROUND FLANGE IS ACCEPTABLE
3. ALL DIAMETERS TO BE CONCENTRIC WITHIN .005 EXCEPT STOCK SIZE (O.D.)

FIG. 2

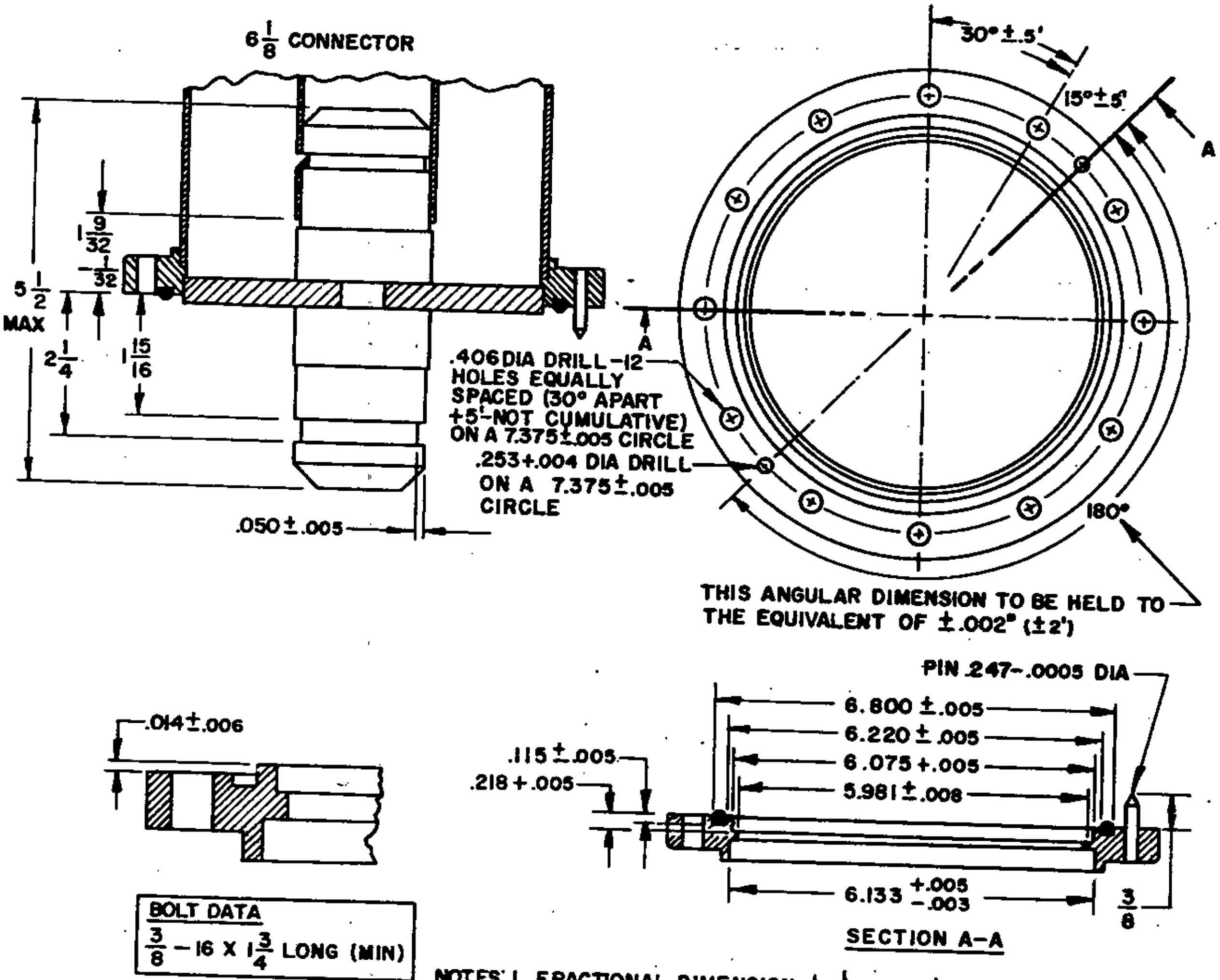
EIA Standard RS-225
Rigid Coaxial Transmission Line
Flanges (50 Ohms)



NOTES: 1. FRACTIONAL DIMENSIONS ±1/64 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. ALL DIAMETERS TO BE CONCENTRIC WITHIN .005 EXCEPT STOCK SIZE O.D.

FIG 3

EIA Standard RS-225
Rigid Coaxial Transmission Line
Flanges (50 Ohms)



NOTES: 1. FRACTIONAL DIMENSION $\pm \frac{1}{64}$ UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

2. ALL DIAMETERS TO BE CONCENTRIC WITHIN .005 EXCEPT STOCK SIZE (O.D.)

FIG. 4

SECTION 12

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

12-1 General considerations.

Directional couplers are designed to provide nominal responses in secondary lines to propagation on the main line. The uni-directional coupler provides a nominal response in the secondary line to propagation in the main line, in one direction only. A bi-directional coupler provides separate and simultaneous nominal responses in the secondary lines to each of the two directions of propagation in the main line while a multi-directional coupler provides more than two such nominal responses.

12-2 Table.

This part lists the directional couplers currently used by the Armed Services.

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

Type	Description	For use with	Primary line termination	Secondary line output	Coupling[1] (db)	Engineering data
CU-57/AP	Unidirectional		UG-46/U	UG-45/U		
CU-60/AP	Unidirectional		UG-46/U	UG-45/U		
CU-72/APS-15B	Unidirectional	RG-52/U			20	
CU-73/APS-15A	Unidirectional	RG-52/U			20	
CU-78/UP	Bidirectional	RG-51/U		Type N female	26.5	8.5 - 9.6 KMC
CU-79/UP	Bidirectional	RG-51/U		Type N female	26	9.32 - 9.43 KMC
CU-83/U	Unidirectional	RG-48/U		Type N female	27	
CU-89/UP	Unidirectional			Type N female	20	X-band used in MK-12
CU-90/UP	Unidirectional			Type N female	20	2.9 - 3.1 KMC
CU-95/UP	Unidirectional	RG-48/U		Type N female	34	3.4 - 3.7 KMC
CU-103/APS-32	Unidirectional	RG-53/U		UG-116/U	20	
CU-104/APS-34	Unidirectional	RG-53/U		UG-116/U	20	
CU-105/APS-31	Unidirectional	UG-39/U	UG-39/U and UG-40/U	Type N female	25	
CU-106A/APS-33	Unidirectional	UG-40/U	Mates UG-40/U	Type N female	25	
CU-115/U	Unidirectional	RG-46/U		Type N female	25	
CU-118/UP	Unidirectional			Type N female	20	8.995 - 9.175 KMC
CU-122/U		RG-52/U	UG-39/U UG-40/U	Type N	20	8.20 - 12.40 KMC
CU-123/U	Unidirectional	RG-44/U	UG-45/U and UG-46/U	Type N	26.5	
CU-127/UP	Unidirectional	RG-53/U	UG-116/U and UG-117/U	UG-117/U	20	23.5 - 24.5 KMC
CU-129/APS-19	Unidirectional			Type N female	25	
CU-135/UP	Bidirectional	RG-52/U	UG-39/U and UG-40/U		20	
CU-136/UP	Bidirectional	RG-66/U	UG-116/U and UG-117/U	UG-116/U and UG-117/U	20	
CU-137/APS-23	Unidirectional	RG-52/U	UG-39/U and UG-40/U	Type N female	30	

[1] See footnote at end of table.

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS — Continued

Type	Description	For use with	Primary line termination	Secondary line output	Coupling 1/ (db)	Engineering data
CU-146/UP	Bidirectional	RG-52/U	UG-39/U and UG-40/U	Type N female	20	VSWR 1.1 9.09 KMC
CU-147/U	Unidirectional	7/8-in. coaxial	UG-46/U and UG-45/U	Type N female	35	
CU-159/U		RG-52/U	UG-39/U and UG-40/U	Cover flange Choke flange		8.20 - 12.40
CU-160/UP	Bidirectional	RG-51/U		Type N female	25.3	
CU-162/U	Bidirectional	RG-51/U	UG-51/U	UG-39/U	23 incident; 33 reflection	
CU-164/AP		RG-51/U	UG-51/U and UG-52A/U	Cover flange Choke flange	30	7.05 - 10.00 KMC
CU-165/U	Bidirectional	RG-51/U		Type N female	30	
CU-175/U			UG-60A/U Each End	Series HN	0.5	
CU-176/AP	Unidirectional	RG-52/U	UG-39/U and UG-40/U	Type N female	20	
CU-177/MPN-1B		RG-48/U	UG-53/U and UG-54A/U	Cover flange Choke flange	25	2.60 - 3.95 KMC
CU-187/U	Unidirectional	RG-92/U	UG-45/U and UG-46/U	Type N female	20	0.12 - 0.24 KMC 50 watts average power
CU-188/U	Unidirectional	RG-92/U	UG-45/U and UG-46/U	Type N female	20	0.24 - 0.48 KMC
CU-189/U	Unidirectional	RG-92/U	UG-45/U and UG-46/U	Type N female	20	0.48 - 0.96 KMC
CU-190/U	Unidirectional	RG-92/U	UG-45/U and UG-46/U	Type N female	20	0.96 - 1.99 KMC
CU-191/U	Unidirectional	RG-92/U	UG-45/U and UG-46/U	Type N female	20	2.70 - 3.35 KMC
CU-198/U	Unidirectional	RG-48/U	UG-53/U	Type N female	20	2.70 - 3.35 KMC
CU-199/U	Unidirectional	RG-48/U	UG-53/U	Type N female	20	3.35 - 4.00 KMC
CU-200/U	Unidirectional	RG-49/U	UG-149A/U	Type N female	20	4.0 - 5.0 KMC

1 See footnote at end of table.

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS — Continued

Type	Description	For use with	Primary line termination	Secondary line output	Coupling[1] (db)	Engineering data
CU-201/U	Unidirectional	RG-49/U	UG-149A/U	Type N female	20	5.0 - 6.0 KMC
CU-202/U	Unidirectional	RG-50/U	UG-344/U	Type N female	20	5.3 - 7.0 KMC
CU-203/U	Unidirectional	RG-50/U	UG-344/U	Type N female	20	7.0 - 8.2 KMC
CU-204/U	Unidirectional	RG-51/U	UG-51/U	Type N female	20	7.0 - 8.5 KMC
CU-205/U	Unidirectional	RG-51/U	UG-51/U	Type N female	20	8.5 - 10.0 KMC
CU-206/U	Unidirectional	RG-52/U	UG-39/U	Type N female	20	8.2 - 10.3 KMC
CU-207/U	Unidirectional	RG-52/U	UG-39/U	UG-39/U	20	10.3 - 12.4 KMC
CU-208/U	Unidirectional	RG-91/U	UG-419/U	UG-419/U	20	12.4 - 15.2 KMC
CU-209/U	Unidirectional	RG-91/U	UG-419/U	UG-419/U	20	15.2 - 18.0 KMC
CU-210/U	Unidirectional	RG-53/U	UG-425/U	UG-425/U	20	18.0 - 22.2 KMC
CU-211/U	Unidirectional	RG-53/U	UG-425/U	UG-425/U	20	22.2 - 26.5 KMC
CU-212/U	Unidirectional	RG-96/U	UG-381/U	UG-381/U	20	26.5 - 31.5 KMC
CU-213/U	Unidirectional	RG-96/U	UG-381/U	UG-381/U	20	31.5 - 36.0 KMC
CU-214/UP	Unidirectional	RG-92/U	UG-45/U and UG-46/U	Type N female	35	
CU-217/U	Unidirectional	RG-67/U	UG-136/U and UG-135/U	Type N female	20	Similar to CG-176/AP
CU-222/U	Bidirectional			Type UHF	20	300 ohm open wire
CU-224/U	Unidirectional	1-5/8-inch line	UG-49/U and UG-50/U	Type N female	33	1.15 - 1.35 KMC
CU-225/U	Unidirectional	RG-69/U	UG-417/U	Type N female	35	1.13 - 1.35 KMC
CU-233/FPS-3		RG-69/U	UG-417A/U	Contact flange UG-417A/U	35	1.12 - 1.70 KMC
CU-236/CPN-18		RG-48/U	UG-200/A/U UG-214/U	Choke flange	27	2.60 - 3.95 KMC
CU-243/UP		RG-48/U	UG-200/U	Choke flange	35	2.60 - 3.95 KMC
CU-245/U		RG-50/U	UG-150/U	Contact flange UG-150/U	20	5.85 - 8.20 KMC

[1] See footnote at end of table.

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS — Continued

Type	Description	For use with	Primary line termination	Secondary line output	Coupling[1] (db)	Engineering data
CU-258/U	Unidirectional	RG-52/U	UG-39/U and UG-40/U	TypeNN female	30	
CU-263/U		RG-52/U	UG-39/U	Cover flange	25	3.20 - 12.40 KMC
CU-267/U		RG-52/U	UG-39/U and UG-40A/U	Cover flange Choke flange	22	8.20 - 12.40 KMC
CU-295/U	Unidirectional	RG-48/U	UG-54/U and UG-53/U		37.2	2860 - 2900 MC
CU-312/SPS-12				Type N	38	
CU-316/APS-20B	Unidirectional			Type N female	40.0	2850 - 1910 MC
CU-319/FPS-8	Unidirectional			Type N female	44.5	1200 - 1400 MC
CU-323/APN-81				Type N	20	
CU-325/U	Bidirectional	RG-69/U	UG-417A/U	Type N female	35.0	1250 - 1350 MC
CU-333/URN-60	Bidirectional	RG-17, 18/U	UG-154/U and UG-352A/U	Type N male	47.0	2000 - 4200 MC VSWR 1.5
CU-338/AP	Unidirectional	RG-51/U	UG-52A/U UG-51/U		27.0	9335 - 9415 MC
CU-339/AP	Unidirectional	RG-52/U	UG-40A/U and UG-39/U		22.7	9205 - 9285 MC
CU-341/U	Unidirectional	RG-52/U		Type N	20	9310 - 9415 MC
CU-349/APS-25		RG-51/U	UG-51/U UG-52/U	Type N	20	7.05 - 10.00
CU-354/MPQ-12		RG-44/U	UG-45/U and UG-46/U	Type N	25	
CU-356/SPN-18		RG-51/U	UG-51/U and UG-52A/U	Type N	21	7.05 - 10.00 KMC
CU-358/U					43	
CU-387/FPN-28		RG-75/U	UG-584/U UG-585	Type N female	35	2.60 - 3.95 KMC
CU-388/FPN-28		RG-67/U	UG-135/U and UG-136A/U		20	8.20 - 12.40 KMC
CU-401/APS-64		RG-52/U	UG-39/U and UG-40A/U			8.20 - 12.40 KMC

1 See footnote at end of table.

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS — Continued

Type	Description	For use with	Primary line termination	Secondary line output	Coupling[1] (db)	Engineering data
CU-428/FPN-13		CG-154/U	UG-40/U Each end		10	8.20 - 12.40 KMC
CU-430/URN-3		RG-44/U	UG-45/U and UG-46/U		40	
CU-431/URN-3		RG-55/U	UG-264/U	Type BNC	25	
CU-446/GPS-4		RG-69/U	UG-418A/U	Type N Male	40	1.12 - 1.70 KMC
CU-447/APW-16		RG-67/U	UG-135/U and UG-136A/U		15.5	8.20 - 12.40 KMC
CU-453/FPS-14		RG-48/U	UG-53/U and UG-54A/U			2.60 - 3.95 KMC
CU-455/URM-87		RG-117/U and RG-118/U	UG-532A/U	Type LT	40	
CU-456/U		RG-17/U and RG-18/U	UG-352/U	Type LC	30	
CU-457/APX		RG-52/U	UG-39/U and UG-40A/U	Type N Male	15	8.20 - 12.40 KMC
CU-479/APQ-39		RG-96/U	UG-599/U and UG-600		20	26.50 - 40.00 KMC
CU-484( )/UP					10	
CU-485( )/UP					10	
CU-515/FPS-19		RG-46/U	UG-49/U and UG-50/U	UG-58/U	20	
CU-516/FPS-20		RG-69/U	UG-418A/U	Type N Male	40	1.12 - 1.70 KMC
CU-528/U		RG-113/U	UG-554/U	Type N female	20	2.20 - 3.30 KMC
CU-529/MPS-16		RG-49/U	UG-148B/U and UG-149A/U	Type N female	37	3.95 - 5.85 KMC
CU-545/APN-1					20	
CU-549/TPS-1D		RG-69/U	UG-417A/U	Type N female	30	1.12 - 1.70 KMC
CU-556/FPS-6A		RG-75/U	UG-584/U and UG-585/U		18	2.60 - 3.95 KMC
CU-583/FPS-18				Type HNC		
CU-597/FPS-7				Type N	50	

1 See footnote at end of table.

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS — Continued

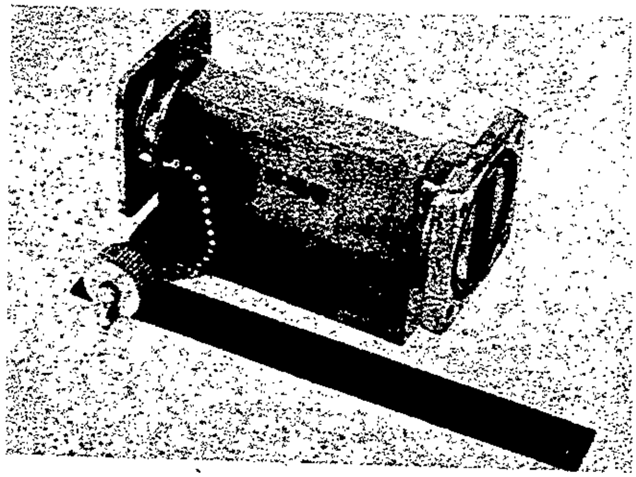
Type	Description	For use with	Primary line termination	Secondary line output	Coupling[1] (db)	Engineering data
CU-606/GPS		RG-69/U	UG-418A/U	Type HN receptacle	23	1.12 - 1.70 KMC
CU-608/U		RG-153/U	UG-1163/U			
CU-609/U		RG-155/U	UG-1159/U			
CU-610/UR		RG-85A/U	UG-1170/U	End Seal		
CU-632/U				Type HN	50	
CU-652/UR			UG-560/U	Type HN	20	
CU-653/UR			UG-560/U	Type HN	20	
CU-662/GPQ-T1A			UG-571A/U	C Connector	40	
CU-673/U		RG-91/U	UG-541/U	Choke flange	10	
CU-681/GRN-9C			UG-290A/U	BNC Connector	30	
CU-682/GRN-9C			UG-290A/U	BNC Connector	40	
CU-721/TPN-12				Type N	25	
CU-730/U					28	
CU-733/APS-80						
CU-735/SPS-5C						
CU-739/SP		RG-218/U and RG-219/U	UG-155B/U	Type LC	40	
CU-742/FPN-34		RG-69/U	UG-417A/U	Type N female	56	1.12 - 1.70 KMC
CU-743/FPN-34		RG-69/U	UG-417A/U	Type N female	56	1.12 - 1.70 KMC
CU-767/FPS-35				Type N	68 74	
CU-773/URA-27			UG-560/U	Type HN	20	
CU-783/APW-22						
CU-785/GKA-5		RG-8/U and RG-9/U	UG-61E/U	Type HN		
CU-790/FPS-30					0	
CU-802/GKA-5			UG-1094/U	BNC Connector		
CU-817/FRT-49					60 to 90	
CU-820/URA-34			UG-560/U	Type HN		
CU-823/FPS-61		RG-69/U	UG-418A/U	Type HN Receptacle	30	1.12 - 1.70 KMC
CU-824/FPS-61		RG-69/U	UG-418A/U	Type HN Receptacle	30	1.12 - 1.70 KMC
CU-845/FRT-49				Type N	60 to 90	
CU-848/FPS-6					0.2	
CU-851/ALQ-23			UG-28A/U	Type N	3	
CU-852/ALQ-23				Type LT	40	

1 See footnote at end of table.

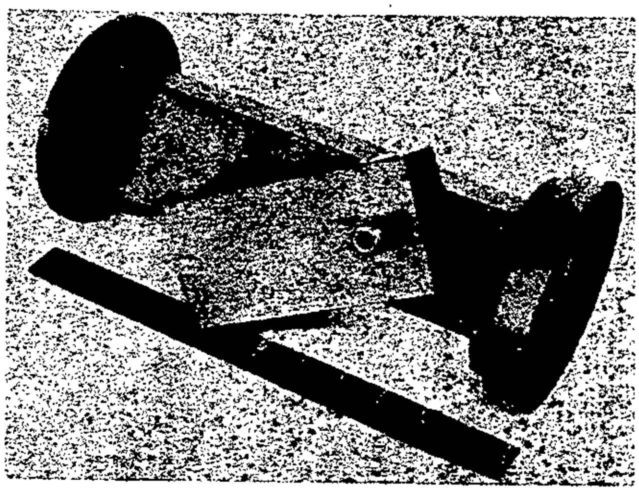
DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS — Continued

Type	Description	For use with	Primary line termination	Secondary line output	Coupling[1] (db)	Engineering data
CU-853/ALQ-23			UG-352B/U	Type LC	40	
CU-854/ALQ-23			UG-29B/U	Type N	48	
CU-857/UP				Type N	43.5	
CU-861( )/U		RG-69/U	UG-418A/U	Type N	30	1.12 - 1.70 KMC

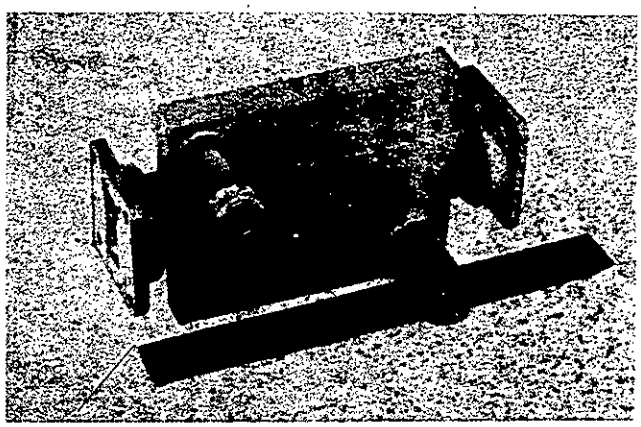
[1] Unless otherwise noted, the degree of coupling is the same for both incident and reflected waves in bidirectional couplers.



TYPICAL UNIDIRECTIONAL COUPLER



TYPICAL UNIDIRECTIONAL COUPLER



TYPICAL BIDIRECTIONAL COUPLER

SECTION 13

DUMMY LOADS

13-1 General considerations.

Dummy, or artificial loads, are available in the frequency range from 1.12 to 40 kmc. Each has a limited frequency range over which it provides a satisfactory match to the transmission line it terminates. Loads of various powers are available.

The devices usually consist of a resistance element in a shorted section which appears to the transmission line as an infinite line. When in use, the specified average power, and the peak power at any one frequency, should not be exceeded.

13-2 Table.

The loads listed in this part are those commonly used by the Armed Services.

DUMMY LOADS

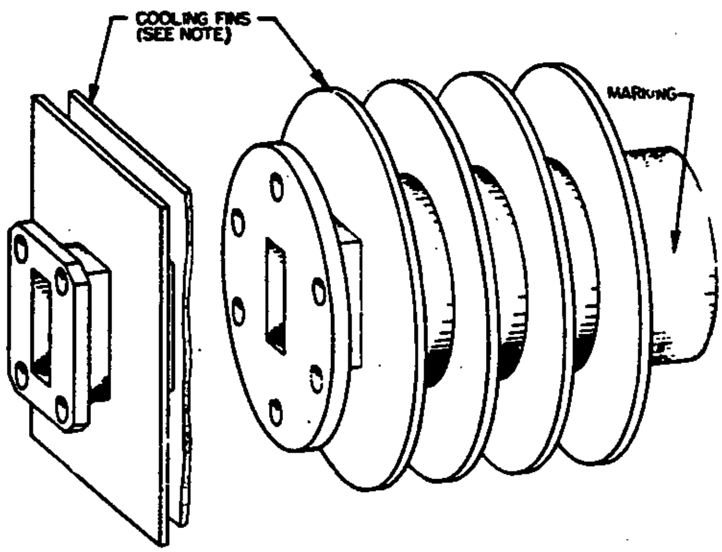
TYPE	FRE-QUEN-CY (kmc/sec)	FOR USE WITH	TERMINA-TION	AVER-AGE POWER (Watts)	PEAK POWER (lowest to highest frequency)	ENGINEERING DATA
DA-6/U	8.50-9.60	RG-52/U	UG-40/U	200	300 kw	See note
DA-7/UP	7.05-10.00	3/8 coax	UG-23B/U	1	1 kw	Max. VSWR 1.1
DA-8/UP	5.65-7.05	3/8 coax	UG-23B/U	1	1 kw	Max. VSWR 1.1
DA-9/UP	4.00-5.65	7/8 coax	UG-23B/U	1	1 kw	Max. VSWR 1.1
DA-10/UP	5.65-7.05	RG-76/U	UG-141/U	1	1 kw	Max. VSWR 1.1
DA-11/UP	4.00-5.65	RG-76/U	UG-141/U	1	1 kw	Max. VSWR 1.1
DA-45/UP	20-440	3/8 coax	N Male	1	1 kw	
DA-55/U	12.4-18.0	RG-69/U	UG-419/U	100	.28 megawatt	VSWR 1.10:1
DA-77/U	1.70-2.60	RG-104/U	UG-435A/U	1	1 kw	
DA-81/U	.925-3.95	7/8 coax	UG-46/U	1	1 kw	
DA-82/U	.1-1.7	1-5/8 coax	UG-50/U	1	1 kw	
DA-99/SLT	.015-2.70	RG-128/U	UG-677/U		1 kw	Max. VSWR 1.2
DA-102/UPM-63	15.7-17.0	RG-91/U	UG-419/U	1	1 kw	VSWR<5.0:1
DA-111/UPM-12	8.50-9.60	RG-52/U	UG-39/U			Calibrated mismatch
DA-141/U	2.60-3.95	RG-48/U	UG-53/U	1	1 kw	VSWR<1.01:1
DA-142/U	3.95-5.85	RG-49/U	UG-149A/U	1	1 kw	VSWR<1.01:1
DA-143/U	8.20-12.0	RG-52/U	UG-39/U	1	1 kw	VSWR<1.01:1
DA-144/U [1]	3.85-8.20	RG-106/U	UG-440A/U	800	.710 megawatt	VSWR<1.10:1
DA-145/U [1]	2.60-3.95	RG-75/U	UG-584/U	4500	3.20 megawatt	VSWR<1.10:1
DA-146/U [1]	8.30-12.4	RG-67/U	UG-136A/U	500	.290 megawatt	VSWR<1.10:1
DA-147/U [1]	1.12-1.70	RG-103/U	UG-418A/U	4500	17.2 megawatt	VSWR<1.10:1
DA-148/U [1]	7.08-10.0	RG-68/U	UG-137A/U	600	.460 megawatt	VSWR<1.10:1
DA-149/U [1]	3.95-5.85	RG-95/U	UG-406A/U	2000	2.00 megawatt	VSWR<1.10:1
DA-154/U	1.00-4.00	Rigid guide		1	1 kw	
DA-158/U [1]	26.5-40.0	RG-96/U	UG-599/U	75	.100 megawatt	VSWR<1.15:1
DA-159/U [1]	12.4-18.0	RG-107/U	UG-419/U	250	.160 megawatt	VSWR<1.15:1
DA-160/U [1]	18.0-26.5	RG-121/U	UG-597/U	150	.125 megawatt	VSWR<1.15:1
CG-97/AP	1.55-5.20	RG-155/U	UG-46/U			Used in eqpt. AN/AP A-22
TS-74A/UPM	1.55-5.20	7/8 coax	UG-45 and -46/U	200	250 kw	Similar to TS-105/TPM-1. Terminates in 50 & 72 ohm lines
TS-105/TPM-1	0.39-1.65	1-5/8 coax		200	250 kw	Used in eqpt. AN/TPM-1

[1] Requirements in accordance with Specification MIL-D-3954.

Note: This component is not recommended for use over the entire frequency range of the associated waveguide due to the dummy load termination.

TYPICAL WAVEGUIDE DUMMY LOAD

FIGURE 1



NOTE: Cooling fins may be rectangular or circular.

SECTION 14A

ATTENUATORS

14.1 General consideration.

14.1.1 Definition. An attenuator is a linear, passive device (with the exception of the pin diode type) designated to reduce (attenuate) power in a system by a predetermined ratio.

14.1.2 Application. Attenuators are used in many applications in the electronics field. Attenuators are used:

(a) In loss measurements, where a known attenuator(s) is used to evaluate or measure an unknown loss or gain by comparison.
(b) To extend the dynamic range of equipments and prevent burn-out or overloading of equipments.
(c) To prevent interaction between circuit elements or circuits.

14.1.3 Types. There are two basic types of attenuators; fixed and variable, (mechanical and electrical). They include waveguide, coaxial, and printed circuit connections, absorptive and reflective, and calibrated and uncalibrated versions.

14.1.3.1 Fixed. Fixed attenuators are generally of six types:

(a) Waveguide vane types, broad band and low power attenuators, are capable of high precision.
(b) Rotated vane attenuators use the rotary vane principle in a fixed position. These are normally high value attenuators with good stability and precision.
(c) Directional coupler types are similar in design to precision multihole directional couplers with attenuation a function of the coupling hole array between two lines. This type has a low voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR) since there are no protrusions into the waveguides. They are useful for higher attenuation values, high power levels, and as attenuation standards.
(d) The "T" or "pi" attenuators have matching provisions to make the input impedance equal to the characteristic impedance of the line. The maximum and minimum value of attenuation are determined by the number of sections that are used and the available range of resistance values. The "T" and "pi" attenuators are normally used at lower frequency (6 GHz or less). The upper frequency is limited by the physical size of the resistive element and the mechanical movement. At higher frequencies the size of the element becomes comparable to the wavelength, consequently a point is reached when the element can no longer be considered as lumped components but rather a transmission line.
(e) Lossy line attenuators (reference MIL-A-3933) are generally used from 1.0 to 18 GHz since they exhibit a low frequency cut off based on length and value of attenuation.
(f) Distributed resistive film on a card of substrate attenuators are relatively frequency insensitive and are used from dc to 26.5 GHz. They offer good average power handling characteristics.

14.1.3.2 Variable. Variable attenuators are uncalibrated or calibrated with read out on scales, dials, micrometers, digital display or no readout but with thumb or screwdriver adjustments. These attenuators are generally of five basic types:

(a) Lossy material types are those where microwave power flows through the material and are attenuated. Attenuation is varied by mechanically varying the location of the lossy material with respect to the media that conducts or propagates microwave power. Two of the many varieties of this type of attenuator are as follows:

(1) Lossy wall. The attenuation of a lossy wall attenuator is varied by changing the position of the material with respect to the coaxial fixed center conductor. Because of the lossy material, this item is frequency sensitive and has limited power handling capability; however, it has low insertion loss and low VSWR.

(2) Moveable vane. These are normally used in waveguide applications. With a given lossy material on the vane, the distance between the vane and waveguide side walls will cause the attenuation to vary. The vane is mounted inside the waveguide on rods that pass through holes in either the broadwall or narrow wall. These are frequency sensitive, low power, low insertion loss, and low VSWR attenuators.

(b) Waveguide-below-cutoff. One of the most accurate variable attenuators is the waveguide-below-cutoff type. These are generally designed in the cylindrical waveguide configuration using the TE_{11} mode of propagation. The attenuation is varied by changing the axial distance between two loops within the waveguide. With the exception of an initial nonlinear region, the change in attenuation is linear as a function of the distance between the loops. This type of attenuator normally has a higher insertion loss than other types; however, it has a wide attenuation range with satisfactory frequency sensitivity and VSWR rating in the linear region of operation.

(c) Step attenuators (turret). Normally, step attenuators are used in applications requiring broadband flatness with low VSWR and satisfactory resettability over ranges from 0 to 120 dB. These use fixed attenuators arranged in a rotatable drum configuration or in a slab for switching between contacts. This arrangement provides discrete values of attenuation in each position and a high reliability factor. The majority of the step attenuators are useful from dc to 18 GHz.

(d) Variable coupling attenuators. The attenuation of variable coupling attenuators is a function of the axial spacing or angular position between coupling sections. Two varities of this type of attenuator are as follows:

(1) Variable coupler. These are basically directional couplers where the attenuation is varied by mechanically changing the coupling between two sections. This is accomplished by varying the spacing between coupled lines. These attenuators have a large attenuation range, high power handling capability, and retain calibration over a range of ambient conditions. They have a higher insertion loss when used at lower frequencies.

(2) Rotary vane. These attenuators normally consist of three sections of waveguide in tandem. The resistive material of the sections is normal to the E-field of the applied signal. The two end sections are fixed and the middle section is free to rotate with respect to the other two sections. Attenuation is varied by changing the angle of the resistive material with respect to the material of the end sections. When all resistive materials are aligned, no attenuation occurs. Maximum attenuation is normally

limited to 60 dB in order to avoid nonlinearities. These attenuators are accurate for wideband waveguide applications.

(e) A distributed resistive film on a card or substrate type attenuator which has a moving brush or contact element provides an attenuation range of up to 120 dB. They are similiar in design to a potentio meter. These types are available from dc to about 4 GHz at present.

(f) Programable attenuators. These rapid switching attenuators with high accuracy and repeatability, are useful in remote and computerized applications. Units are available with a switching speed of 30 nanoseconds. Two varities of the programable attenuators are the step and voltage controlled. The attenuation is varied by controlling the electrical signal applied to the attenuator. These signals can either be in the form of a biasing current or binary digit. The biasing can be pulses, square waves, or sine waves.

14.2 Electrical parameters and definitions.

14.2.1 Attenuation. A general transmission term used to indicate a decrease in signal magnitude. This decrease in power is commonly expressed in the logarithmic term of decibel that is equal to 10 Log 10 $\frac{\text{P input}}{\text{P output}}$.

14.2.2 Deviation of attenuation from nominal. This is the difference in actual attenuation from the nominal value of 23°C and an input power of 10 milliwatts at a specified reference frequency or frequency range. When specified for a frequency range, this also includes the frequency sensitivity variation (see 14.2.7) of the attenuator.

14.2.3 Characteristic insertion loss. This is the insertion loss (see 14.2.8) in a transmission line or waveguide that is reflectionless in both directions from the inserted attenuator.

14.2.4 Characteristic insertion loss incremental. This is the change in the characteristic insertion loss of a variable attenuator between two settings.

14.2.5 Characteristic insertion loss residual.(insertion loss residual). This is the loss through a variable attenuator when it is adjusted to the indicated minimum setting.

14.2.6 Frequency range. This is the range over which the accuracy of the attenuator is specified.

14.2.7 Frequency sensitivity. This is the peak-to-peak variation in the loss of the attenuator through the specified frequency range.

14.2.8 Insertion loss. This the amount of power loss from the insertion of the attenuator in the transmission system. It is expressed as a ratio of the power delivered to that part of the system following the attenuator, before and after the insertion.

14.2.9 Power handling capabilities. This is the maximum power that can be applied to the attenuator under specified conditions and durations without producing a permanent change in the performance characteristics that would be outside of specification limits.

14.2.10 Maximum average power. This is the maximum average input that can be applied to the attenuator for a minimum of 1 hour at the maximum operating temperature without producing a permanent change in the specified properties.

14.2.11 Maximum peak power. This is the maximum peak input at maximum pulse length that can be applied to the attenuator for a minimum of 1 hour at the maximum operating temperature without producing a permanent change in the specified properties.

14.2.12 Power sensitivity. This is the temporary variation (under steady state conditions) in attenuation (in dB/W) when the input power is varied from 10 milliwatts to maximum input power.

14.2.13 Stability of attenuation . This is the stability of an attenuator after it has been subjected to various environmental requirements.

14.2.14 Operating temperature range. This is the temperature range that the attenuator can be operated at with maximum input power.

14.2.15 Temperature sensitivity. This is the temporary variation in attenuation $\frac{dB}{(dB \times {}^\circ C)}$ over the operating temperature range.

14.2.16 Input voltage standing wave ratio. This is the level of reflected signal created at the attenuator input when the output is terminated with a load with the same characteristic impedance as the radio frequency source.

14.2.17 Output voltage standing wave ratio. This is the level of reflected signal created at the attenuator output when the input is terminated with a load with the same characteristic impedance as the radio frequency source.

14.3 Tables. The following tables pertain to fixed attenuators approved as nonstandard parts, and variable attenuators (mechanical) approved as nonstandard parts.

TABLE 14.I. Fixed attenuators approved as nonstandard parts.

Equip part or dwg. no.	Frequency range	Attenuation	Power AVG	VSWR	Termination
	GHz	dB	W		
0019346-01	1.15	10 ±0.6	50	1.20:1	Serie N, male (2)
2132441-1	1.06	5.4 ±0.3	20	1.20:1	Serie N, male & female
2132440-1	1.06	7 ±0.3	5	-	Serie N, male & female
10-00393	dc to 2.0	60 ±1.0	2	1.25:1	TNC, male & female
118858	dc to 4.0	10 ±0.5	15	1.25:1	TNC, male & female
2372423G1	0.95 to 1.225	1 ±0.3	2	-	TNC, male & female
339709-1	dc to 2	20 ±2	1	1.50:1	TNC, male & female
G 300111	dc to 4	1 ±0.25	1	1.25:1	BNC, male & female
0019368-01	1.025 to 1.15	40 ±1.0	5	1.20:1	SMA, female (2)
2899271	dc to 5	3 ±0.3	2	1.25:1	SMA, male & female
2899271-1	dc to 5	6 ±0.3	2	1.25:1	
2899271-2	dc to 5	10 ±0.5	2	1.25:1	
2899271-3	dc to 5	20 ±0.5	2	1.25:1	
2899271-4	3 to 3.6	14 ±0.3	2	1.25:1	
2899271-5	3 to 3.6	2 ±0.2	2	1.25:1	
2899271-6	3 to 3.6	1 ±0.2	2	1.25:1	
2899271-7	dc to 4	9 ±0.5	2	1.25:1	
2899271-8	dc to 4	12 ±0.5	2	1.25:1	
37-808602-1	1 to 2	2 ±0.2	1	1.50:1	SMA, male
37-808602-2	2 to 4	4 ±0.2	1	1.50:1	
37-808602-3	2 to 4	2.5 ±0.1	1	1.50:1	
37-808602-4	4 to 8	2 ±0.2	1	1.50:1	
373376-1	dc to 12	3 ±0.3	2	1.25:1	SMA, male & female
373376-2		4 ±0.3			
373376-3		5 ±0.3			
373376-4		6 ±0.3			
373376-5		7 ±0.3			
373376-6		8 ±0.3			

TABLE 14.I Fixed attenuators approved as nonstandard parts -Continued.

Equip part no. dwg. no.	Frequency range	Attenuation	Power AVG	VSWR	Termination
	GHz	dB	W		
373376-7	dc to 12	9 ±0.3	2	1.25:1	SMA, male & female
373376-8		10 ±0.3			
373376-9		12 ±0.5			
373376-10		15 ±0.5			
373376-11		17 ±0.5			
373376-12		20 ±0.5			
373376-14		1 ±0.3			
373376-15	dc to 12	2 ±0.3	2	1.25:1	
R364905	dc to 5	20 ±0.6	5	1.25:1	
581R199H09	12.4 to 18	15 ±1.0	2	1.40:1	
PT4-13063-001	dc to 1 7 to 8.5	0.1 ±0.25		1.30:1	
-005		0.5 ±0.25			
-010		1 ±0.25			
-015		1.5 ±0.25			
-020		2 ±0.25			
-025		2.5 ±0.25			
-030		3 ±0.25			
-035		3.5 ±0.25			
-040		4 ±0.25			
-045		4.5 ±0.25			
-050		5 ±0.25			
-055		5.5 ±0.25			
-060		6 ±0.25			
-065		6.5 ±0.25			
-070		7 ±0.25			
-075		7.5 ±0.25			
-080		8 ±0.25			
-085		8.5 ±0.25			
PT4-13063-090	dc to 1 7 to 8.5	9 ±0.25	2	1.30:1	SMA, male & female

TABLE 14. I. Fixed attenuators approved as nonstandard parts. -Continued.

Equip part no. dwg. no.	Frequency range	Attenuation	Power AVG	VSWR	Termination
	GHz	dB	W		
PT4-13063-095	7.2 to 7.9	9.5 ±0.25	2	1.20:1	SMA, male & female
-100		10 ±0.25			
-105		10.5 ±0.25			
-110		11.0 ±0.25			
-115		11.5 ±0.25			
-120		12 ±0.25			
-125		12.5 ±0.25			
-130		13 ±0.25			
-135		13.5 ±0.25			
-140		14 ±0.25			
-145		14.5 ±0.25			
PT4-13063-150	7.2 to 7.9	15 ±0.25		1.20:1	
8P032-001	dc to 3	0.5 ±0.25		1.15:1	
-002		1 ±0.25			
-003		1.5 ±0.25			
-004		2 ±0.25			
-005		2.5 ±0.25			
8P032-006	dc to 3	3 ±0.25	2	1.15:1	SMA, male & female
2903816-1	dc to 1	1 ±0.5	5	1.30:1	Solder tabs
2903816-2	dc to 1	2 ±0.5	5	1.30:1	Solder tabs
1133152	dc to 2	3 ±0.25	1.5	-	Solder leads
11718896	dc to 12	10 ±0.5	1	1.50:1	
A-002008-1	dc to 12	10 ± 0.5	3	1.35:1	
A-002008-2	dc to 12	20 ±0.5	3	1.35:1	
11041152	dc to 12	8 ±0.5	1	1.50:1	
469881-1	dc to 12	1 ±0.5	1	1.35:1	
-2		2 ±0.5			
-3		3 ± 0.5			
-4		4 ±0.5			
-5		5 ±0.5			
-6		6 ±0.5			
-7		7 ±0.5			
-8		8 ±0.5			
-9		9 ±0.5			
-10		10 ±0.5			

TABLE 14.I. Fixed attenuators approved as nonstandard parts -Continued.

Equip part no. dwg. no.	Frequency range	Attenuation	Power AVG	VSWR	Termination
	GHz	dB	W		
469881-11	dc to 12	11 ±0.55	1	1.35:1	Solder leads
-12		12 ±0.6			
-13		13 ±0.65			
-14		14 ±0.7			
-15		15 ±0.75			
-16		16 ±0.8			
-17		17 ±0.85			
-18		18 ±0.9			
-19		19 ±0.95			
469881-20	dc to 12	20 ±1.0	1	1.35:1	Solder leads
717754-1	dc to 1	1 ±0.1	0.1	-	PC
717754-2		2 ±0.2			
-3		3 ±0.3			
-4		4 ±0.4			
-5		5 ±0.5			
-6		6 ±0.6			
-7		7 ±0.7			
-8		8 ±0.8			
-9		9 ±0.9			
-10		10 ±1.0			
-11		11 ±1.1			
-12		12 ±1.2			
-13		13 ±1.3			
-14		14 ±1.4			
-15		15 ±1.5			
-16		16 ±1.6			
-17		17 ±1.7			
-18		18 ±1.8			
-19		19 ±1.9			
-20		20 ±2			

TABLE 14.I. Fixed attenuators approved as nonstandard parts -Continued.

Equip part no. dwg. no.	Frequency range	Attenuation	Power AVG	VSWR	Termination
	GHz	dB	W		
717754-21	dc to 1	21 ±2	0.1	-	PC
-22		22 ±2			
-23		23 ±2			
-24		24 ±2			
-25		25 ±2			
-26		26 ±2			
-27		27 ±2			
-28		28 ±2			
-29		29 ±2			
-30		30 ±2			
-31		31 ±2			
-32		32 ±2			
-33		33 ±2			
-34		34 ±2			
-35		35 ±2			
-36		36 ±2			
-37		37 ±2			
-38		38 ±2			
-39		39 ±2			
-40	dc to 1	40 ±2	0.1	-	PC
8998799	8.2 to 12.4	20 ±0.5	10	1.20:1	Waveguide flanges
251835	8.2 to 12.4	10 ±0.2	2	1.15:1	
2132514-1	8.2 to 12.4	30 ±0.2	15	1.15:1	
584121-1	7.05 to 10.0	18 ±0.2	1	1.20:1	
584121-2	12.4 to 18.0	12 ±0.2	1	1.20:1	Waveguide flanges

TABLE 14.II. Variable attenuators (mechanical) approved as nonstandard parts.

Equip part or dwg. no.	Freq range	Atten range	Dial backlash	VSWR (max)	Insertion loss	Calibration accuracy	Frequency sensitivity	Power avg	Termination
	GHz	dB	dB		dB	dB		W	
145266	0.4-0.45	(step) 0-60	-	1.70:1	0.3	±0.5	-	0.5	Serie N, female (2)
SM-A-571563	0.06-0.08	(step) 0-41	-	-	0.5	-	-	0.1	Serie N, female (2)
01P222260	0.5-8	0.5-67	-	1.50:1	0.5	-	-	10	Serie N, female (2)
788C322H01	dc - 2	(step) 0-5	-	1.25:1	-	±0.5	-	2	Serie N, male & female
H02		(step) 0-10	-		-	±0.5	-		
H03		(step) 0-20	-		-	±1.0	-		
788C322H04	dc - 2	(step) 0-25	-	1.25:1	-	±1.0	-	2	Serie N, male & female
1087	0.052-0.056	0-10	-	1.30:1	1.0	±1.0	-	1	TNC, male & female
5518438	dc-1.2	(step) 0-100	-	1.20:1	0.3	±1.0	±4.0 dB	1	TNC, female (2)
5518437	dc-2.0	(step) 0-10	-	1.50:1	0.5	±0.1	±0.4 dB	1	TNC, female (2)
118851	dc-2.0	(step) 0-70	-	1.50:1	0.5	±0.2	±1.8 dB	1	TNC, female (2)
026-155-5382-000	dc-2.0	(step) 0-10	-	1.50:1	0.1	±0.1	±0.4 dB	1	TNC, female (2)
7844025	dc-0.010	0-20	0.1	1.20:1	0.5	-	-	1	BNC, female (2)
C12442	0-0.5	(step) 0-12	-	1.20:1	0.1	±0.1	-	0.5	BNC, female (2)
C12438	0-0.5	(step) 0-70	-	1.20:1	0.1	±0.1	-	0.5	
149225	0-0.5	(step) 0-10	-	1.20:1	0.1	±0.1	-	0.5	
0484	0.052-0.056	0-25	-	1.50:1	1	-	±5%	1	
20-106955	dc-1.7	(step) 0-85	-	1.20:1	0.3	±0.2	±1.8 dB	0.5	
20A0243002	dc-1	(step) 0-70	-	1.50:1	0.3	±0.2	±0.8 dB	0.5	BNC, female (2)

TABLE 14.II. Variable attenuators (mechanical) approved as nonstandard parts -Continued.

Equip part or dwg. no.	Freq range	Atten range	Dial backlash	VSWR (max)	Insertion loss	Calibration accuracy	Frequency sensitivity	Power avg	Termination
	GHz	dB	dB		dB	dB	dB	W	
20A0243001	dc-1	(step) 0-10	-	1.50:1	0.3	±0.1	±0.4 dB	1	BNC, female (2)
G300010S1	dc-0.050	(step) 6-21	-	1.35:1	-	±0.7	-	2	
G300010S2	dc-0.050	(step) 3-18	-	1.35:1	-	±0.6	-	2	
G300010S3	dc-0.050	(step) 0-15	-	1.35:1	-	±0.6	-	2	
10272609-1	0.050-0.070	(step) 0-10	-	1.10:1	0.25	±0.1	-	0.5	-
G300304-	dc-4	(step) 0-69	-	1.25:1	0.5	±1.30 69 dB	-	2	SMA, female (2)
582R376H01	2-4	0-10	-	1.70:1	1.2	-	±2 dB	1	
134204-001	.925-1.225	0-100	±0.5	1.80:1	6	±0.75% or ±0.25	-	2	
134204-002	.925-1.225	0-60	±0.5	1.80:1	6	±0.75% or ±0.25	-	2	
134204-003	1-1.12	0-100	±0.5	1.80:1	6	±0.75% or ±0.25	-	2	
134204-004	1-1.12	0-63	±0.5	1.80:1	6	±0.75% or ±0.25	-	2	
0019351	.925-1.225	(step) 0-100	-	1.30:1	0.7	±2	±0.2 dB	1	
AC9003-49	dc-4	(step) 0-49	-	1.35:1	0.5	±1.3	-	0.5	
378-0626-010	dc-2	0-10	-	1.35:1	0.8	±0.4	-	1	
58-P04933G-001	4-8	0-10	-	1.50:1	0.5	-	-	5	
58-P07581G-001	4.4-4.8	0-120	-	1.50:1	1	±1.5	-	5	
1254	1.03	0-60	-	2:1	6	±0.5	-	1	
723799	dc-0.5	0-11	-	1.15:1	-	±0.5	-	1	
03-808541	dc-0.5	1-16	-	1.20:1	1	±0.5	-	0.5	
37-808573	dc-0.3	0-65	-	1.25:1	6	±0.1	-	0.1	
725016A0467	0.065 -0.085	(step) 0-50	-	1.20:1	0.3	±0.5	-	0.5	SMA, female (2)

TABLE 14.II. Variable attenuators (mechanical) approved as nonstandard parts -Continued.

Equip part or dwg. no.	Freq range	Atten range	Dial backlash	VSWR (max)	Insertion loss	Calibration accuracy	Frequency sensitivity	Power avg	Termination
	GHz	dB	dB		dB	dB	dB	W	
228089	0.5-8	0-55	-	1.50:1	0.5	-	-	10	SMA, female (2)
725016A0389	.28357 -.28643	0-10	-	1.50:1	1.5	-	-	0.5	SMA, female (2)
2938947	.0255 -.0345	0-25	-	1.50:1	1.0	-	±1 dB	0.5	
77C712525	dc-0.4	0-10	-	2.0:1	2.0	-	-	0.5	
G300310	2-12.4	0-40	-	1.50:1	0.5	-	-	2	
119986	1.370	0-60	-	1.10:1	0.4	±0.9	-	1	
721776	11.0-17.0	0-20	-	1.60:1	0.5	-	-	5	
2902527	0.656	0-2	-	1.20:1	0.2	-	-	40	
7011-0512	8.75 -9.6	0-15	-	1.40:1	0.5	-	±1 dB	2	
37-808602-6	2-4.0	1-4.5	-	1.50:1	0.4	-	±0.4 dB	1	
37-808602-7	4-8.0	1-2.5	-	1.50:1	0.5	-	±0.2 dB	1	SMA, female (2)
725016A0773	dc-0.2	0-15	-	1.50:1	1.5	±0.2	-	0.5	PC
77C712498	dc-0.225	0-15	-	1.30:1	1.5	-	-	0.5	PC
58-P18369B001	33-33.4	20-60	-	-	-	-	-	10	Waveguide

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988 - 505-033/91691

SECTION 15

ROTARY JOINTS

15-1 General considerations.

As a result of the lack of coordination in the past, a wide variety of rotary joints have been designed, each specific to a particular piece of equipment.

Air-dielectric rotary joints include single coaxial and double concentric coaxial systems, with the single coaxial units including 50- and 70-ohm characteristic impedance types.

Solid-dielectric rotary joints were developed for radar systems which use solid-dielectric R. F. Cables to supply R. F. signals to the antenna. The solid dielectric rotary joint eliminates the necessity of pressurizing or dehydrating an air-dielectric type rotary joint.

15-2 Tables.

This part lists the rotary joints used by the Armed Services. The single rotary joints are used for transmission of frequencies and voltages which are limited only by the accessory cables and connectors in the line. The duplex are used for the specific band or frequency of the equipment noted.

A

SOLID-DIELECTRIC ROTARY JOINTS

Type	Description	Figure No.	For use with cable types	Weather-proof	Engineering data
UG-162/U	Single	15-A	RG-17, 18/U	Yes	See note 1
UG-226/U	Single	15-B	RG-17, 18/U	Yes	See note 1
UG-227/U	Duplex		RG-8, 10, 19, 20/U	Yes	See note 2
UG-238/U	Duplex		RG-8, 10, 19, 20/U	Yes	See note 2
UG-308/U	Single		RG-8, 10/U		See note 3
UG-916/U	Single		All cables used with Series N Connectors	Yes	Pressurized; Series N Plug on one end, Series N Jack on other end
	Single		RG-8 size R. F. cable	Yes	See note 4
	Single		RG-8 size R. F. cable	Yes	See note 5

NOTE 1: Terminates in type LC female fitting at both ends. Can be used with other cables by use of suitable adapters.

NOTE 2: Terminates in type LC and HN female fittings at both ends. Silicone liquid filled.

NOTE 3: Terminates in type HN female fitting on one end and a special fitting on the other end.

NOTE 4: Terminates in type N female fittings at both ends. Can be used with other cables by use of suitable adapters.

NOTE 5: Terminates in type HN female fittings at both ends. Can be used with other cables by use of suitable adapters.

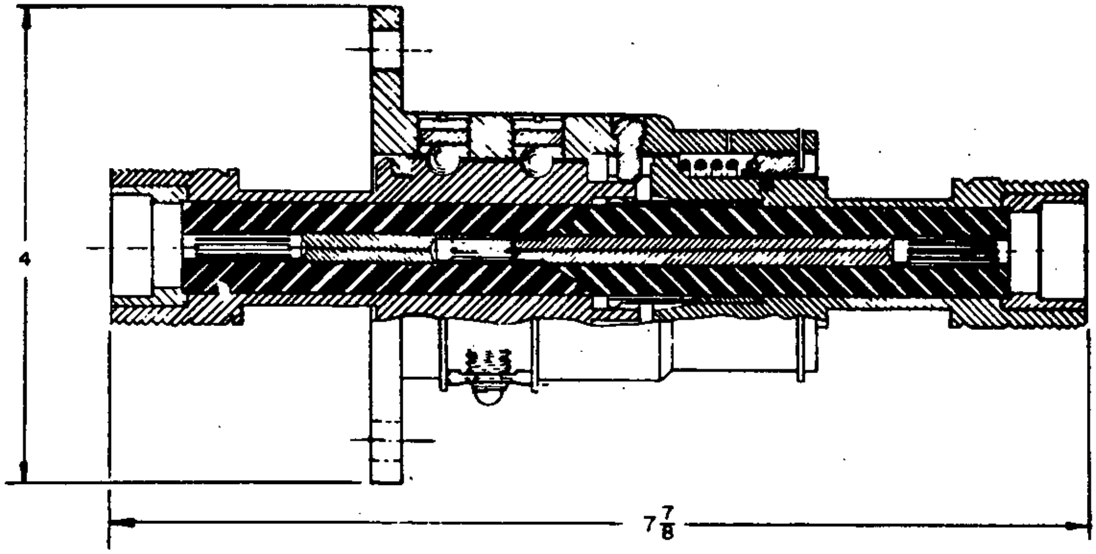


FIGURE 15-A

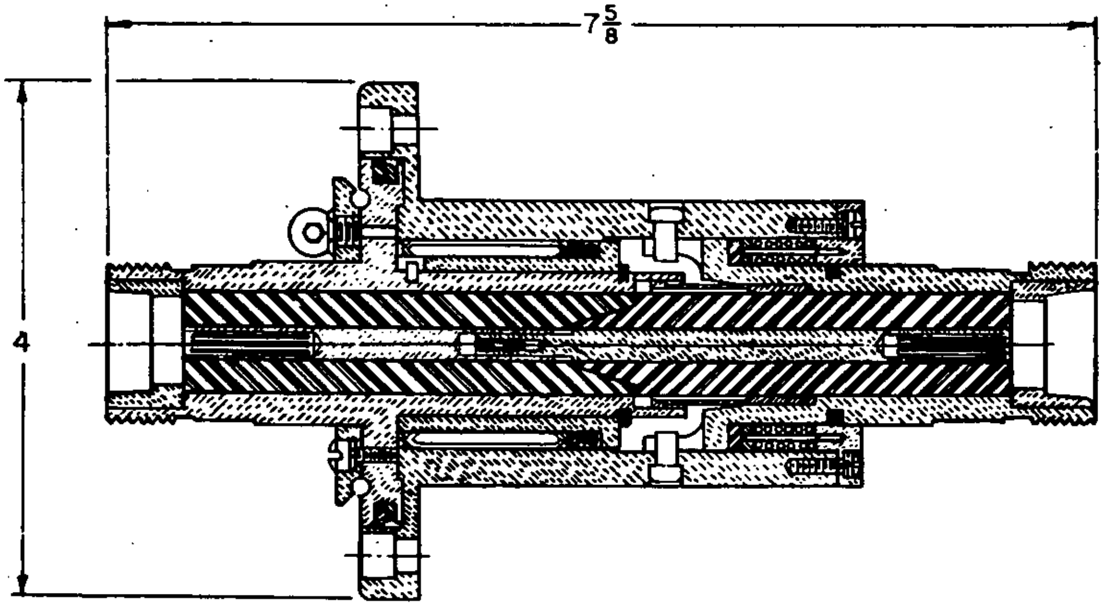


FIGURE 15-B

NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROX. TO THE NEAREST 1/8 INCH.

B

AIR-DIELECTRIC ROTARY JOINTS

Type	For radar	Figure No.	For use with	Engineering data
	SC SC-1	15-C	1-5/8-inch line	
	SC-2 to SC-5 Inclusive	15-C	1-5/8-inch line	
	SA, SA-2 SA-3	15-C	1-5/8-inch line	
	SA-1	15-C	1-5/8-inch line	
	SCR-527	15-C	1-5/8-inch line	
	SCR-627	15-C	1-5/8-inch line	Azimuth elevation
	SCR-296A	15-D	1-5/8-inch line	
	Mark 20, model 0	15-E	1-5/8-inch line	Azimuth elevation
	Mark 20, model 0	15-E	1-5/8-inch line	Azimuth elevation
	AN/TPS-1 AN/TPS-1A	15-E	1-5/8-inch line	
	AN/TPS-1B	15-E	1-5/8-inch line	
	SCR-545	15-F	1-5/8-inch line	Azimuth elevation
	Mark 12	15-G	1-5/8-inch line	Cross-level elevation
	SD-3	15-H	1-5/8-inch line	
	SR-2	15-I	1-5/8-inch line	
	SK	15-J	3-1/8-inch line	
	SK-1M	15-J	3-1/8-inch top; 2-1/2-inch bottom line	
	SK-2 SK-3	15-J	3-1/8-inch line	
	SH SH-1	15-K	7/8-inch line	Cross-level elevation
	SC pedestal modified to use FC and Bl antennas	15-I	7/8-inch line	
	Mark 3 Mark 4	15-L	7/8-inch line	
	SCR-682	15-M	RG-28/U	DC pulse
	AM/CPS-4 SCR-598	15-M	RG-27, 28/U	DC pulse

AIR-DIELECTRIC ROTARY JOINTS — Continued

Type	For radar	Figure No.	For use with	Engineering data
UG-325/U	AM/CPX-11		RG-10, 18/U	Dual coaxial
UG-346/U			RG-52/U	0.27 MW
UG-351/U	AM/MPW-3		7/8-inch line	Capacity coupled
UG-549/U	SR-3			4KV
UG-686/ TPS-10D	AN-/TPS-10D		RG-52/U	9,200 to 9,400 Megacycles
UG-645/U	SG-6B			
UG-985/ FPS-8	AN/FPS-8			

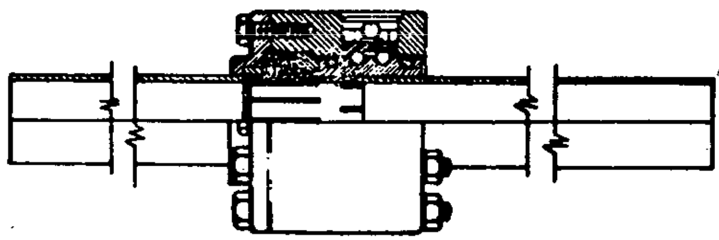


FIGURE 15-C

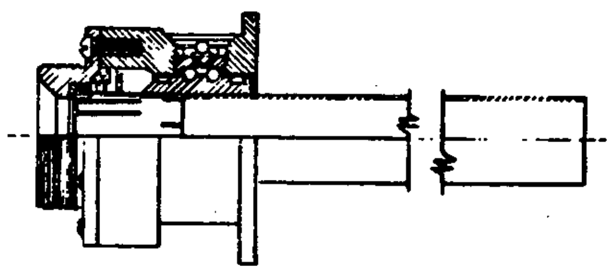


FIGURE 15-D

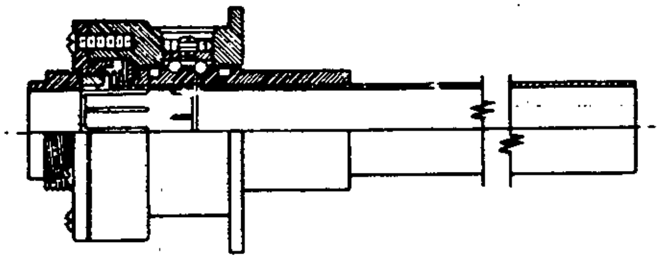


FIGURE 15-E

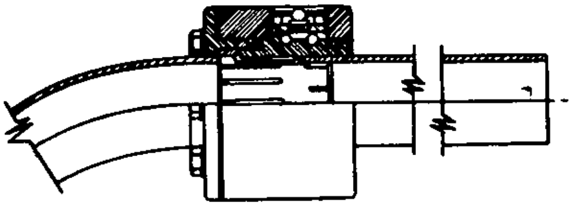


FIGURE 15-F

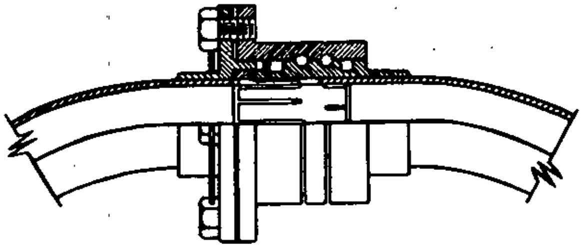


FIGURE 15-G

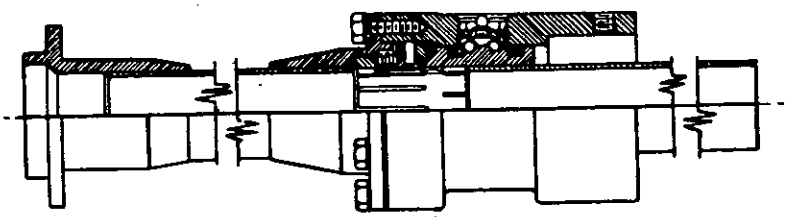


FIGURE 15-H

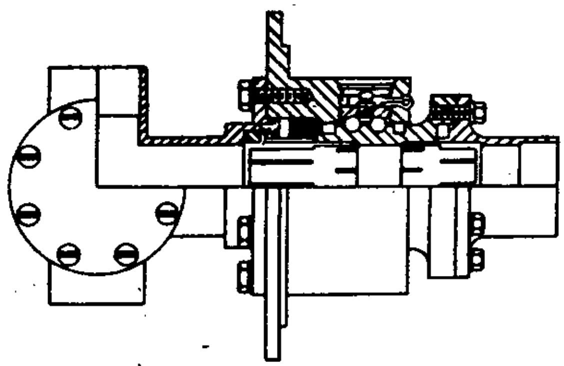


FIGURE 15-I

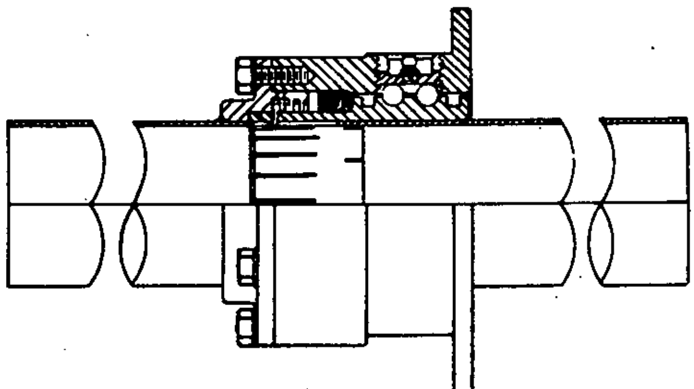


FIGURE 15-J

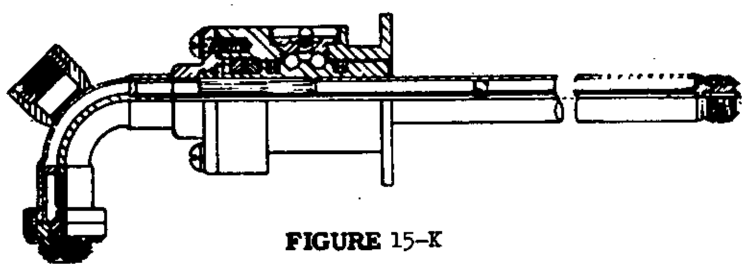


FIGURE 15-K

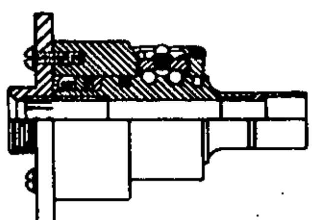


FIGURE 15-L

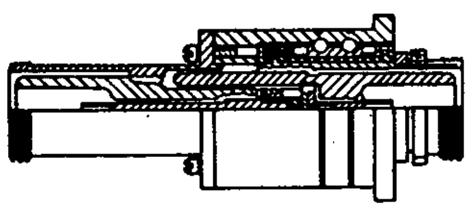


FIGURE 15-M

SECTION 16

MISCELLANEOUS NAVAL LINES AND FITTINGS

This section comprises lists of transmission lines, fittings, and associated equipment which have been prepared principally for the convenience of Naval activities. The lists were compiled by the Naval Research Laboratory and contain components shown on pertinent drawings. The drawings and specifications may be obtained upon application to the Director, Naval Research Laboratory,

1/4-INCH O. D. COAXIAL LINES (70-OHM, GAS-FILLED)

Item	Navy type	Navy drawing	Part No.
Installation instruction - - -	- - -	RA-62A-234	- - -
Spit-ring connector - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-234	1
Compression nut - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-234	2
Inner-conductor sleeve - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-234	3
Deck or bulkhead sleeve - - -	- - -	RA-62A-234	4
Deck-sleeve nut - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-234	5
Spit-sleeve member - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-234	6
Coaxial line - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-234	21
Protective armor - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-234	22
Gland and follower - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-234	23
Box connector - - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-234	25
Neoprene gland - - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-234	26
Ceramic plug - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-234	27
Tee connector - - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-234	28
Pipe cap - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-234	29
End seal - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-234	31
Concentric jack shield - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-234	35
Installation hardware - - - -	- - -	BuShips 9-S-3980-L	- - -

7/8-INCH O. D. COAXIAL LINES (70-OHM, GAS-FILLED)

Item	Navy type	Navy drawing	Part No.
Installation instruction - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	- - -
Bending instruction - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-232	- - -
Pipe-sleeve coupling - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	1
Inner-conductor elbow, 90° - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	2
Inner-conductor elbow, 45° - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	3
Inner-conductor elbow,coupling	- - -	RA-62A-231	4
Gas-vented elbow insulator - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	5
Coaxial line - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	21
Deck or bulkhead sleeve - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	22

7/8-INCH O. D. COAXIAL LINES (70-OHMS, GAS-FILLED) - Cont'd

Item	Navy type	Navy drawing	Part No.
Shim - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	23
Gland and follower - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	24
Compression nut - - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	25
Solder type coupling - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	26
Short solderless coupling - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	27
Solderless coupling - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	28
Gas servicing coupling - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	29
Anchor joint - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	30
Differential joint - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	31
Expansion coupling - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	32
End seal - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	33
Prefabricated elbow, 90° - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	2,4,5, 21,36
Prefabricated elbow, 45° - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	3,4,5, 21,37
Step hanger - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	38
Bar hanger - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	39
Hanger screws, etc - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	40
Strap screws, etc - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	41
Strap hanger - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	42
Strap liner - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-231	43
Solderless I.C. connector - - -	- - -	RA-62AA-249	- - -
Gas barrier and terminal section	- - -	RA-62F-252	- - -
Test report, line and fittings -	- - -	NRL No. R-1824	- - -

1-5/8-INCH O. D. COAXIAL LINES (50-OHMS, GAS-FILLED)

Item	Navy type	Navy drawing	Part No.
Gas barrier and terminal section	- - -	RA-62F-250	- - -
Tee connection - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62F-251	- - -

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES FOR GAS-FILLED COAXIAL LINES

Item	Navy type	Navy drawing	Part No.
Gas-admission valve - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-62A-234	32
Automatic bleeder valve - - - - -	10050	RA-62F-229	- - -
Bleeder valve - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Manual bleeder valve - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Portable pressure gage - - - - -	- - -	RA-13A-249	- - -
Moisture indicator element - - -	62022	RA-62F-230	- - -
Line-testing ohmmeter - - - - - -	60010	RA-10F-231	- - -
Line-gassing equipment - - - - -	- - -	RA-62F-222	- - -
Line blowing equipment - - - - -	- - -	RA-62F-221	- - -
Air drier and reactiviator, Ship's air supply	- - -	RA-62F-233	- - -
Compressor-dehydrator, single cell	- - -	- - -	- - -
Compressor-dehydrator, dual cell, manual control	- - -	- - -	- - -
Automatic compressor-dehydrator, dual cell	10137	- - -	- - -

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES FOR SOLID-DIELECTRIC COAXIAL CABLES

Item	Navy type	Navy drawing	Part No.
End seal, RG-8/U, 12/U, 63/U, etc.	62111	RA-62F-300	- - -
End seal, ditto, weather - - - -	62119	RA-62F-300	- - -
Concentric jack termination - -	62112	RA-62F-300	- - -
Patch cord junction - - - - - -	62113	RA-62F-300	- - -
Splice for RG-10/U, 12/U - - - -	62114	RA-62F-300	- - -
Stuffing-tube packings - - - - -	- - -	RA-62AA-314	- - -
90° shield for 49194 and UG-58/U	- - -	RA-49F-247	- - -
Demountable panel receptacle UG-231/U (fits plugs UG-12/U and UG-21/U)	- - -	RA-49F-246	- - -
Junction-box coupling for RG-8/U	- - -	RA-62F-363	- - -
Splicing kit (injection molding)	MX-904/U	RE-49F-515	- - -

CONCENTRIC PATCH CORDS AND RELATED FITTINGS

Item	Navy type	Navy drawing	Part No.
70-ohm patch cord, 18-inch - - -	49122-B	RA-62F-218	- - -
70-ohm patch cord, 38-inch - - -	49123-B	RA-62F-218	- - -
70-ohm patch cord, 48-inch - - -	49150-B	RA-62F-218	- - -
175-ohm patch cord, 36-inch - -	49124-B	RA-62F-218	- - -
Concentric jack - - - - - - - - -	49120	RE-49F-437	- - -
Concentric plug - - - - - - - - -	49121-A	RA-49F-216	- - -
Patch cord adapter - - - - - - - -	- - -	RA-49AA-218	- - -
90^{o} plug adapter - - - - - - - - -	49151	RA-49F-224	- - -
Binding post adapter - - - - - - -	49152	RA-49AA-225	- - -
Dummy plug - - - - - - - - - - - -	MX-1206/U	RE-49A-600	- - -

WIRE ANTENNA CLAMPS

Item	Navy type	Navy drawing	For wire size
Clamp	10656A	RE-10F-537	7-strand, No. 18 bronze wire
Clamp	10657A	RE-10F-537	5/16-inch wire rope
Clamp	10658A	RE-10F-537	7-strand, No. 18 bronze wire
Clamp	10659A	RE-10F-537	5/16-inch wire rope
Turnbuckle	10660A	RE-10F-537	- - -
Turnbuckle	10661A	RE-10F-537	- - -

INSTRUCTIONS AND Drawings

Item	Drawing No.
Installation instructions, 7/8-inch O.D. gas-filled lines - - - - -	RA-62A-231
Bending instruction, 7/8-inch O.D. gas-filled lines - - - - - - - -	RA-62A-232
Test report, 7/8-inch O.D. gas-filled lines and fittings - - - - -	NRL-R-1824
Installation instruction, 1/4-inch O.D. gas-filled lines - - - - -	RA-62A-234
Installation instructions, RG-11/U and RG-12/U cables - - - - - - - -	RA-62A-303
Instructions for measuring the hardness and creep of inculating cores in solid-dielectric coaxial cables	RA-62A-308

HULL FILLINGS

Type	Description	For use with	Engineering Data
UG-640D/U	Hull Jack	RG-17,177,217/U	Replaces UG-640/U, 640A/U, 640B/U, 640C/U, Series LC termination use MX-2326/U when possible.
UG-665E/U	Hull Jack	RG-14, 217/U	Replaces UG-665/U, 665A/U, 665B/U, 665C/U, 665D/U. Mates type N plug.
UG-666/U	Adapter	RG-14, 81/U	General Use
UG-667/U	Hull Jack	RG-17/U	Replaces by UG-640C/U
UG-668/U	Hull Jack	RG-57, 130/U	Replaced by MX-2646/U
UG-669/U	Hull Jack	RG-14/U	Replaced by UG-665E/U
UG-670/U	Adapter	RG-17, 81/U	General use
UG-671/U	Adapter	RG-14, 81/U	General use
UG-672B/U	Hull Jack	RG-57, 130/U	Replaced by MX-2646/U
UG-975/U	Adapter	RG-17, 82/U	General use
UG-980B/U	Hull Jack	RG-14/U	Replaces UG-980/U, 980A/U. Mates HN plug. Series HN termination
UG-983A/U	Bulkhead Jack	RG-8, 9, 10, 213,214,215/U	Bulkhead use. Mates HN Plug. Replaces UG-983/U
UG-986C/U	Hull Jack	RG-17/U	Replaces UG-986/U, 986A/U, 986B/U
UG-988D/U	Hull Jack	RG-17,177,218/U	Replaces UG-988/U, 988A/U, 988B/U, 988C/U. Mates QDL Plug
UG-1083A/U	Hull Jack	RG-160/U	Replaces UG-1083/U. For use with AT-317/BRR use MX-2646/U and RG-57/U
UG-1101/U	Bulkhead Jack	RG-14,217,219/U	Bulkhead use mates N plug
UG-1130/U	Plug	RG-160/U	Plug-Mates with UG-1083A/U
UG-1147B/U	Stuffing tube	RG-17,177,218/U	Replaced by MX-2326/U
UG-1192/U	Connector	RG-182/U	Never released
UG-1243/U	Stuffing tube	RG-14/U	Replaced by MX-2327/U
UG-1244/U	Adapter	UG-640/U	Adapter-converts UG-640/U to UG-1147B/U
UG-1363/U	Plug	RG-57/U	Plug for base of AT-317/BRR
MX-1203F/U	End Seal	RG-17, 218/U	Replaces MX-1203, 1203A/U thru 1203E/U
MX-1397A/U	End Seal	RG-14	Replaces MX-1397/U
MX-2306/U	Stuffing tube	RG-17,177,218/U	Same as UG-1147A/U. Except for nomenclature change.
MX-2326/U	Stuffing tube	RG-17, 218/U	Stuffing Tube, Hull
MX-2327/U	Stuffing tube	RG-14, 217/U	Stuffing Tube, Hull

HULL FILLINGS - Cont'd

Type	Description	For use with	Engineering Data
MX-2632/U	End Seal	RG-14, 217/U	Replaces MX-1397/U
MX-2646/U	Stuffing tube	RG-57/U	Stuffing Tube, Hull
258-8143	Contact End	UG-988D/U	Contact End for UG-988/U
295-6291	Contact End	UG-665E/U	Contact End for UG-665E/U
336-0440	Contact End	UG-640D/U	Contact End for UG-640D/U
660-6764	Contact End	UG-1083A/U	Contact End for UG-1083A/U
683-1518	Terminal	MX-1203F/U	Terminal for MX-1203F/U

SECTION 17

LIST OF DRAWINGS AND STANDARDS

This section contains a list of drawings and standards covering various R.F. component and waveguide assemblies and is revised periodically to reflect drawing and standard changes . Revisions of drawings and standards are indicated by suffix letters in the drawing or standard numbers. While this section lists current issues of the drawings or standards as of the date of preparation of this handbook, users are urged to check with the issuing activity for the latest issue.

Requests for drawings or standards. required by manufacturers in connection with a Government contract or order should be addressed to the contracting officer of the bureau or agency concerned. Activities of the Armed Services should make application to their respective organizations. Both the title and identifying number should be specified when requesting copies.

AIR FORCE DRAWINGS

DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE	DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE
49B12678A	UG-488/U	52C12837	UG-916/U
49B14151	UG-516/U	52B13050	UG-61B/U
49B14145	UG-497/U	52B13089	UG-921/U
50C12862A	DA-35/U	52D54722	Waveguide Cover, Flanges
50C12863A	UG-514/U	53B54504	CN-29, 42 & 43/UP
50B13081	UG-555/U	53B13632	UG-297A/U
50B13336	UG-574A/U	54B54901	UG-446A/U
50B13388A	UG-594A/U	55C54460	UG-402A/U
50C13669	UG-559/U		
50B14129	UG-594/U		
50D54265	CG-637 & 639/U		
50D54284	UG-579/U		
50D54285	UG-580/U		
50C55057	UG-552/U		
50D55166	DA-18/U		
50D55187	DA-21/U		
50C55195	DA-22/U		
51B12903	UG-516A/U		
51B13712	UG-680/U		
51D13740B	UG-88B, 89A, 253A, 260A, 261A, 262A & 291A/U		
51B14092	RG-133/U		
51B14143	UG-60B/U		
51B14148	UG-59B/U		
51C14157	Assembly Instructions for UG-59B, 60B & 61B/U with cables		

ASESA DRAWINGS

DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE	DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE
AS-2022C	UG-397/U	AS-2053C	UG-449/U
AS-2023B	UG-398/U	AS-2054C	UG-456, 650/U
AS-2024B	UG-521/U	AS-2055	UG-463/U
AS-2025C	UG-401/U	AS-2056B	UG-466/U
AS-2026B	UG-520/U	AS-2057B	UG-565/U
AS-2027B	UG-445/U	AS-2058C	UG-453, 649/U
AS-2028	UG-403/U	AS-2059	UG-452/U
AS-2029B	UG-523/U	AS-2060	UG-448, 648/U
AS-2030C	UG-405/U	AS-2061B	UG-469/U
AS-2031	UG-446/U	AS-2062B	UG-473/U
AS-2032C	UG-399/U	AS-2063D	UG-467/U
AS-2033B	UG-404/U	AS-2064	UG-455, 659/U
AS-2034	UG-519/U	AS-2065	UG-468/U
AS-2035	UG-522/U	AS-2066	UG-454, 658/U
AS-2037B	UG-518/U	AS-2067C	UG-462/U
AS-2038	UG-400/U	AS-2068B	UG-471/U
AS-2039C	UG-460/U	AS-2069C	UG-457, 660/U
AS-2040B	UG-474/U	AS-2070	UG-472/U
AS-2041	UG-451/U	AS-2072B	Drilling jigs for Waveguide flanges UG-381, 383, 385, and 387/U
AS-2042	UG-458/U		
AS-2043	UG-465/U		
AS-2044	UG-450/U	AS-2073C	UG-461/U
AS-2045	UG-459/U	AS-2074C	UG-470/U
AS-2051B	UG-567/U	AS-2075B	CU-224/U
		AS-2108D	UG-624/U

BUSHIPS DRAWINGS

DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE	DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE
RE24F167A	AS-44A/APR	RE49F258D	UG-29B/U
RE49F168E	NT49192	RE49F263A	Tests for type N spring contacts
RE49F169E	NT49191	RE49F269A	Assembly instructions for UG-32 & 33/U
RE49F172C	NT49199	RE49F274C	NT49577
RE49F176E	NT49197	RE49F276A	NT49495
RE49F177C	NT49227	RE49F281F	UG-116 & 117/U
RE24D178D	SA-291/U	RE49F289C	UG-109A/U
RE49F187G	UG-32,33 & 272/U	RE49F290F	UG-98A/U
RE49F189B	UG-275/U	RE49F291L	UG-97A/U
RE49F194C	UG-31/U	RE49F293F	UG-161/U
RE49Z199A	Assembly instructions for NT49197	RE49Z296A	Assembly instructions for NT49577
RE49F209G	UG-43, & 44/U	RE49F334F	UG-214, 200, 438 & 439/U.
RE49F211F	UG-47, & 48/U	RE49F338F	UG-162/U
RE49F217B	UG-71/U	RE49F351B	UG-223/U
RE49F227G	NT49531 & 49532	RE49F356B	UG-207, 256 & 257/U
RE49F228A	UG-73/U	RE49F362B	Assembly instructions for UG-161/U
RE49F235B	Stuffing tube for RG-18 & 17/U cables	RE49F364D	UG-233, 234 & 237/U
RE49F236D	UG-192/U	RE49F365C	UG-249, 250 & 251/U
RE49F241C	NT49543A	RE49F373A	UG-241/U
RE49F242C	NT49544	RE49F374B	UG-242/U
RE49F243D	UG-85/U	RE49F375A	UG-243/U
RE49D244F	UG-87/U	RE49F376B	UG-244/U
RE49D246W	UG-88, 89 & 291/U	RE49F378G	UG-255/U
RE49F245C	UG-86/U	RE49F379C	UG-258/U
RE49F251C	UG-171/U	RE49F385A	UG-226/U
RE49F255C	NT49553		
RE49F256C	UG-114 & 115/U		
RE49F257B	Assembly instructions for UG-192/U		

BUSHIPS DRAWINGS - Cont'd

DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE	DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE
RE49F389G	UG-273/U	RE49F481A	UG-288 & 289/U
RE49F393C	UG-267 & 268/U	RE49F484A	UG-367/U
RE49F402S	Plugs and Jacks, Type N series	RE49F486C	CN-79, 80, 81 & 89/U
RE49F405F	UG-202/U	RE49F494B	CG-495 & 496/U
RE49F413C	UG-152 & 153/U	RE49F495C	Waveguide assemblies for use with RG-51/U
RE49F415A	Assembly instructions for UG-180A, 181A & 182A/U	RE49F500C	UG-421/U
		RE49F504A	DA-12/U
RE49AA416B	UG-307/U	RE49F510C	MX-367/U
RE49F418F	UG-253B/U	RE49F511E	UG-266, MX-539, & 543/U
RE49F436A	UG-316/U		
RE49F437A	NT49120	RE49A513D	RG-109 & 110/U
RE49F442B	UG-318/U	RE49F514B	UG-342/U
RE49A444C	Method of grounding cables	RE49F515G	Splicing kits for RF cable
RE49F448B	UG-245/U	RE49A519A	UG-143/U
RE49F449D	UG-340/U	RE49A521A	UG-144/AP
RE49AA450A	UG-224/U	RE49F522E	UG-478/U
RE49J462	UG-69A/U	RE49F523F	UG-479/U
RE49J463B	UG-70A/U	RE49F524F	UG-480/U
RE49F464E	UG-322,323 & 395/U	RE49F525F	UG-481/U
		RE49F526E	UG-482/U
RE49F466A	UG-328/U	RE49F531C	TL-586 & 587/U
RE49F467A	UG-329/U	RE49F537D	UG-501/U
RE49F468A	UG-330/U	RE49F538C	UG-502/U
RE49F469A	UG-331/U	RE49F539C	UG-503/U
RE49F471A	UG-203/U	RE49F540B	UG-504/U
RE49F472A	UG-346/U	RE49F550A	UG-206/U
RE49F476A	UG-142/U	RE49F551A	UG-134/U
RE49F477B	CG-462/U		

BUSHIPS DRAWINGS - Cont'd

DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE	DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE NUMBER
RE49F552A	UG-508/U	RE49D608B	UG-678/U
RE49F554G	UG-509 & 510/U	RE49D609B	UG-679/U
RE49F555E	UG-511 & 512/U	RE49D611G	UG-670/U
RE49F560B	UG-530/U	RE49D612A	UG-666/U
RE49F561A	UG-531/U	RE49B615A	NT49212
RE49F565A	UG-332/U	RE49D616B	Assembly instructions for UG-655/U
RE49F568B	UG-535/U	RE49D617C	Assembly instructions for UG-640/U
RE49F571A	UG-284/U	RE49D618B	Assembly instructions for UG-670/U
RE49F573B	Assembly instructions for UG-478/U	RE49B620B	Gasket, MX- ( )/U
RE49F574B	Assembly instructions for UG-479/U	RE49D622E	CG-/U
RE49F575B	Assembly instructions for UG-480/U	RE49D623A	CN-161/U
RE49F576B	Assembly instructions for UG-481/U	RE49C625A	UG-368/U
RE49F577B	Assembly instructions for UG-482/U	RE49C626A	UG-369/U
RE49F581E	Assembly instructions for UG-531/U	RE49D628C	CN-183/U
RE49F586A	MX-1066/U	RE49D630A	UG-920/U
RE49F587A	MX-1067/U	RE49B651D	RG-160A/U
RE49F588A	UG-164/U	RE49C662E	RG-145/U
RE49F594D	MX-1113/U	RE49D674D	UG-1004/U
RE49B597A	RE-126/U	RE49D675A	UG-1005/U
RE49B598A	RG-127/U	RE49D677A	UG-1018/U
RE49B599B	RG-130 & 131/U	RE49D681E	RG-149/U & 150/U
RE49A600A	MX-1206/U	RE49D683A	Assembly instructions for UG-967, 968, 972/U
RE49B604B	RG-132/U	RE49D684A	Assembly instructions for UG-666/U
		RE49D687A	Assembly instructions for UG-505A/U

BUSHIPS DRAWINGS - Cont'd

DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE	DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE NUMBER
RE49D688A	Assembly instructions for UG-926A/U	RE49B737	RG-259/U
		RE49B738	RG-261/U & 262/U
RE49D689A	Assembly instructions for MX-1397/U	RE49B739A	RG-266/U
		RE49B740B	RG-264/U
RE49D692A	CG-1049, 1050 & 1051/U	RE49B741	RG-265/U
		RE49B742	RG-267/U
RE49D693A	UG-955/U	RE49C743D	UG-1320/U
RE49D694A	Waveguide Assemblies, Bends, 90°	RE49C744	Bodies for hull fittings
RE49D695A	Waveguide Assemblies,E-Bends, 45°	RE49C762C	RG-269/U
RE49D696B	Waveguide Assembly, UG-958/U	RE49C763C	RG-270/U
		RE10B765D	RG-230/U
RE49C697A	SA352/U	RE10A771A	Connectors for Air-dielectric lines General Notes and Requirements
RE49B703C	RG-161/U		
RE49B709A	RG-71A/U		
RE49B716C	RG-174/U	RE49C774A	RG-284/U
RE49B717	RG-176/U	RE49C775A	RG-285/U
RE49B719	RG-182/U	RE49C776A	RG-286/U
RE49B720D	MX-1901/U	RE49C777A	RG-287/U
RE49B729B	RG-254/U & 255/U	RE49C778A	RG-288/U
RE49B730C	RG-197, 232, 233, 234, 236, 237, 240 & 242/U	RE49C779A	RG-289/U
		RE49C780A	RG-290/U
RE49B731A	RG-244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250 & 251/U	RE49C781A	RG-297/U
		RE24D2016A	SA-131/U
RE49B732B	RG-256/U	RE24C2017A	SA-249/U
RE49B733B	RG-257/U & 258/U	RE24C2022A	SA-291/U
RE49B734B	RG-252/U & 253/U	REB49024A	UG-1173/U
RE49C735A	Waveguide flange press contact type	REB49025A	MX-1899/U
		REB49026B	UG-1180/U
RE49B736	UG-1307/U	REB49027B	UG-1174/U

BUSHIPS DRAWINGS - Cont'd

DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE	DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE NUMBER
REA49028A	UG-625B/U	REB49061	UG-261B/U
REB49029	MX-1913/U	REB49062A	UG-913A/U
REB49030	MX-1914/U	REB49063A	UG-1094/U
REB49031B	UG-495D/U	REB49064	UG-88C/U
REB49032A	UG-202A/U	REB49065	UG-961A/U
REB49033A	Gas Seal	REB49066	UG-932A/U
REB49035B	UG-1185A/U	REB49067	UG-291B/U
REB49036B	UG-1186A/U	REB49068A	CW-159/U
REB49037B	UG-1187A/U	REB49069	CW-282/U
REB49038	UG-1249/U	REB49070A	UG-914/U
REB49039	UG-1275/U	REB49071C	UG-414A/U
REB49042	UG-146A/U	REB49072	UG-491A/U
REB49044	Rotary joint, special	REB49073	UG-290A/U
REB49046A	MX-564A/U	REB49077A	UG-28A/U
REB49047B	MX-1441/U	REB49079A	UG-58A/U
REB49048A	MX-1462/U	REB49080	UG-107B/U
REA49049	CW-155A/U	REB49081A	UG-159C/U
REA49050	CW-123A/U	REB49082A	UG-160D/U
REB49051B	UG-1098/U	REB49083A	UG-167D/U
REB49052	UG-274A/U	REB49084A	UG-204C/U
REB49053B	UG-912/U	REB49085	UG-464/U
REB49054B	UG-282A/U	REB49086	UG-483/U
REB49055E	UG-911A/U	REB49087	UG-484/U
REB49056A	UG-254A/U	REB49088	UG-486/U
REB49057	UG-262B/U	REB49089A	UG-487/U
REB49058	UG-909/U	REB49090A	UG-536B/U
REB49059	UG-1016A/U	REB49092A	UG-936B/U
REB49060	UG-910/U	REB49094	UG-941A/U
		REB49095A	UG-982/U

BUSHIPS DRAWINGS - Cont'd

DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE	DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE NUMBER
REB49096	UG-1006/U	REB49126D	UG-977C/U
REB49097A	UG-253B/U	REB49127A	UG-989A/U
REB49098B	UG-492D/U	REB49128	UG-1010/U
REB49099	MX-1142/U	REB49129	UG-1013A/U
REB49101	MX-1144/U	REB49130B	UG-1020A/U
REB49102B	UG-349B/U	REA49131	MX-913/U
REB49103B	UG-335A/U	REB49132	UG-89B/U
REB49104B	UG-566A/U	REB49133	UG-260B/U
REB49105A	UG-567A/U	REB49134	MX-498A/U
REB49106	UG-568/U	REB49135	MX-675/U
REB49107	UG-569/U	REB49136	MX-676/U
REB49108	UG-626A/U	REC49137K	MX-1203F/U
REB49109	UG-627A/U	REB49138B	MX-1397A/U
REB49110A	UG-628B/U	REB49139	MX-1461/U
REB49111	UG-629/U	REB49140	MX-1465/U
REB49112	UG-630/U	REB49141B	MX-1490B/U
REB49113A	UG-631/U	REB49142	MX-1530A/U
REB49114A	UG-632A/U	REB49143A	MX-1531A/U
REB49115	UG-633/U	REB49144	MX-1554A/U
REB49116	UG-634/U	REB49145E	UG-640D/U
REB49117	UG-642A/U	REB49146L	UG-665E/U
REB49118	UG-643/U	REB49147B	UG-672B/U
REB49119B	UG-934A/U	REB49148	UG-980A/U
REB49120A	UG-946/U	REB49149B	UG-983A/U
REB49121A	UG-966A/U	REB49150C	UG-986C/U
REB49122B	UG-967B/U	REB49151G	UG-988D/U
REB49123B	UG-968B/U	REB49152B	UG-154A/U
REB49124A	UG-972B/U	REB49153C	UG-155B/U
REB49125A	UG-976/U	REB49154C	UG-156A/U

BUSHIPS DRAWINGS - Cont'd

DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE	DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE NUMBER
REB49155C	UG-157B/U	REB49190	UG-570/U
REB49156E	UG-208B/U	REB49191A	UG-937A/U
REB49157E	UG-287B/U	REB49192	UG-572/U
REB49158H	UG-216B/U	REB49193	UG-944A/U
REB49159B	UG-219B/U	REB49194	UG-573A/U
REB49160A	UG-352B/U	REB49195A	UG-943B/U
REB49161A	UG-532A/U	REA49201	MX-1143/U
REB49162D	UG-533B/U	REB49202	UG-1058/U
REB49163A	UG-534B/U	REB49203	UG-217A/U
REB49164C	UG-586B/U	REB49204B	UG-259A/U
REB49165C	UG-587B/U	REB49205	UG-350/U
REB49166C	UG-1075C/U	REB49206A	UG-264/U
REB49167D	UG-1076C/U	REB49207A	UG-36/U
REB49168B	MX-407B/U	REB49208A	UG-38A/U
REB49169	UG-1057/U	REB49209A	UG-181A/U
REB49170B	UG-1060A/U	REB49211	UG-603A/U
REB49171A	MX-1556/U	REB49212B	UG-593 & 602A/U
REB49172A	MX-554A/U	REB49213A	UG-1095B/U
REB49173A	UG-701/U	REB49214E	UG-1101/U
REB49174B	UG-702A/U	REB49215B	UG-1073A/U
REB49179	UG-707A/U	REB49216B	UG-1074A/U
REB49173A	UG-708A/U	REB49217B	UG-494B/U
REB49181	UG-709A/U	REB49218A	UG-1021/U
REB49183	UG-711A/U	REB49219A	UG-496/U
REB49184	UG-180A/U	REB49220C	UG-926A/U
REB49185	UG-182A/U	REB49221	MX-103/U
REB49186	UG-336A/U	REB49222A	TL-612/U
REB49187	UG-62A/U	REB49223B	UG-427C/U
REB49188A	UG-34/U	REB49224B	UG-60E/U
REB49189B	UG-222B/U	REB49225B	UG-929B/U

BUSHIPS DRAWINGS - Cont'd

DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE	DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE
REB49226B	UG-925B/U	REB49255	UG-507A/U
REB49227C	UG-59E/U	REB49256	UG-975/U
REB49228B	UG-61E/U	REB49257A	UG-506A/U
REB49229B	UG-930B/U	REB49258D	UG-1083A/U
REB49230B	UG-927B/U	REB49259A	MX-1057A/U
REB49231	UG-413/U	REB49262A	UG-1111/U
REB49232	UG-1102/U	REB49263B	CG-1174/U
REB49233	UG-1103/U	REB49264B	CG-1175/U
REB49234A	UG-333C/U	REB49265B	CG-1176/U
REB49235A	UG-334C/U	REB49266B	CG-1177/U
REB49236	UG-106/U	REB49267	UG-1087/U
REB49237A	UG-635/U	REB49268A	MX-1599/U
REB49238D	UG-636A/U	REB49269	MX-1600/U
REB49239	UG-347A/U	REB49271A	UG-605/U
REB49240	UG-348A/U	REB49272A	UG-1138/U
REB49241A	UG-415A/U	REB49273C	UG-497A/U
REB49242A	UG-416A/U	REB49274A	UG-213A/U
REB49243A	UG-498/U	REB49275B	UG-218A/U
REB49244	UG-499A/U	REB49276C	UG-309/U
REB49245	UG-997A/U	REB49277A	UG-108A/U
REB49246B	UG-981/U	REB49278A	UG-270A/U
REB49247	UG-564/U	REB49279B	UG-271A/U
REB49248	TL-611/U	REB49280	UG-1059/U
REB49249A	UG-557A/U	REB49283A	UG-101B/U
REB49250	UG-565A/U	REB49284	UG-1079/U
REB49251B	NT49195	REB49285A	UG-279B/U
REB49252B	NT49194	REB49286	UG-1080/U
REB49253D	UG-1061A/U	REB49287B	UG-327A/U
REB49254B	UG-212C/U	REB49288	MX-1598/U

BUSHIPS DRAWINGS - Cont'd

DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE	DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE NUMBER
REB49289B	UG-1041A/U	REB49326D	UG-421B/U
REB49297	UG-954/U	REB49327	MX-1884/U
REB49298A	UG-174/U	REA49328	UG-175/U
REB49300	MX- /U	REA49329	UG-176/U
REB49301B	UG-30D/U	REA49330A	UG-45/U
REB49302B	UG-83A/U	REA49331A	UG-46/U
REB49303	UG-1188/U	REA49332	UG-49/U
REB49304A	UG-422/U	REA49333	UG-50/U
REB49305C	UG-1132A/U	REA49334	UG-140/U
REB49306B	UG-1136/U	REA49335	UG-141/U
REB49307A	UG-1134/U	REB49336G	MX-2326/U
REB49308	UG-1135/U	REB49337A	UG-1022/U
REB49309C	UG-1137B/U	REB49338B	UG-100B/U
REB49310	UG-505A/U	REB49339	UG-571/U
REB49311A	MX-1228/U	REB49340B	UG-493A/U
REB49312B	UG-37A/U	REB49341A	UG-423A/U
REB49313B	MX-1684A/U	REB49342	MX-1801A/U
REB49314	UG-677/U	REB49343	MX-1802A/U
REB49315D	UG-965A/U	REB49344C	UG-559B/U
REB49316	UG-1133/U	REB49345	MX-1870/U
REB49317A	UG-288A/U	REB49346B	UG-1110/U
REB49318C	UG-1244/U	REB49347B	UG-1165/U
REB49319	UG-1142/U	REB49348	UG-1276/U
REB49320	Adapter	REB49349	UG-1221/U
REB49321	UG-1144/U	REB49351A	UG-552/U
REB49322	UG-1145/U	REB49352A	NT-49191
REB49323B	UG-1146/U	REB49353	UG-1195/U
REB49324B	UG-201A/U	REB49354A	UG-1130/U
REB49325	MX-1744A/U	REB49355A	UG-1210/U

BUSHIPS DRAWINGS - Cont'd

DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE	DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE NUMBER
REB49357A	UG-1170/U	REB49401A	UG-1319/U
REB49358B	NT-491388A	REA49402 REA49403	Subminiature connectors for use with cables RG-188/U and RG-196/U
REB49359	UG-425/U	REB49405	UG-1363/U
REB49360	UG-381/U	REB49406	MX-3103/U
REB49361	UG-306/U	REB49408	UG-1019A/U
REB49362	MX-2034/UR	REB49409	UG-1370/U
REB49363	UG-1214/U	REB49410	UG-1168/U
REB49364B	UG-1213/U		
REB49365	UG-1215/U		
REB49366E	MX-2327/U		
REB49376A	UG-1050/U & 1050A/U		
REB49377	UG-1051/U		
REB49378A	UG-556B/U		
REB49390	UG-1278/U		
REB49391B	Terminal		
REB49392B	Adaptor		
REB49393B	Adaptor		
REB49394B	Adaptor		
REB49395C	N-5935, 295 & 6291		
REB49396	MX-2632/U		
REB49397A	MX-2646/U		
REB49399	UG-1279/U		

SIGNAL CORPS DRAWINGS

DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE	DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE
SC-C-5187E	UG-1110/U	SC-B-33640A	UG-1161/U
SC-D-5940D	UG-102/U	SC-C-33644A	UG-1156/U
SC-D-5941E	UG-103/U	SC-C-33650A	UG-1160/U
SC-D-5943E	UG-104/U	SC-C-33655A	UG-1154/U
SC-D-6234C	PL-274	SC-C-41141C	UG-657/U
SC-D-10097A	PL-275	SC-C-48783A	UG-641/U
SC-DL-10189	Adapter	SC-C-51117B	UG-1150/U
SC-D-10870A	UG-105/U	SC-C-51118A	UG-1149/U
SC-D-11908F	UG-131/U	SC-DL-51745	UG-1153/U
SC-D-11909F	UG-131/U	SC-DL-51748	UG-1151/U
SC-D-12024D	UG-119/U	SC-DL-51760	UG-1152/U
SC-C-12444A	UG-969/U	SC-C-68401	UG-961/U
SC-C-16495H	UG-106/U	SC-DL-68404	UG-1016/U
SC-C-19882A	RG-185 & 186/U	SC-C-72309C	UG-201/U
SC-C-24456B	UG-1179/U	SC-D-72331A	UG-349A/U
SC-C-24612A	UG-215/U	SC-D-77093C	UG-625/U
SC-C-24728A	UG-1179/U	SC-C-77094A	UG-625B/U
SC-C-26753B	UG-1258/U	SC-C-82969B	RG-156, 157 & 158/U
SC-C-32978C	UG-1189/U	SC-C-83125C	UG-931/U
SC-C-32986C	UG-1190/U	SC-C-83132A	UG-932/U
SC-B-33589B	UG-1157/U	SC-C-86185	UG-1104/U
SC-B-33592B	UG-1158/U	SC-C-86341	UG-1017/U
SC-B-33596A	UG-1159/U	SC-D-98508A	UG-1033/U
SC-C-33601A	CG-1374/U	SC-B-105837	UG-1110/U
SC-B-33610A	UG-1163/U	SC-DL-106727B	UG-970/U
SC-C-33614B	UG-1155/U	SC-C-107432A	CW-339/U
SC-D-33621A	UG-1162/U	SC-D-107574	UG-1056/U
SC-B-33628A	UG-1164/U	SC-D-107575	UG-1055/U
SC-D-33633A	CG-1373/U		

SIGNAL CORPS DRAWINGS - Cont'd

DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE
SC-C-107602A	UG-959A/U
SC-D-135226	CG-1128 & 1129/U
SC-D-135230	CG-1130 & 1131/U
SC-D-135234	CG-1132 & 1133/U
SC-C-135238	CG-1134 & 1135/U
SC-C-135242	CG-1136 & 1137/U
SC-C-135246	CG-1138 & 1139/U
SC-C-135250	CG-1140 & 1141/U
SC-D-135254	CG-1142 & 1143/U
SC-C-135258	CG-1144 & 1145/U
SC-C-135262	CG-1146/U
SC-C-135266	CG-1147/U

MILITARY STANDARDS

DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE	DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE
MS15506(Navy)	UG-28A/U	MS35113(Sig C)	UG-690/U
MS15507(Navy)	UG-57B/U	MS35114(Sig C)	UG-691/U
MS16072(Ships)	CN-85A/U	MS35115(Sig C)	UG-692/U
MS16073(Ships)	CN-86A/U	MS35116(Sig C)	UG-693/U
MS16074(Ships)	CN-87A/U	MS35117(Sig C)A	UG-694/U
MS16075(Ships)	CN-110B/U	MS35118(Sig C)C	UG-695/U
MS16076(Ships)	CN-121A/U	MS35119(Sig C)A	UG-696/U
MS16077(Ships)	CN-158A/U	MS35120(Sig C)C	UG-697/U
MS16078(Ships)	CN-159A/U	MS35121(Sig C)A	UG-698/U
MS16079(Ships)	CN-160A/U	MS35122(Sig C)	UG-699/U
MS16080(Ships)	CN-168A/U	MS35123(Sig C)A	UG-700/U
MS16081(Ships)	CN-169A/U	MS35124(Sig C)A	UG-923/U
MS16082(Ships)	CN-245/U	MS35125(Sig C)A	Nut, Hex, Special thd.
MS16083(Ships)	CN-246/U	MS35156	Elbow, Waveguide, (90° H-Plane bend)
MS16084(Ships)	CN-248/U		
MS16085(Ships)	CN-249/U	MS35157	Elbow, Waveguide, (45° E-Plane bend)
MS16086(Ships)	CN-265/U		
MS16087(Ships)	CN-326/U	MS35158	Elbow, Waveguide, (60° E-Plane mitered corner)
MS16088(Ships)	CN-327/U		
MS16089(Ships)	CN-328/U	MS35159	Elbow, Waveguide, (45° E-Plane mitered corner)
MS16090(Ships)	CN-329/U		
MS16091(Ships)	CN-330/U	MS35160	Elbow, Waveguide, (45° H-Plane bend)
MS16092(Ships)	CN-331/U	MS35161	Elbow, Waveguide (45° H-Plane mitered corner)
MS16093(Ships)	CN-332/U		
MS16094(Ships)	CN-247/U	MS35162	Elbow, Waveguide (60° H-Plane bend)
MS24136(USAF)	RG-178/U	MS35163	Elbow, Waveguide (60° E-Plane bend)
MS24137(USAF)	RG-179/U		
MS24138(USAF)	RG-180/U	MS35164	Elbow, Waveguide (90° H-Plane mitered corner)
MS27035	UG-625B/U		
MS27036	UG-1174/U		

MILITARY STANDARDS - Cont'd

DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE	DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE
MS35165	Elbow, Waveguide (90° E-Plane bend)	MS35281(Sig C)A	UG-634/U
MS35166	Elbow, Waveguide (60° H-Plane mitered corner)	MS35282(Sig C)	UG-637/U
MS35167	Elbow, Waveguide (90° Plane mitered corner)	MS35283A	UG-636A/U
MS35168B	UG-880/U	MS35284A	UG-630A/U
MS35169A	UG-89C/U	MS35285(Sig C)	UG-628A/U
MS35170B	UG-260C/U	MS35286A	UG-627B/U
MS35171A	UG-261C/U	MS35287A	UG-642A/U
MS35172A	UG-262C/U	MS35288A	UG-643/U
MS35173B	UG-274B/U	MS35315B	UG-573B/U
MS35174B	UG-290A/U	MS35316A	UG-571A/U
MS35175A	UG-291C/U	MS35317A	UG-570A/U
MS35176C	UG-491B/U	MS35318A	UG-572A/U
MS35177B	UG-492B/U	MS35319	UG-568/U
MS35178C	UG-1098A/U	MS35320A	UG-566A/U
MS35179D	UG-1094A/U	MS35321(Sig C)	UG-564/U
MS35180B	UG-909A/U	MS35322(Sig C)	UG-567A/U
MS35181A	UG-910A/U	MS35323A	UG-569A/U
MS35182C	UG-911A/U	MS35324(Sig C)	UG-565A/U
MS35183A	UG-912/U	MS35325B	MX-1142/U
MS35184A	UG-914/U	MS35326B	MX-1143/U
MS35185A	MX-195A/U	MS35327A	MX-1144/U
MS35186A	CW-123A/U	MS35328A	UG-633A/U
MS35187A	CW-282/U	MS35329(Sig C)	UG-632/U
MS35220	Waveguide Assembly, (Straight, with 90° twist)	MS35330B	UG-629A/U
MS35279B	UG-631A/U	MS35331(Sig C)	UG-635/U
MS35280A	UG-626B/U	MS35367	UG-913A/U
		MS35368	UG-306B/U
		MS90035	Waveguides, Rigid, Rectangular: Standard sizes

MILITARY STANDARDS - Cont'd

DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE	DRAWING NUMBER	SERVICE TYPE
MS90044	UG-54A & 585/U	MS90142	SA-275/U
MS90045	UG-53 & 584/U	MS90156A	UG-27C/U
MS90046	UG-148B & 406A/U	MS90159B	UG-30C/U
MS90047	UG-149A & 407/U	MS90214B	UG-709B/U
MS90048	UG-343A & 440A/U	MS90227A	UG-704A/U
MS90049	UG-344 & 441/U	MS90233A	UG-707A/U
MS90050	UG-383,385 & 387/U	MS90237B	UG-710B/U
MS90051	UG-553 & 554/U	MS90244B	UG-711B/U
MS90052	UG-417A & 418/U	MS90247B	UG-708B/U
MS90053	UG-435A & 437A/U	MS90248	UG-706/U
MS90054	UG-596 & 598/U	MS90253	UG-702/U
MS90055	UG-600/U	MS90261B	UG-703A/U
MS90056	UG-595 & 597/U	MS90266	UG-701/U
MS90057	UG-599/U	MS90273	UG-705/U
MS90058	UG-40A & 136A/U	MS90277C	MX-1286/U
MS90059	UG-39 & 135/U	MS90292A	UG-935B & 940B/U
MS90060	UG-52A & 137A/U	MS90293B	UG-941B/U
MS90061	UG-51 & 138/U	MS90704	CN-84/U
MS90062	UG-541/U	MS90705	CN-176/U
MS90063	UG-419/U	MS91231B	UG-18D/U
MS90064	Gaskets	MS91233B	UG-19D & 20 D/U
MS90065	Gasket	MS91236B	UG-21E/U
MS90066	MX-1106/U	MS91237B	UG-22E & 23E/U
MS90067	MX-1107/U	MS91238A	UG-204C/U
MS90068	MX-1108/U	MS91239B	UG-167E/U
MS90069	MX-1109/U	MS91596A	UG-216/U
MS90070	MX-1110/U	MS91604	UG-154/U
MS90071	MX-1111/U	MS91610	UG-352A/U
MS90072	MX-1223/U	MS91614	UG-155/U
MS90073	MX-1230/U	MS91616	UG-157/U
MS90074	MX-1231/U	MS91617	UG-156/U
MS90075	MX-1232/U	MS91618	UG-287/U
MS90140	SA-273/U	MS91619A	UG-219/U
MS90141	SA-274/U	MS91620A	UG-208/U

SECTION 18

NOMENCLATURE INDEX

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
CG-97/AP	13.2	COL. MACHINE WORKS	CG-475/U	8.20	RE49F495
CG-162/U	Replaced by CG-420/U		CG-495/U	8.21	RE49F495
CG-163/U	Replaced by CG-420/U		CG-496/U	8.21	
CG-164/U	8.2		CG-501/U	8.21	
CG-165A/U	8.2		CG-502/U	8.21	
CG-166/U	8.2		CG-503/U	8.21	
CG-167A/U	8.2		CG-504/U	8.21	
CG-168/U	8.2		CG-517/U	8.21	
CG-169A/U	8.2		CG-518/U	8.21	
CG-170/U	8.2		CG-519/U	8.3	
CG-176/AP	12.3		CG-537A/U	8.3	
CG-179A/U	8.2		CG-538/U	8.3	
CG-333A/U	8.2		CG-539/U	8.3	
CG-334/U	8.2		CG-540/U	8.3	
CG-343/U	8.2		CG-541/U	8.3	
CG-344/U	8.2		CG-542/U	8.3	
CG-345/U	8.20	RAD. LAB.	CG-575/U	8.21	
CG-346/U	8.20	RAD. LAB.	CG-637/U	8.21	AF50D54265
CG-370/U	8.2		CG-639/U	8.21	AF50D54265
CG-374/U	8.2		CG-684/U	8.3	
CG-418/U	8.2		CG-719/U	5.2	
CG-419/U	8.2		CG-720/U	5.2	
CG-420/U	8.2		CG-730/U	8.3	
CG-461/U	8.3		CG-731/U	8.3	
CG-471A/U	8.20	RE49F495	CG-732/U	8.3	
CG-472A/U	8.20	RE49F495	CG-733/U	8.3	
CG-473/U	8.20	RE49F495	CG-734/U	8.3	
CG-474/U	8.20	RE49F495	CG-735/U	8.3	

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
CG-736/U	8.3		CG-991/U	8.22	MS35220
CG-779/U	8.3		CG-992/U	8.22	MS35220
CG-802/U	8.4		CG-993/U	8.22	MS35220
CG-843/U	8.4		CG-994/U	8.22	MS35220
CG-844/U	8.21		CG-995/U	8.22	MS35220
CG-863/U	8.4		CG-1010/U	8.22	TITEFLEX
CG-919/U	8.4		CG-1049/U	8.22	RE49D692
CG-930/U	8.4		CG-1050/U	8.22	RE49D692
CG-942/U	8.21		CG-1051/U	8.22	RE49D692
CG-945/U	8.4		CG-1093/U	8.4	
CG-946/U	8.21	GE	CG-1117/U	8.22	
CG-947/U	8.4		CG-1118/U	8.22	
CG-962/U	8.21	GE	CG-1119/U	8.22	
CG-970/U	8.21	CWS	CG-1120/U	8.22	
CG-971/U	8.21	CWS	CG-1121/U	8.22	
CG-972/U	8.21	CWS	CG-1122/U	8.22	
CG-973/U	8.21	CWS	CG-1123/U	8.22	
CG-980/U	8.21	MS35220	CG-1124/U	8.22	
CG-981/U	8.21	MS35220	CG-1125/U	8.4	
CG-982/U	8.21	MS35220	CG-1126/U	8.4	
CG-983/U	8.21	MS35220	CG-1128/U	8.22	SC-D-135226
CG-984/U	8.21	MS35220	CG-1129/U	8.22	SC-D-135226
CG-985/U	8.21	MS35220	CG-1130/U	8.22	SC-D-135230
CG-986/U	8.21	MS35220	CG-1131/U	8.23	SC-D-135230
CG-987/U	8.22	MS35220	CG-1132/U	8.23	SC-D-135234
CG-988/U	8.22	MS35220	CG-1133/U	8.23	SC-D-135234
CG-989/U	8.22	MS35220	CG-1134/U	8.23	SC-D-135238
CG-990/U	8.22	MS35220			

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
CG-1135/U	8.23	SC-C-135238	CG-1351/U	8.5	
CG-1136/U	8.23	SC-C-135242	CG-1352/U	8.5	
CG-1137/U	8.23	SC-C-135242	CG-1353/U	8.5	
CG-1138/U	8.23	SC-C-135246	CG-1373/U	11.2	SC-DL-33632
CG-1139/U	8.23	SC-C-135246	CG-1374/U	11.2	SL-DL-33600
CG-1140/U	8.23	SC-C-135250	CG-1383/U	8.24	
CG-1141/U	8.23	SC-C-135250	CG-1412/U	8.24	
CG-1142/U	8.23	SC-D-135254	CG-1416/U	8.24	
CG-1143/U	8.23	SC-D-135254	CG-1421/U	8.24	
CG-1144/U	8.23	SC-C-135258	CG-1422/U	8.24	
CG-1145/U	8.23	SC-C-135258	CG-1430/U	8.25	
CG-1146/U	8.24	SC-C-135262	CG-1513/U	8.25	
CG-1147/U	8.24	SC-C-135266	CN-29/UP	14.2	AF53C54504
CG-1148/U	8.24		CN-30A/U	14.2	MS16687
CG-1149/U	8.24		CN-31A/U	14.2	MS16688
CG-1150/U	8.24		CN-32A/U	14.2	MS16689
CG-1151/U	8.24		CN-33A/U	14.2	MS16690
CG-1162/U	8.4		CN-34A/U	14.2	WE
CG-1163/U	8.24		CN-35A/U	14.2	MS16691
CG-1165/U	8.4		CN-36A/U	14.2	MS16692
CG-1296/U	8.24		CN-37A/U	14.2	MS16693
CG-1322/U	8.24		CN-38A/U	14.2	MS16694
CG-1329/U	8.24		CN-39A/U	14.2	MS16695
CG-1332/U	8.24		CN-40A/U	14.2	MS16696
CG-1347/U	8.4		CN-41/U	14.2	WE
CG-1348/U	8.4		CN-42A/UP	14.2	AF53C54504
CG-1349/U	8.4		CN-43A/UP	14.2	AF53C54504
CG-1350/U	8.5		CN-57/U	14.3	PIB

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
CN-58/U	14.3	PIB	CN-265/U	14.4	MS16086(NAVY)
CN-84A/U	14.3	MS16071(NAVY)	CN-326/U	14.4	MS16087(NAVY)
CN-85A/U	14.3	MS16072(NAVY)	CN-327/U	14.4	MS16088(NAVY)
CN-86A/U	14.3	MS16073(NAVY)	CN-328/U	14.4	MS16089(NAVY)
CN-87A/U	14.3	MS16074(NAVY)	CN-329/U	14.4	MS16090(NAVY)
CN-89/U	14.3	RE49F486	CN-330/U	14.4	MS16091B(NAVY)
CN-110B/U	14.3	MS16075(NAVY)	CN-331/U	14.4	MS16092(NAVY)
CN-111A/U	14.3	USAF57-2051	CN-332/U	14.4	MS16093(NAVY)
CN-120/U	14.3		CN-333/U	14.4	
CN-121A/U	14.3	MS16076(NAVY)	CN-334/U	14.4	
CN-122/U	14.3		CN-335/U	14.4	
CN-123/U	14.3		CN-336/U	14.4	
CN-158A/U	14.3	MS16077(NAVY)	CU-57/AP	12.2	WE
CN-159A/U	14.3	MS16078(NAVY)	CU-60/AP	12.2	WE
CN-160A/U	14.3	MS16079(NAVY)	CU-72/APS-15B	12.2	
CN-168A/U	14.3	MS16080(NAVY)			
CN-169A/U	14.3	MS16081(NAVY)	CU-73/APS-15A	12.2	
CN-173/U	14.3		CU-78/UP	12.2	
CN-174/U	14.3		CU-79/UP	12.2	
CN-175/U	14.3		CU-83/U	12.2	
CN-176/U	14.3		CU-89/UP	12.2	
CN-177/U	14.3		CU-90/UP	12.2	
CN-178/U	14.3		CU-95/UP	12.2	
CN-201/U	14.3	GE	CU-103/APS-32	12.2	
CN-245/U	14.4	MS16082(NAVY)			
CN-246/U	14.4	MS16083(NAVY)	CU-104/APS-34	12.2	
CN-247/U	14.4	MS16094(NAVY)	CU-105/APS-31	12.2	
CN-248/U	14.4	MS16084A(NAVY)			
CN-249/U	14.4	MS16085(NAVY)	CU-106A/APS-33	12.2	PHILCO

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
CU-115/U	12.2		CU-203/U	12.4	SPERRY
CU-118/UP	12.2		CU-204/U	12.4	SPERRY
CU-122/U	12.2		CU-205/U	12.4	SPERRY
CU-123/U	12.2		CU-206/U	12.4	SPERRY
CU-127/UP	12.2	RAD. LAB.	CU-207/U	12.4	SPERRY
CU-129/APS-19	12.2		CU-208/U	12.4	SPERRY
CU-135/UP	12.2		CU-209/U	12.4	SPERRY
CU-136/UP	12.2		CU-210/U	12.4	SPERRY
CU-137/APS-23	12.2		CU-211/U	12.4	SPERRY
CU-146/UP	12.3		CU-212/U	12.4	SPERRY
CU-147/U	12.3	TERPENING	CU-213/U	12.4	SPERRY
CU-159/U	12.3		CU-214/UP	12.4	
CU-160/UP	12.3		CU-217/U	12.4	
CU-162/U	12.3		CU-222/U	12.4	SPERRY
CU-164/AP	12.3		CU-224/U	12.4	
CU-165/U	12.3		CU-225/U	12.4	AS-2075
CU-175/U	12.3		CU-233/FPS-3	12.4	
CU-177/MPN-18	12.3		CU-236/CPN-18	12.4	
CU-187/U	12.3	SPERRY	CU-243/UP	12.4	
CU-188/U	12.3	SPERRY	CU-245/U	12.4	
CU-189/U	12.3	SPERRY	CU-258/U	12.5	
CU-190/U	12.3	SPERRY	CU-263/U	12.5	
CU-191/U	12.3	SPERRY	CU-267/U	12.5	
CU-198/U	12.3	SPERRY	CU-295/U	12.5	GE
CU-199/U	12.3	SPERRY	CU-312/SPS-15	12.5	
CU-200/U	12.3	SPERRY	CU-316/APS-20B	12.5	GE
CU-201/U	12.4	SPERRY	CU-319/FRS-8	12.5	GE
CU-202/U	12.4	SPERRY	CU-323/APN-81	12.5	

[1] For the latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
CU-325/U	12.5		CU-545/APN-1	12.6	
CU-333/URM-60	12.5		CU-549/TPS-1D	12.6	
CU-338/AP	12.5	WESTING.	CU-556/FPS-6A	12.6	
CU-339/AP	12.5	WESTING.	CU-583/FPS-18	12.6	
CU-341/U	12.5		CU-597/FPS-7	12.6	
CU-349/APS-25	12.5		CU-606/GPS	12.7	
CU-354/MPQ-12	12.5		CU-608/U	12.7	
CU-356/SPN-18	12.5		CU-609/U	12.7	
CU-358/U	12.5		CU-610/UR	12.7	
CU-387/FPN-28	12.5		CU-632/U	12.7	
CU-388/FPN-28	12.5		CU-652/UR	12.7	
CU-401/APS-64	12.5		CU-653/UR	12.7	
CU-428/FPN-13	12.6		CU-662/GPQ-T1A	12.7	
CU-430/URN-3	12.6		CU-673/U	12.7	
CU-431/URN-3	12.6		CU-681/GRN-9C	12.7	
CU-446/GPS-4	12.6		CU-682/GRN-9C	12.7	
CU-447/APW-16	12.6		CU-721/TPN-12	12.7	
CU-453/FPS-14	12.6		CU-730/U	12.7	
CU-455/URM-87	12.6		CU-733/APS-80	12.7	
CU-456/U	12.6		CU-735/SPS-5C	12.7	
CU-457/APX	12.6		CU-739/SP	12.7	
CU-479/APQ-39	12.6		CU-742/FPN-34	12.7	
CU-484( )/UP	12.6		CU-743/FPN-34	12.7	
CU-485( )/UP	12.6		CU-767/FPS-35	12.7	
CU-515/FPS-19	12.6		CU-773/URA-27	12.7	
CU-516/FPS-20	12.6		CU-783/APW-22	12.7	
CU-528/U	12.6		CU-785/GKA-5	12.7	
CU-529/MPS-16	12.6		CU-790/FPS-30	12.7	

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
CU-802/GKA-6	12.7		DA-19/U	Replaced by DA-149/U	
CU-817/FRT-49	12.7		DA-20/URM-68	Replaced by DA-148/U	
CU-820/URA-34	12.7		DA-21/U	Replaced by DA-148/U	
CU-823/FPS-61	12.7		DA-22/U	Replaced by DA-146/U	
CU-824/FPS-61	12.7		DA-23/U	Replaced by DA-159/U	
CU-845/FRT-49	12.7		DA-24/U	Replaced by DA-160/U	
CU-848/FPS-6	12.7		DA-25/U	Replaced by DA-158/U	
CU-851/ALQ-23	12.7		DA-26/U	Replaced by DA-160/U	
CU-852/ALQ-23	12.7		DA-27/U	Replaced by DA-159/U	
CU-853/ALQ-23	12.8		DA-28/U	Replaced by DA-158/U	
CU-854/ALQ-23	12.8		DA-45/UP	13.2	PRD
CU-857/UP	12.8		DA-51/U	Replaced by DA-145/U	
CU-861( )/U	12.8		DA-53/U	Replaced by DA-147/U	
CW-123A/U	3.30	MS35186	DA-54/U	Replaced by DA-147/U	
CW-155A/U	3.30	REA49049	DA-55/U	13.2	SPERRY
CW-159/U	3.30	REB49068	DA-74/U	Replaced by DA-149/U	
CW-282/U	3.30	MS35187	DA-77/U	13.2	PRD
DA-2/UP	Replaced by DA-144/U		DA-81/U	13.2	PRD
DA-3/UP	Replaced by DA-148/U		DA-82/U	13.2	PRD
DA-4/UP	Replaced by DA-149/U		DA-86/U	Replaced by DA-147/U	
DA-6/U	13.2	SUB.SIG.CO.	DA-96/U	Replaced by DA-145/U	
DA-7/UP	13.2	PRD	DA-97/U	Replaced by DA-146/U	
DA-8/UP	13.2	PRD	DA-98/U	Replaced by DA-159/U	
DA-9/UP	13.2	PRD	DA-99/SLT	13.2	BIRD ELECT.
DA-10/UP	13.2	PRD	DA-100/SLT-3	Replaced by DA-145/U	
DA-11/UP	13.2	PRD			
DA-15/URM-63	Replaced by DA-146/U		DA-102/UPM-63	13.2	SPERRY
DA-18/U	Replaced by DA-145/U				

1/For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
DA-103/U	Replaced by DA-146/U		MX-554A/U	3.30	REB49172
DA-107/URM-84	Replaced by DA-148/U		MX-564A/U	3.36 - 3.47	REB49046
DA-111/UPM-12	13.2	MIL-R-8724	MX-675/U	3.69	REB49135
DA-112/U	Replaced by DA-145/U		MX-676/U	3.69	REB49136
DA-115/U	Replaced by DA-146/U		MX-840/U	3.69	GE
DA-117/U	Replaced by DA-148/U		MX-913/U	3.47	REA49131
DA-120/U	Replaced by DA-145/U		MX-1057/U	3.69	REC49259
DA-141/U	13.2	SPERRY	MX-1066/U	11.2	RE49F586
DA-142/U	13.2	SPERRY	MX-1067/U	11.2	RE49F587
DA-143/U	13.2	SPERRY	MX-1113/U	3.69	MS90069
DA-144/U	13.2		MX-1142/U	3.33	MS35325
DA-145/U	13.2		MX-1143/U	3.33	MS35326
DA-146/U	13.2		MX-1144/U	3.33	MS35327
DA-147/U	13.2		MX-1169/U	3.69	
DA-148/U	13.2		MX-1170/U	3.69	
DA-149/U	13.2		MX-1203F/U	16.5 - 3.69	REB49137
DA-154/U	13.2	RADC-1817	MX-1228/U	3.69	REA49311
DA-158/U	13.2		MX-1286/U	3.33 - 3.47	MS90277
DA-159/U	13.2		MX-1397A/U	16.5 - 3.69	REB49138
DA-160/U	13.2		MX-1441/U	3.47	REB49047
MT-412/U	3.30	RE49F331	MX-1461/U	3.69	REB49139
MX-103/U	3.36	REB49221	MX-1462/U	3.43 - 3.47	REB49048
MX-195A/U	3.27 - 3.30	MS35185	MX-1465/U	3.69	REB49140
MX-367/U	3.30 - 3.27	RE49F510	MX-1490B/U	3.69	REB49141
MX-407B/U	3.69	REB49168	MX-1530A/U	3.69	REB49142
MX-498A/U	Replaced by MX-1465/U		MX-1531A/U	3.69	REB49143
			MX-1554A/U	3.69	REB49144
MX-539/U	3.65	RE49F511	MX-1556/U	3.62 - 3.65	REB49171
MX-543/U	3.65	RE49F511			

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTTION[1]
MX-1564/U	3.69	BAR LOW	MX-2632/U	3.69	
MX-1598/U	3.69	REB49288	RG-4/U	2.14	RE9202
MX-1599/U	3.68	REB49268	RG-5B/U	2.14	
MX-1600/U	3.68	REA49269	RG-6A/U	2.14	
MX-1684/U	3.69	REB49313	RG-7/U	2.14	
MX-1744A/U	3.69	REB49325	RG-8A/U	2.14	
MX-1758/U	3.30		RG-9B/U	2.14	
MX-1759/U	3.30		RG-10A/U	2.14	
MX-1801A/U	3.69	REB49342	RG-11A/U	2.14	
MX-1802A/U	3.69	REB49343	RG-12A/U	2.14	
MX-1870/U	3.33-3.55	REA49345	RG-13A/U	2.14	
MX-1884/U	3.69	REB49327	RG-14A/U	2.14	
MX-1899/U	3.56	REB49205	RG-15/U	2.14	
MX-1901/U	3.69	RE49D720	RG-16/U	2.14	
MX-1913/U	3.56	REA49029	RG-17B/U	2.14	
MX-1914/U	3.56	REA49030	RG-18A/U	2.14	
MX-2306/U	16.5		RG-19A/U	2.14	
MX-2326/U	16.6	REB49366	RG-20A/U	2.15	
MX-2327/U	16.6	REB49336	RG-21A/U	2.15	

[1]For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
RG-22B/U	2.15		RG-40/U	2.16	
RG-23A/U	2.15		RG-41/U	2.16	
RG-24A/U	2.15		RG-42/U	2.16	
RG-25A/U	2.15		RG-43/U	2.16	
RG-26A/U	2.15		RG-44/U	5.5	
RG-27A/U	2.15		RG-45/U	5.5	
RG-28B/U	2.15		RG-46/U	5.5	
RG-29/U	2.15		RG-47/U	5.5	
RG-30/U	2.15		RG-48/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-31/U	2.15		RG-49/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-32/U	2.15		RG-50/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-33/U	2.15		RG-51/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-34B/U	2.15		RG-52/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-35B/U	2.15		RG-53/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-36/U	2.16		RG-54A/U	2.16	
RG-37/U	2.16		RG-55B/U	2.16	
RG-38/U	2.16		RG-56/U	2.16	WE-KS9351
RG-39/U	2.16		RG-57A/U	2.16	
			RG-58C/U	2.16	

[1] For latest revisions of drawings see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDES - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
RG-59B/U	2.16		RG-78A/U	2.17	
RG-60/U	2.16		RG-79B/U	2.17	
RG-61/MRQ	SPECIAL 500 ohm line		RG-80/U	5.2	
			RG-81/U	2.17	
RG-62C/U	Reassigned new nomenclature	RG-210/U	RG-82/U	2.17	
RG-63B/U	2.16		RG-83/U	2.17	
RG-64A/U	2.17		RG-84A/U	2.17	
RG-65A/U	2.17		RG-85A/U	2.17	
RG-66/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-86/U	2.17	
RG-67/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-87A/U	2.17	
RG-68/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-88B/U	2.18	
RG-69/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-89/U	2.18	
RG-71B/U	2.17		RG-90/U	2.18	
RG-72/U	2.17		RG-91/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-73/U	2.17		RG-92/U	5.2	
RG-74A/U	2.17		RG-93/U	2.18	
RG-75/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-94/U	2.18	
RG-76/U	5.5				
RG-77A/U	2.17				

[1]For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
RG-95/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-117A/U	2.18	
RG-96/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-118A/U	2.18	
RG-97/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-119/U	2.18	
RG-98/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-120/U	2.18	
RG-99/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-121/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-100/U	2.18	FTR	RG-122/U	2.18	SURPENANT
RG-101/U	70-ohm cable		RG-124/U	2.18	BOSTON INS.
RG-102/U	Two conductors, 140 ohm cable		RG-125/U	2.18	FTR
			RG-126/U	2.18	RE49B597
RG-103/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-127/U	6.18	RE49B598
RG-104/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-128/U	5.2	
RG-105/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-129/U	8.4	
RG-106/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-130/U	2.18	RE49B599
RG-107/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-131/U	2.18	RE49B599
RG-108A/U	2.18		RG-132/U	6.18	RE49B604
RG-109/U	6.18	RE49A513	RG-133A/U	2.18	
RG-110/U	6.18	RE49A513	RG-134/U	5.2	
RG-111A/U	2.18		RG-135/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-112/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-136/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-113/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-137/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-114A/U	2.18		RG-138/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-115A/U	2.18	MIL-C-17/92 (USAF)	RG-139/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-116/U	2.18		RG-140/U	2.18	
			RG-141A/U	2.19	

[1]For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
RG-142A/U	2.19	
RG-143A/U	2.19	
RG-144/U	2.19	AMPHENOL
RG-145/U	Twin conductor RF cable: similar to BTL dwg #CA-1301, except without #19 quads of control wires.	
RG-146/U	2.19	
RG-147/U	2.19	
RG-148/U	2.19	
RG-149/U	2.19	RE49B681
RG-150/U	2.19	RE49B681
RG-151/U	5.3	
RG-152/U	5.3	
RG-153/U	5.3	
RG-154/U	5.3	
RG-155/U	5.3	
RG-156/U	2.19	SC-C-82969
RG-157/U	2.19	SC-C-82969
RG-158/U	2.19	SC-C-82969
RG-159/U	2.19	BOSTON INSUL.
RG-160A/U	2.19	
RG-161/U	2.19	RE49B703C

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
RG-162/U	5.2	
RG-163/U	6.18	
RG-164/U	2.19	
RG-165/U	2.19	
RG-166/U	2.19	
RG-167/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-168/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-169/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-170/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-171/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-172/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-173/U	6.18	MS90035
RG-174/U	2.19	RE49B716
RG-176/U	2.19	RE49B717
RG-177/U	2.19	
RG-178B/U	2.19	
RG-179B/U	2.19	
RG-180B/U	2.20	
RG-181/U	2.20	
RG-182/U	2.20	RE49B719
RG-183/U	2.20	
RG-184/U	2.20	FED. TEL. LABS.

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX – Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
RG-185/U	2.20		RG-213/U	2.21	
RG-186/U	2.20	FED.TEL.LABS.	RG-214/U	2.21	
			RG-215/U	2.21	
RG-187A/U	2.20		RG-216/U	2.21	
			RG-217/U	2.21	
RG-188A/U	2.20		RG-218/U	2.21	
RG-189/U	2.20	PHELPS-DODGE	RG-219/U	2.21	
RG-190/U	2.20		RG-220/U	2.21	
RG-191/U	2.20		RG-221/U	2.21	
RG-192/U	2.20		RG-222/U	2.21	
RG-193/U	2.20		RG-223/U	2.21	
RG-194/U	2.20		RG-224/U	2.21	
			RG-225/U	2.21	
RG-195A/U	2.20		RG-226/U	2.21	
RG-196A/U	2.20		RG-227/U	2.21	
RG-201/U	6.18	MS90035			
RG-202/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-228A/U	2.21	
RG-203/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-229/U	2.21	
RG-204/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-230/U	2.21	
RG-205/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-235/U	2.21	
RG-206/U	6.18	MS90035			
RG-207/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-264A/U	2.21	
RG-208/U	6.18	MS90035	RG-266/U	2.21	
RG-209/U	2.21	MIL-C-17/96 (USAF)	RG-271/U	6.18	MS90035
			RG-272/U	6.18	
RG-210/U	2.21	MIL-C-17/97 (USAF)	RG-273/U	6.18	
RG-211/U	2.21		RG-274/U	6.18	
RG-212/U	2.21		RG-275/U	6.18	

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
RG-276/U	6.18		SA-163/U	4.2	GEN. COMMUNICATIONS CO.
RG-277/U	6.18		SA-176/U	4.2	RE24AA2000
RG-278/U	6.18		SA-185/U	4.2	MIL-S-3928/1
RG-279/U	2.21		SA-188/U	4.2	GE
RG-280/U	2.22		SA-189/U	4.2	GE
RG-281/U	2.22		SA-210/U	4.2	BuAER 17B23
RG-282/U	2.22		SA-212/U	4.2	BuAER 17B23
RG-283/U	2.22		SA-215/U	4.2	HAZELTINE ELECT.
RG-290/U	6.18		SA-221/MPN-5	10.2	
RG-291/U	6.18		SA-222/UP	10.2	
RG-293/U	2.22		SA-249/U	4.2	RE24C2017
RG-294/U	2.22		SA-269/U	10.2	GE
RG-295/U	2.22		SA-270/U	10.2	GE
RG-296/U	2.22		SA-273/U	4.2	MIL-S-3928/2
SA-14/SPR-1	4.2	GALVIN MFG.CO.	SA-274/U	4.2	MIL-S-3928/3
SA-23/APR-4	4.2		SA-275/U	4.3	MIL-S-3928/4
SA-44/APR	4.2		SA-280/APX-17	4.3	HAZELTINE ELEC. CORP.
SA-44A/APR	4.2	RE24F167	SA-288/U	4.3	BIRD ELECTRONICS CO.
SA-56/SPR-1	4.2	CANFIELD MFG.CO.	SA-291/U	4.3	RE24D178
SA-74/U	4.2	BIRD ELEC. CO.	SA-293/U	4.3	RE24F174
SA-131/U	4.2	RE24D2016	SA-303/U	4.3	MIL-S-3928/5
SA-139/U	4.2	RE23F225	SA-304/U	4.3	INDUSTRIAL PROD. CO.
SA-140/U	4.2	RE23F174	SA-323/U	4.3	BuAER 52A-3A101
SA-141/U	4.2	RE23F225	SA-324/U	4.3	BuAER 52A-3A102
SA-149/U	4.2	DESIGNERS FOR INDUSTRY INC.	SA-325/U	4.3	BuAER 52A-3A103
SA-150/U	4.2	do	SA-326/U	4.3	BuAER 52A-3A104
SA-151/U	4.2	do			
SA-152/U	4.2	do			
SA-153/U	4.2	do			

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
SA-327/U	4.3	BuAER 52A-3A105
SA-328/U	4.3	BuAER 52A-3A106
SA-329/U	4.3	BuAER 52A-3A107
SA-330/U	4.3	THOMPSON PRODUCTS CO.
SA-335/U	4.3	ANDREW CORP.
SA-336A/U	4.3	JOWIL ELEC. INC.
SA-340/U	10.2	RCA
SA-346/GRD	4.3	MIL-R-10637 (SIG C)
SA-352/U	4.3	RE49C697
SA-361/U	10.2	WEBSTER CHICAGO CORP.
SA-364/U	10.2	AIRTRON, INC.
SA-374/U	10.2	
SA-380/U	10.2	
SA-381/U	10.2	AIRTRON, INC.
SA-431/U	4.3	THOMPSON PROD. CO
SA-436/FPS-14	10.2	AIRTRON, INC.
SA-437/BPS-3	10.2	WESTERN ELEC.CO.
SA-445/U	4.3	
SA-448/FPS-20	10.2	RADC-2476
SA-477/FPS-19	4.3	AIRBORNE INSTRUMENT LAB. INC.
SA-478/URT	4.3	THOMPSON PROD. CO
SA-489/U	10.2	BOGART
SA-490/U	10.2	BOGART
SA-509/U	10.2	BOGART
SA-510/U	10.2	BOGART
SA-511/U	10.2	BOGART
SA-512/U	10.2	BOGART
SA-516/U	10.2	BOGART
SA-518/APS-62	10.2	LAVOIE
SA-520/U	4.3	STANFORD RESEARCH INSTIT.
SA-521/U	4.3	STANFORD RESEARCH INSTIT.
SA-527/APX	10.2	SPERRY GYROSCOPE CO.
SA-540/UP	10.2	RADC-1701
SA-541/UP	10.2	RADC-1701
SA-543/GPX	4.3	BELL TEL.LAB.
SA-560/FPS-33	10.3	GE
SA-563/U	10.3	
SA-570/GRT-5	4.4	COLLINS RADIO CO.
SA-572/FRT-41	4.4	
SA-602/U	4.4	BOGART MFG.CO.
SA-605/U	10.3	BOGART
SA-610/TPN-12	10.3	AIRTRON, INC.
SA-641/U	10.3	AIRTRON, INC.
SA-642/U	10.3	AIRTRON, INC.
SA-643/U	10.3	
SA-667/U	10.3	RAYTHEON MFG.CO.
SA-698/FPS-26	10.3	MIL-R-9691A (USAF)
SA-699/FPS-26	10.3	MIL-R-9691A (USAF)
SA-702/U	4.4	BOGART MFG.CO.
SA-709/FPS-26	10.3	MIL-C-9692A (USAF)

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX – Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
SA-741/ALD-3	4.4	DANBURY KNUDSEN	UG-22E/U	3.44	MS91237
			UG-23E/U	3.44	MS91237
TL-323/U	3.40	RE49F386	UG-24/U	Replaced by UG-21D/U	
TL-324/U	3.40	RE49F386	UG-25/U	Replaced by UG-22D/U	
TL-325/U	3.40	RE49F387	UG-26/U	Replaced by UG-23D/U	
TL-326/U	3.40	RE49F387	UG-27C/U	3.44	MS90156
TL-611/U	3.68	REA49268	UG-28A/U	3.44	MS15506
TL-612/U	3.36	REB49222			
TS-74A/UPM	13.2		UG-29B/U	3.44	RE49F258
TS-105/TPM-1	13.2		UG-30D/U	3.44	REB49301
TS-108A/UP	Replaced by DA-146/U		UG-31/U	3.26	RE49F194
TS-231A/AP	Replaced by DA-148/U		UG-32/U	3.24	RE49F187
TS-253/AP	Replaced by DA-160/U		UG-33/U	3.24	RE49F187
TS-332/UP	Replaced by DA-146/U		UG-34/U	3.50	REB49188
TS-335/MPM	Replaced by DA-145/U		UG-35/U	Replaced by UG-350/U	
TS-338/UP	Replaced by DA-145/U		UG-36/U	3.50	REB49207
UG-9/U	Replaced by UG-18C/U		UG-37A/U	3.50	REB49312
UG-10/U	Replaced by UG-19C/U		UG-38A/U	3.50	REB49208
UG-11/U	Replaced by UG-20C/U		UG-39/U	7.5	MS90059
UG-12/U	Replaced by UG-21D/U		UG-40B/U	7.5	MS90058
UG-13/U	Replaced by UG-22D/U		UG-41/U	Cancelled	
UG-14/U	Replaced by UG-23D/U		UG-42/U	5.3	RE49F198
UG-15/U	Replaced by UG-18C/U		UG-43/U	11.2	RE49F209
UG-16/U	Replaced by UG-19C/U		UG-44/U	11.2	RE49F209
UG-17/U	Replaced by UG-20C/U		UG-45/U	11.2	REA49330
UG-18D/U	3.44	MS91231	UG-46/U	11.2	REA49331
UG-19D/U	3.44	MS91233	UG-47/U	11.2	RE49F211
UG-20D/U	3.44	MS91233	UG-48/U	11.2	RE49F211
UG-21E/U	3.44	MS91236	UG-49/U	11.2	REA49332

1/ For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-50/U	11.2	REA49333	UG-75/U	Adapter, RG-17/U to 1-5/8 inch rigid line	
UG-51/U	7.5	MS90061			
UG-52B/U	7.5	MS90060	UG-76/TSM	Special Adapter	
UG-53/U	7.5	MS90045	UG-77/TSM	Special Adapter	
UG-54B/U	7.5	MS90044	UG-78/AP	Special Adapter	BTL
UG-55/U	7.5	RE49Z205	UG-79/U	Adapter, type N plug to RG-52/U waveguide	
UG-56/U	7.5	RE49Z205			
UG-57B/U	3.44	MS15507 (NAVY)	UG-80/U	Adapter, RG-51/U to RG-52/U waveguide	
UG-58A/U	3.44	REB49079	UG-81/U	Adapter, type N plug to RG-52/U waveguide	
UG-59E/U	3.35	REB49227			
UG-60E/U	3.35	REB49224	UG-82/U	1-5/8 inch coaxial line coupling (M)	GE
UG-61E/U	3.35	REB49228			
			UG-83B/U	3.19	REB49302
UG-62A/U	3.50	REB49187			
			UG-84/GR	Special Adapter	
UG-63/U	Replaced by UG-38A/U				
			UG-85/U	3.27	RE49F243
UG-64/APR	Adapter, Special Assembly				
			UG-86/U	3.27	RE49F245
UG-65/U	7.5	RE49F213	UG-87/U	3.27	RE49D244
UG-66/U	7.5	RE49F213	UG-88E/U	3.28	MS35168
UG-67/U	8.8	RE49Z219	UG-89C/U	3.28	MS35169
UG-68/U	8.8	RE49Z220	UG-90/U	Replaced by UG-291B/U	
UG-69A/U	8.8	RE49J462	UG-91A/U	3.48	RE49F402
UG-70A/U	8.8	RE49J463	UG-92A/U	3.48	RE49F402
UG-71/U	Replaced by UG-192/U	RE49F217	UG-93A/U	3.48	RE49F402
UG-72/GR	Special Adapter		UG-94A/U	3.48	RE49F402
UG-73/U	3.64	RE49F228	UG-95A/U	3.48	RE49F402
UG-74/U	Adapter, RG-17/U to 1-5/8 inch rigid line		UG-96A/U	3.48	RE49F402
			UG-97B/U	3.43	RE49F291

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-98A/U	3.43	RE49F290	UG-125/U	Adapter, type AN-3100-14S-4P to British 104-701	SPECIAL
UG-99/PPN/2	Special Adapter				
UG-100B/U	3.43	REB49338	UG-126/U	Adapter, type (GE) F-27J764 to AN-3108-22-148	SPECIAL
UG-101B/U	3.43	REB49283			
UG-102/U	3.62	SC-D-5940	UG-127/U	Adapter, type (GE) K-27J764 to AN-F68925-1	SPECIAL
UG-103A/U	3.62	SC-D-5941			
UG-104/U	3.62	SC-D-5943	UG-128/U	Adapter, type AN-3110-14S-1P to special BTL plug	BTL
UG-105/U	3.62	SC-D-10870			
UG-106/U	3.44 3.62	REB49236	UG-129/U	Adapter, type N plug to special BTL plug	BTL
UG-107B/U	3.44	REB49080			
UG-108A/U	3.19	REB49277	UG-130/U	Adapter, type UHF receptacle to special BTL plug	BTL
UG-109A/U	3.43	RE49F289			
UG-110/U	3.58	SPERRY	UG-131/U	3.58	SC-D-11909
UG-111/U	3.64	AMPHENOL	UG-132/U	Cancelled (Same as UG-178/AP)	
UG-112/AP	Special Adapter	SPECIAL	UG-133/U	90 H-bend elbow for RG-51/U waveguide	WECo.
UG-113/AP	Special Adapter	SPECIAL			
UG-114/U	3.27	RE49F256	UG-134/U	8.8	RE49F551
UG-115/U	3.27	RE49F256	UG-135/U	7.5	MS90059
UG-116/U	7.5	RE49F281	UG-136B/U	7.5	MS90058
UG-117/U	7.5	RE49F281	UG-137B/U	7.5	MS90060
UG-118/TPT-1	Special Adapter	SPECIAL	UG-138/U	7.5	MS90061
UG-119A/UP	Adapter, type N to type UHF	SC-D-12024	UG-139/TPT-1	Adapter, type N receptacle to four type N receptacles	SPECIAL
UG-120/U	90 E-bend elbow for RG-52/U waveguide	WECo.	UG-140/U	11.2	REA49334
UG-121/U	90 E-bend elbow for RG-52/U waveguide	WECo.	UG-141/U	11.2	REA49335
			UG-142/U	Replaced by UG-863/U	
UG-122/U	Special Coupling	BTL	UG-143/U	Replaced by UG-715/U	
UG-123/U	Special Adapter	BTL	UG-144/AP	Special Adapter between two UG-40/U choke flanges	RE49A521
UG-124/U	Adapter, type UHF to type AN-3100-14-4B	SPECIAL			

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-145/AP	Special Adapter between two UG-42/U choke flanges	BENARD RICE	UG-166/U	3.50	
			UG-167E/U	3.45	MS91239
UG-146A/U	3.19	REB49042	UG-168/U	3.26	RE49F236
UG-147/U	Adapter, right angle, rotary-joint type	ASTATIC	UG-169/U	Replaced by UG-156A/U	
			UG-170/U	Replaced by UG-157A/U	
UG-148C/U	7.5	MS90046			
UG-149A/U	7.5	MS90047	UG-171/U	3.66	RE49F251
UG-150/U	7.5	RE49AA280	UG-172/CPS-6	Special Assembly	
UG-151/TPS-3	Adapter, flexible to rigid coaxial line	SC-D-15144	UG-173/U	3.64	RE49A355
UG-152/U	8.8	RE49F413	UG-174/U	3.50	REB49298
UG-153/U	8.8	RE49F413	UG-175/U	3.64	REA49328
UG-154/U	3.38		UG-176/U	3.64	REA49329
UG-154A/U	3.38		UG-177/U	3.64	AMPHENOL
UG-155/U	3.38		UG-178/AP	Adapter, right-angle, (MF)	WECo.
UG-155B/U	3.38	REB49153			
UG-156/U	3.39		UG-179/AP	Adapter, antenna to type N jack	SPECIAL
UG-156A/U	3.39	REB49154	UG-180A/U	3.51	REB49184
UG-157/U	3.39		UG-181A/U	3.51	REB49209
UG-157B/U	3.39	REB49155	UG-182A/U	3.51	REB49185
UG-158/U	3.50	GE	UG-183/U	Adapter, type N to RG-52/U waveguide	SPECIAL
UG-159C/U	3.44	REB49081			
UG-160D/U	3.45	REB49082	UG-184/U	Pulse, plug, rubber insert	ASTATIC
UG-161/U	3.26	RE49F293			
UG-162/U	15.2	RE49F338	UG-185/U	Replaced by UG-290A/U	
UG-163/U	Adapter, type UG-81/U to rigid coaxial line	SPECIAL	UG-186/U	Adapter, type N plug to RG-52/U waveguide	
UG-164/U	7.5	RE49F588	UG-187/U	Quick-acting clamp for use with RG-44/U	
UG-165/U	7.5				

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX – Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-188/U	Replaced by UG-536A/U	
UG-189/U	Replaced by UG-264/U	
UG-190/U	Adapter, type N to 50-ohm coaxial air line	SPECIAL
UG-191/AP	Receptacle, bulk-head type N	ASTATIC
UG-192/U	3.26	RE49F236
UG-193/U	Pulse, panel jack rubber insert	ASTATIC
UG-194A/U	Improved UG-194/U	WECo.
UG-195A/U	Pulse, panel jack, rubber insert	BTL
UG-196/U	3.62	AMPHENOL
UG-197/U	3.66	RE49F242
UG-198/U	3.27	PHILCO
UG-199/APG-15	Adapter, CG-283/APG-15 to UG-24/U plug	GE
UG-200/U	Cancelled	
UG-201A/U	3.19	SC-D-72309 or REB49324
UG-202A/U	3.45	REB49032
UG-203/U	3.64	RE49F471
UG-204C/U	3.45	MS91238
UG-205/AP	Adapter, tee, special assembly	WECo.
UG-206/U	3.26	RE49F550
UG-207/U	3.26	RE49F356
UG-208/U	3.38	
UG-208B/U	3.38	REB49156
UG-209/MPM-15	Special Assembly	SC-D-19051
UG-210/U	7.5	RE49F493
UG-211/U	7.5	RE49F493
UG-212C/U	3.35	REB49254
UG-213A/U	3.19	REB49274
UG-214/U	7.5	RE49F334
UG-215/U	3.38	RE49F344 or SC-C-24612
UG-216/U	3.38	REB49158
UG-216B/U	3.39	
UG-217A/U	3.19	MIL-A-27434/6
UG-218A/U	3.19	MIL-A-27434/7
UG-219/U	3.40	
UG-219B/U	3.40	REB49159
UG-220/U	3.40	RE49F348
UG-221/U	3.50	RAD. LAB.
UG-222/U	3.50	RE49F470
UG-222A/U	3.50	REB49189
UG-223/U	3.64	RE49F351
UG-224/U	3.64	RE49AA50
UG-225/APR-10	Special Adapter	BELMONT RADIO
UG-226/U	15.2	RE49F385
UG-227/U	15.2	RA62F362
UG-228/U	Replaced by UG-182A/U	
UG-229/U	Replaced by UG-180A/U	
UG-230/U	Replaced by UG-181A/U	
UG-231/U	3.45	
UG-232/U	Special plug, couples to standard banana plug	NATIONAL ELEC. MACHINE SHOP

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-233/U	3.24	RE49F364	UG-259A/U	3.19	MIL-A-27434/8
UG-234/U	3.24	RE49F364	UG-260D/U	3.28	MS35170
UG-235/U	Adapter, type UHF to 'JONes' jack	SPECIAL	UG-261C/U	3.28	MS35171
			UG-262A/U	3.28	
UG-236/U	British Pye type right-angle plug	SPECIAL	UG-262B/U	3.28	
UG-237/U	3.24	RE49F364	UG-262C/U	3.28	MS35172
UG-238/U	15.2		UG-263/U	3.45	RE49F381
UG-239/U	3.64		UG-264/U	3.51	REB49206
UG-240/U	3.40	RE49F367	UG-265/U	Adapter, right angle, type N	ASTATIC
UG-241/U	3.19	RE49F373	UG-266/U	3.64	RE49F511
UG-242/U	3.27	RE49F374	UG-267/U	11.2	RE49F393
UG-243/U	3.27	RE49F375	UG-268/U	11.2	RE49F393
UG-244/U	3.27	RE49F376	UG-269/U	Special Adapter	
UG-245/U	3.27	RE49F448	UG-270A/U	3.19	MIL-A-27434/9
UG-246/U	3.27	BTL	UG-271A/U	3.19	MIL-A-27434/10
UG-247/U	7.5	RA10A794	UG-272/U	3.24	RE49F187
UG-248/U	7.5	RE10A794	UG-273/U	3.19	RE49F389
UG-249/U	3.24	RE49F365	UG-274B/U	3.28	MS35173
UG-250/U	3.24	RE49F365	UG-275/U	3.58	RE49F189
UG-251/U	3.24	RE49F365	UG-276/U	3.58	SPERRY
UG-252/U	Cancelled		UG-277/U	Adapter, for RG-5/U cable	AF45B3792
UG-253B/U	3.28	RE49F418 & RE49F246	UG-278/U	Pulse, jack, rubber insert	WE
UG-254A/U	Replaced by UG-911/U		UG-279B/U	3.43	REB49285
UG-255/U	3.19	RE49F378	UG-280/U	Receptacle, type N	GEK
UG-256/U	3.26	RE49F356	UG-281/U	3.45	RCA
UG-257/U	3.26	RE49F356	UG-282B/U	3.28	REB49054
UG-258/U	3.26	RE49F379			

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-283/U	90° H-bend elbow for RG-48/U waveguide	RAD. LAB.
UG-284/U	90° E-bend elbow for RG-48/U waveguide	RE49F571
UG-285/U	Replaced by UG-483/U	
UG-286/U	Obsolete	
UG-287/U	3.39	REB49157
UG-287B/U	3.39	REB49157
UG-288A/U	3.66	REB49317
UG-289/U	3.66	RE49F481
UG-290A/U	3.28	MS35174
UG-291A/U	3.28	
UG-291C/U	3.28	MS35175
UG-292/U	Adapter, right angle type N	AF45B40851
UG-293/U	3.43	RRLSK
UG-294/U	Adapter, bulkhead, adapts Navy plug 49195 to Navy plug 49121	RE49F410
UG-295/U	3.64	ARMY 71-4991
UG-296/U	3.64	ARMY 71-4991
UG-297A/U	3.64	AF53B13632
UG-298/U	3.64	ARMY 71-4991
UG-299/U	3.64	ARMY 71-4991
UG-300/U	3.64	ARMY 71-4991
UG-301/UP	Crystal Adapter	SC-D-15595
UG-302/U	Adapter, antenna to cable (test set TS-182/UP)	HICKOK ELEC. INSTR. CO.

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-303/U	Plug, type N	AF45B40991
UG-304/U	Panel Jack, Type N	AF45D40999
UG-305/U	Jack, type N	SPECIAL
UG-306B/U	3.28	MS35368
UG-307/U	3.64	RE49AA416
UG-308/U	15.2	WESTINGHOUSE
UG-309/U	3.20	REB49276
UG-310/U	Plug, type N	SPECIAL
UG-311/U	Jack, type N	SPECIAL
UG-312/U	3.35	
UG-313/U	3.26	
UG-314/U	3.39	RE49F398
UG-315/U	3.26	
UG-316/U	3.26	RE49F436
UG-318/U	3.20	RE49F442
UG-319/U	7.5	WESTINGHOUSE
UG-320/U	7.5	WESTINGHOUSE
UG-321/U	Plug used with (49194) NAVY Recpt.	WE
UG-322/U	7.5	RE49F464
UG-323/U	7.5	RE49F464
UG-324/U	Cancelled	
UG-325/U	15.5	
UG-326/TPM-7	Adapter, type N to RG-44/U stub-supported coaxial line	SC-D-14930
UG-327A/U	3.20	MIL-A-27434/11
UG-328/U	8.8	RE49F466
UG-329/U	8.8	RE49F467

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION1/
UG-330/U	8.8	RE49F468
UG-331/U	8.8	RE49F469
UG-332/U	Adapter, type UHF to binding post	RE49F565
UG-333B/U	3.25	REB49234
UG-334B/U	3.25	REB49235
UG-335/U	3.20	REB49103
UG-336A/U	3.51	REB49186
UG-337/U	3.26	RAYTHEON
UG-338/U	3.26	RAYTHEON
UG-339/U	11.2	RAYTHEON
UG-340/U	9.2	RE49F449
UG-341/U	Plug; quick plug in type P/o Navy Model SR-3 & SR-6	WE
UG-342/U	3.27	RE49F514
UG-343B/U	7.6	MS90048
UG-344/U	7.6	MS90049
UG-345/U	Pulse, receptacle type B, ceramic-insert	CANCELLED
UG-346/U	15.5	RE49F472
UG-347A/U	3.66	REB49239
UG-348A/U	3.66	REB49240
UG-349B/U	3.20	SC-D-72331 or REB49102
UG-350/U	3.50	REB49205
UG-351/U	15.5	GILFILLAN BROTHERS
UG-352/U	3.39	
UG-352B/U	3.39	REB49160

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION1/
UG-353/U	8.8	WESTINGHOUSE
UG-354/U	8.8	WESTINGHOUSE
UG-355/U	Adapter, type N to 726C Klystron tube	GE
UG-356/U	Adapter, type N to 2K29 Klystron tube	GE
UG-357/U	3.65	BENDIX
UG-358/U	3.65	BENDIX
UG-359/U	3.65	BENDIX
UG-360/U	3.65	BENDIX
UG-361/U	Adapter, antenna lead to coaxial socket	SC-D-20927
UG-362/U	Replaced by UG-290A/U	
UG-363/U	3.64	SC-D-62340
UG-364/U	Replaced by UG-290A/U	
UG-365/U	Replaced by UG-290A/U	
UG-366/U	3.64	WE
UG-367/U	3.45	RE49F484
UG-368/U	Male coupler for 14ACM(NAVY) wave-guide	RE49C625
UG-369/U	Female coupler for 14ACM(NAVY) wave-guide	RE49C626
UG-370/U	3.24	PRD
UG-371/U	3.24	PRD
UG-372/U	3.65	RAYTHEON
UG-373/U	Replaced by UG-811/U	
UG-374A/U	Replaced by UG-731/U	
UG-375/U	Replaced by UG-827/U	

1/For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-376A/U	Replaced by UG-715/U	
UG-377/U	3.27	WE
UG-378A/U	Replaced by UG-863/U	
UG-379/U	8.8	RE49F495
UG-380/U	8.8	RE49F495
UG-381/U	7.6	REB49360
UG-382/U	Cancelled	
UG-383/U	7.6	MS90050
UG-384/U	Cancelled	
UG-385/U	7.6	MS90050
UG-386/U	Cancelled	
UG-387/U	7.6	MS90050
UG-388/U	Cancelled	
UG-389A/U	8.8	RE49F495
UG-390/U	Receptacle, type LC, part of rotary switch	DESIGNERS FOR INDUS.
UG-391/U	Receptacle, special, part of rotary switch	DESIGNERS FOR INDUS.
UG-392/U	Receptacle, type N, part of rotary switch	DESIGNERS FOR INDUS.
UG-393/U	Receptacle, type N, part of rotary switch	DESIGNERS FOR INDUS.
UG-394/U	Receptacle, type N, part of rotary switch	DESIGNERS FOR INDUS.
UG-395/U	Flange for 14ACM (Navy) Waveguide	RE49F464
UG-396/U	Cancelled	
UG-397/U	9.2	AS-2022
UG-398/U	9.2	AS-2023
UG-399/U	9.2	AS-2032
UG-400/U	9.2	AS-2038

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-401/U	3.24	AS-2025
UG-402A/U	3.24	AF55C54460
UG-403/U	9.2	AS-2028
UG-404/U	9.2	AS-2033
UG-405/U	9.2	AS-2030
UG-406B/U	7.6	MS90046
UG-407/U	7.6	MS90047
UG-408/U	90° E-bend elbow for RG-68/U Waveguide	WESTINGHOUSE
UG-409/U	Adapter, RG-81/U to RG-82/U cable for underwater use	USNUSL
UG-410/U	3.64	AIR MARINE INST. CORP.
UG-411/U	Receptacle, mates with UG-412/U	BENDIX
UG-412/U	Receptacle, mates with UG-411/U	BENDIX
UG-413/U	3.35	REB49231
UG-414A/U	3.28	REB49071
UG-415A/U	3.66	REB49241
UG-416A/U	3.66	REB49242
UG-417A/U	7.6	MS90052
UG-418A/U	7.6	MS90052
UG-419/U	7.6	MS90063
UG-420/U	Replaced by UG-419/U	
UG-421B/U	3.62	MIL-C-3655/1
UG-422/U	3.62	MIL-C-3655/2
UG-423B/U	3.62	MIL-C-3655/3
UG-424/U	Special plug	FED.MFG. & ENG. CORP.

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-425/U	7.6	REB49359	UG-454/U	8.9	AS-2066
UG-427C/U	3.35	REB49223	UG-455/U	8.9	AS-2064
UG-428/U	Plug, type N	HAZELTINE	UG-456/U	8.9	AS-2054
UG-429/U	Phaser section	TERPENING	UG-457/U	8.9	AS-2069
UG-430/U	Phaser section	TERPENING	UG-458/U	8.9	AS-2042
UG-431/U	Phaser section	TERPENING	UG-459/U	8.9	AS-2045
UG-432/U	Phaser section	TERPENING	UG-460/U	8.9	AS-2039
UG-433/U	Phaser section	TERPENING	UG-461/U	8.9	AS-2073
UG-434/U	Choke flange, for RG-104/U Waveguide	SPECIAL	UG-462/U	8.9	AS-2067
			UG-463/U	8.9	AS-2055
UG-435A/U	7.6	MS90053	UG-464/U	3.45	REB49085
UG-436/U	Choke flange, for RG-105/U Waveguide	SPECIAL	UG-465/U	11.2	AS-2043
UG-437A/U	7.6	MS90053	UG-466/U	11.2	AS-2056
UG-438A/U	Replaced by UG-585/U		UG-467/U	8.9	AS-2063
UG-439/U	Replaced by UG-584/U		UG-468/U	8.9	AS-2065
UG-440B/U	7.6	MS90048	UG-469/U	8.9	AS-2061
UG-441/U	7.6	MS90049	UG-470/U	8.9	AS-2074
UG-443/CRN-10	Special Adapter	SPECIAL	UG-471/U	8.9	AS-2068
UG-444/CRN-10	Special Adapter	SPECIAL	UG-472/U	8.9	AS-2070
UG-445/U	9.2	AS-2027	UG-473/U	8.9	AS-2062
UG-446A/U	9.2	AF54B54901	UG-474/U	Waveguide adapter	AS-2040
UG-447/U	3.28	BENDIX	UG-475/U	Replaced by UG-413/U	
UG-448/U	8.8	AS-2060	UG-476/U	Cancelled (use) UG-415/U	
UG-449/U	8.8	AS-2053			
UG-450/U	8.9	AS-2044	UG-477/U	Adapts single wire to coaxial socket	
UG-451/U	8.9	AS-2041	UG-478/U	3.16	RE49F522
UG-452/U	8.9	AS-2059	UG-479/U	3.66	RE49F523
UG-453/U	8.9	AS-2058	UG-480/U	3.66	RE49F524

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-481/U	3.66	RE49F525
UG-482/U	3.66	RE49F526
UG-483/U	3.45	REB49086
UG-484/U	3.45	REB49087
UG-485/U	Elbow, for use with RG-52/U Waveguide	SPECIAL
UG-486/U	3.45	REB49088
UG-487/U	3.45	REB49089
UG-488/U	Adapter to special antennas	AF49B12678
UG-489/CPS-6E	Special assembly	AMF
UG-490/U	Adapter, RG-48/U Waveguide to RG-44/U coaxial line	BENDIX
UG-491B/U	3.28	MS35176
UG-492D/U	3.28	MS35177
UG-493A/U	3.62	MIL-C-3655/4
UG-494A/U	3.35	REB49217
UG-495D/U	3.35	REB49031 or AF56C57289
UG-496/U	3.35	REB49219
UG-497A/U	3.20	MIL-A-27434 /13
UG-498/U	3.66	REB49243
UG-499A/U	3.66	REB49244
UG-500/U	9.2	GE
UG-501/U	3.66	RE49F537
UG-502/U	3.66	RE49F538
UG-503/U	3.66	RE49F539
UG-504/U	3.66	RE49F540
UG-505A/U	3.66	REC49310
UG-506A/U	3.66	REC49257
UG-507A/U	3.67	REC49255
UG-508/U	11.2	RE49F552
UG-509/U	7.6	RE49F554
UG-510/U	7.6	RE49F554
UG-511/U	7.6	RE49F555
UG-512/U	7.6	RE49F555
UG-513/U	Adapter, Crystal socket part of crystal test set TS-546 ( )/U	EBY
UG-514/U	Adapter, part of audio oscillator TS-382A/U	AF50C12863
UG-515/CPS-6B	Adapts coaxial magnetron output coupling to rectangular waveguide	KINGS ELEC.
UG-516A/U	3.20	MIL-A-27434/14
UG-518/U	3.24	AS-2037
UG-519/U	3.24	AS-2034
UG-520/U	9.2	AS-2026
UG-521/U	9.2	AS-2024
UG-522/U	9.2	AS-2035
UG-523/U	9.2	AS-2029
UG-524/U	Receptacle, part of dummy load TS-214/UP	WECo
UG-525/U	Receptacle, part of dummy load TS-234/UP	WECo
UG-526/U	3.67	RCA
UG-527/U	3.28	BENDIX
UG-528/U	Adapter, part of Signal generator SC-1/ARN	BOONRACO

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-529/U	Adapter, part of Signal generator SG-1/ARN	BOONRACO
UG-530/U	3.43	RE49F560
UG-531/U	3.43	RE49F561
UG-532A/U	3.40	REB49161
UG-533B/U	3.40	REB49162
UG-534B/U	3.40	REB49163
UG-535/U	3.28	RE49F568
UG-535A/U	Assigned new nomenclature UG-1098/U	
UG-536B/U	3.45	REB49090
UG-537/U	Adapter, part of radio test set AN/URM-6	STODDART AIRCRAFT
UG-538/U	Adapter, connects coaxial cable to waveguide	BENDIX
UG-539/U	Adapter, part of standing wave meter TS-130A/UP	AF49B56481
UG-540/U	Adapter, part of standing wave meter TS-130A/UP	AF49B56475
UG-541A/U	7.6	MS90062
UG-542/U	3.58	
UG-543/U	Receptacle, part of radio test set AN/URM-6	BOONTON RADIO CORP.
UG-544/U	Receptacle, part of radio test set AN/URM-6	STODDART AIRCRAFT
UG-545/U	Adapter, used on RF switch SA-191/SLT-1	GE
UG-546/U	Plug used on RF switch SA-191/SLT-1	GE
UG-547/U	Adapter, right angle, between RG-69/U and rotary coupler	WESTING-HOUSE
UG-548/U	Adapter, right angle, between RG-69/U and coaxial cable	WESTINGHOUSE
UG-549/U	15.5	WESTINGHOUSE
UG-550/U	Adapter, right angle, part of radio set AN/MRC-2	SC-C-21831
UG-551A/U	9.2	MARYLAND ELEC. MFG.
UG-552/U	9.2	AF50C5507 or REB49351
UG-553/U	7.6	MS90051
UG-554/U	7.6	MS90051
UG-555/U	3.43	AF50B13081
UG-556B/U	3.45	REB49378
UG-557A/U	3.45	REB49249
UG-558/U		BARLOW
UG-559B/U	3.20	MIL-A-27434 /15
UG-560/U	3.35	AMPHENOL
UG-564/U	3.20	MIL-A-27434 /1
UG-565A/U	3.20	MIL-A-27434 /2
UG-566A/U	3.32	MS35320
UG-567A/U	3.32	MS35322
UG-568/U	3.32	MS35319
UG-569A/U	3.32	MS35323
UG-570A/U	3.32	MS35317
UG-571A/U	3.32	MS35316
UG-572A/U	3.32	MS35318
UG-573B/U	3.32	MS35315
UG-574A/U	Plug, special, for use with type N series	AF50B13336

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-575/U	Receptacle, special, for use with type N series	AF50B13338
UG-576/U	Special adapter, coaxial line to waveguide	BARLOW
UG-577/U	Special adapter, coaxial line to waveguide	BARLOW
UG-578/U	Special adapter, coaxial line to waveguide	BARLOW
UG-579/U	8.9	AFX50D54284
UG-580/U	8.9	AFX50D54285
UG-581/U	Universal connector between airfilled line to N connector	SPECIAL
UG-582/U	3.25	
UG-583/U	3.25	
UG-584/U	7.6	MS90045
UG-585A/U	7.6	MS90044
UG-586B/U	3.20	MIL-A-27434 /16
UG-587B/U	3.20	MIL-A-27434 /17
UG-589/U	3.29	SC-C-5187
UG-590/U	Clamp, for clamping UG-135/U and UG-136/U together	SPERRY
UG-591/U	9.2	SPERRY
UG-592/U	9.2	SPERRY
UG-593A/U	3.45	REB49212
UG-594A/U	3.45	AF50B13388
UG-595/U	7.6	MS90056
UG-596A/U	7.6	MS90054

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-597/U	7.6	MS90056
UG-598A/U	7.6	MS90054
UG-599/U	7.6	MS90057
UG-600A/U	7.6	MS90055
UG-601/CPN-18	Adapts RF-5586 magnetron tube of radar transmitter T-258/CPN-18 to Duplex CU-244/CPN-18	BENDIX
UG-602A/U	3.45	REB49212
UG-603A/U	3.45	REB49211
UG-604/U	3.29	BENDIX
UG-605/U	3.20	MIL-A-27434 /18
UG-606/U	3.20	MIL-A-27434 /19
UG-607/U	Adapts high voltage output of power transformer TF-134/URM-16 to receptacle UG-181A/U	SPECIAL
UG-608/U	Adapts high-voltage output of power transformer TF-134/URM-16 to plug UG-180A/U	BUGGIE
UG-609/U	Adapts high voltage output of power transformer TF-134/URM-16 to receptacle UG-182A/U	BUGGIE
UG-610/U	Adapts high voltage output of power transformer TF-134/URM-16 to plug UG-34/U	BUGGIE
UG-611/U	Adapts high-voltage output of power transformer TF-134/URM-16 to receptacle UG-36/U	BUGGIE

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-612/U	Choke flange for use with RF line CAY-14-ACM		UG-623/U	Adapter-connector for use with 6,000 volt d.c. connectors; used in military aircraft	AF50D13810
UG-613A/U	Crystal socket adapter	MIL-M-5818 (AF)	UG-624/U	3.29	AS-2108
UG-614A/U	Crystal socket adapter	MIL-M-5818 (AF)	UG-625B/U	3.29	MS27035
UG-615/U	Consists of plug PL-259 one end; connector MC-80 other end	TRANSDUCER CORP.	UG-626B/U	3.32	MS35280
			UG-627B/U	3.32	MS35286
UG-616/U	Plug connector used in military aircraft; high voltage d.c.; similar to standard connectors, except smaller, lighter, and for d.c. only	AF50C13794	UG-628B/U	Cancelled	
			UG-629/U	3.32	MS35330
			UG-630A/U	3.32	MS35284
			UG-631A/U	3.32	MS35279
UG-617/U	Receptacle for use with 3000 volt d.c. connectors and cables	AF50C13792	UG-632A/U	Cancelled	
			UG-633A/U	3.32	MS35328
UG-618/U	Plug connector for use with 3,000 volt d.c. connectors and cables; used in military aircraft	AF50C13786	UG-634/U	Cancelled	
			UG-635/U	3.20	MIL-A-27434 /3
			UG-636A/U	3.21	MIL-A-27434 /4
UG-619/U	Adapter, connector for use with 3,000 volt d.c. connectors; used in military aircraft	AF50C13782	UG-637/U	3.21	MIL-A-27434 /5
			UG-638/U	Waveguide adapter part of antenna drive AS-481(AN-1) /SPS-7	SYLVANIA
UG-620/U	Plug connector for use with 6,000 volt connectors and cables for use in military aircraft	AF50D13798	UG-639/U	Cancelled	
			UG-640D/U	16.5	REB49145
UG-621/U	Receptacle for use with 6,000 volt d.c. connectors and cables; used in military aircraft	AF50D13807	UG-641/U	3.29	SC-C-48783
			UG-642A/U	3.32	MS35287
			UG-643/U	3.32	MS35288
UG-622/U	Plug connector for with 6,000 volt d.c. connectors and cables used in military aircraft	AF50D13805	UG-644/U	Cancelled	
			UG-645/U	15.5	RAYTHEON

1/ For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-646/U	3.64	RAYTHEON	UG-669/U	16.5	USN USL
UG-647/U	9.2		UG-670	16.5	RE49D611
UG-648/U	8.9	AS-2060	UG-671/U	16.5	USN USL
UG-649/U	8.9	AS-2058	UG-672B/U	16.5	REB49147
UG-650/U	8.9	AS-2054	UG-673/U	Waveguide adapter p/o Radar set AN/CPN-4 and AN/FPN-16, Adapts transmission line to antenna array (feed end)	R-7437(AF)
UG-651/U	Electrical clamp	WESTINGHOUSE			
UG-652/U	Electrical clamp	WESTINGHOUSE			
UG-653/U	RF line cap; gas-tight end terminal for terminating pressurized RF lines	WESTINGHOUSE	UG-674/U	Adapter, waveguide to coax (special)	R-7437(AF)
UG-654/U	RF line cap; gas-tight end terminal for terminating pressurized RF lines	WESTINGHOUSE	UG-675/U	Part of antenna As-519/GPN; used to attenuate and lead X-band radar and feed energy to coaxial line	R-7437(AF)
UG-655/U	RF line elbow; RF line section used for changing direction 90°	WESTINGHOUSE	UG-676/U	90° elbow for use with RF transmission line RG-128/U	PDC
UG-656/U	RF line elbow; RF line section used for changing direction 45°	WESTINGHOUSE	UG-677/U	11.2	REB49314
			UG-678/U	3.67	RE49D608
			UG-679/U	3.67	RE49D609
UG-657/U	3.29	SC-C-41141	UG-680A/U	3.45	AF51B13712
UG-658/U	8.9	AS-2066	UG-681/U	Coaxial to waveguide adapter, adapts a "Midwest" connector type 102207 to a 1-1/4" x 5/8" waveguide	MIDWEST ENG.DEV.CO.
UG-659/U	8.9	AS-2064			
UG-660/U	8.9	AS-2069			
UG-662/U	Antenna adapter	BuAER E-1795	UG-682/U	Crystal socket provides snap in connection for crystal holder HC-10/U	SPECIAL
UG-664/U	Male to male adapter which provides capacitive coupling between a crystal and loop coupling	HAZELTINE	UG-683/U	Crystal socket adapter; adapts a crystal socket to accommodate crystal holder HC-10/U	EBY
UG-665E/U	16.5	REB49146			
UG-666/U	16.5	RE49D612	UG-684A/U	Adapter, connector; adapts a BNC male to PJ-055 phone jack	TRAD
UG-667/U	16.5	USN USL			
UG-668/U	16.5	USN USL			

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION 1/	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION 1/
UG-686/TPS-10D	15.5	RCA	UG-714/U	8.10	MS35156
UG-687/U	9.2	ESPEY	UG-715/U	8.10	do
UG-688/U	9.2	ESPEY	UG-716/U	8.10	do
UG-689/UPM-25		ESPEY	UG-717/U	8.10	do
UG-690/U	3.21	MIL-A-27434 /20	UG-718/U	8.10	do
			UG-719/U	8.10	do
UG-691/U	3.21	MIL-A-27434 /21	UG-720/U	8.10	do
UG-692/U	3.59	MS35115(SC)	UG-721/U	8.10	do
UG-693/U	3.59	MS35116(SC)	UG-722/U	8.10	do
UG-694/U	3.59	MS35117(SC)	UG-723/U	8.10	do
UG-695/U	3.59	MS35118(SC)	UG-724/U	8.10	do
UG-696/U	3.59	MS35119(SC)	UG-725/U	8.10	do
UG-697/U	3.59	MS35120(SC)	UG-726/U	8.10	do
UG-698/U	3.59	MS35121(SC)	UG-727/U	8.10	do
UG-699/U	3.59	MS35122(SC)	UG-728/U	8.10	MS35157
UG-700/U	3.59	MS35123(SC)	UG-729/U	8.10	do
UG-701/U	3.32	MS90266	UG-730/U	8.10	do
UG-702/U	3.21	MS90253	UG-731/U	8.10	do
UG-703A/U	3.21	MS90261	UG-732/U	8.25	do
UG-704A/U	3.32	MS90227	UG-733/U	8.25	do
UG-705/U	3.32	MS90273	UG-734/U	8.25	do
UG-706/U	3.33	MS90248	UG-735/U	8.25	do
UG-707A/U	3.33	MS90233	UG-736/U	8.25	do
UG-708B/U	3.33	MS90247	UG-737/U	8.11	do
UG-709B/U	3.33	MS90214	UG-738/U	8.11	do
UG-710B/U	3.33	MS90237	UG-739/U	8.11	do
UG-711B/U	3.33	MS90244	UG-740/U	8.11	do
UG-712/U	8.10	MS35156	UG-741/U	8.11	do
UG-713/U	8.10	MS35156	UG-742/U	8.11	do

1/ For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTA-TION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTA-TION[1]
UG-743/U	8.11	MS35157	UG-771/U	8.12	MS35159
UG-744/U	8.11	MS35158	UG-772/U	8.12	do
UG-745/U	8.11	do	UG-773/U	8.12	do
UG-746/U	8.11	do	UG-774/U	8.13	do
UG-747/U	8.11	do	UG-775/U	8.13	do
UG-748/U	8.11	do	UG-776/U	8.13	MS35160
UG-749/U	8.11	do	UG-777/U	8.13	do
UG-750/U	8.11	do	UG-778/U	8.13	do
UG-751/U	8.11	do	UG-779/U	8.25	do
UG-752/U	8.11	do	UG-780/U	8.13	do
UG-753/U	8.11	do	UG-781/U	8.13	do
UG-754/U	8.11	do	UG-782/U	8.13	do
UG-755/U	8.11	do	UG-783/U	8.13	do
UG-756/U	8.12	do	UG-784/U	8.13	do
UG-757/U	8.12	do	UG-785/U	8.13	do
UG-758/U	8.12	do	UG-786/U	8.13	do
UG-759/U	8.12	do	UG-787/U	8.13	do
UG-760/U	8.12	MS35159	UG-788/U	8.13	do
UG-761/U	8.12	do	UG-789/U	8.13	do
UG-762/U	8.12	do	UG-790/U	8.13	do
UG-763/U	8.12	do	UG-791/U	8.13	do
UG-764/U	8.12	do	UG-792/U	8.13	MS35161
UG-765/U	8.12	do	UG-793/U	8.14	do
UG-766/U	8.12	do	UG-794/U	8.14	do
UG-767/U	8.12	do	UG-795/U	8.14	do
UG-768/U	8.12	do	UG-796/U	8.14	do
UG-769/U	8.12	do	UG-797/U	8.14	do
UG-770/U	8.12	do	UG-798/U	8.14	do

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-799/U	8.14	MS35161	UG-828/U	8.15	MS35163
UG-800/U	8.14	do	UG-829/U	8.15	do
UG-801/U	8.14	do	UG-830/U	8.15	do
UG-802/U	8.25	do	UG-831/U	8.15	do
UG-803/U	8.14	do	UG-832/U	8.16	do
UG-804/U	8.14	do	UG-833/U	8.16	do
UG-805/U	8.14	do	UG-834/U	8.16	do
UG-806/U	8.14	do	UG-835/U	8.16	do
UG-807/U	8.14	do	UG-836/U	8.16	do
UG-808/U	8.14	MS35162	UG-837/U	8.16	do
UG-809/U	8.14	do	UG-838/U	8.16	do
UG-810/U	8.14	do	UG-839/U	8.16	do
UG-811/U	8.14	do	UG-840A/CPS-6B	A coaxial to waveguide adapter used to provide a means of connecting the coaxial magnetron output to a 1-1/2 x 3 inch rectangular waveguide	GE
UG-812/U	8.14	do			
UG-813/U	8.15	do			
UG-814/U	8.15	do			
UG-815/U	8.15	do			
UG-816/U	8.15	do	UG-841/FPS-6	9.2	GE
UG-817/U	8.15	do	UG-842/FPS-6	90° waveguide elbow to connect from receiver arm of duplexer to transmit-receive tube	GE
UG-818/U	8.15	do			
UG-819/U	8.15	do			
UG-820/U	8.15	do	UG-843/FPS-6	180° waveguide elbow to connect from a duplexer to a bidirectional coupler	GE
UG-821/U	8.15	do			
UG-822/U	8.15	do	UG-844/U	8.16	MS35164
UG-823/U	8.15	do	UG-845/U	8.16	do
UG-824/U	8.15	MS35163	UG-846/U	8.16	do
UG-825/U	8.15	do	UG-847/U	8.16	do
UG-826/U	8.15	do	UG-848/U	8.16	do
UG-827/U	8.15	do	UG-849/U	8.16	do

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-850/U	8.16	MS35164	UG-879/U	8.18	MS35166
UG-851/U	8.16	do	UG-880/U	8.18	do
UG-852/U	8.16	do	UG-881/U	8.18	do
UG-853/U	8.16	do	UG-882/U	8.18	do
UG-854/U	8.16	do	UG-883/U	8.18	do
UG-855/U	8.17	do	UG-884/U	8.18	do
UG-856/U	8.17	do	UG-885/U	8.18	do
UG-857/U	8.17	do	UG-886/U	8.18	do
UG-858/U	8.17	do	UG-887/U	8.18	do
UG-859/U	8.17	do	UG-888/U	8.18	do
UG-860/U	8.17	MS35165	UG-889/U	8.18	do
UG-861/U	8.17	do	UG-890/U	8.18	do
UG-862/U	8.17	do	UG-891/U	8.18	do
UG-863/U	8.25	do	UG-892/U	8.18	do
UG-864/U	8.17	do	UG-893/U	8.18	MS35167
UG-865/U	8.17	do	UG-894/U	8.18	do
UG-866/U	8.17	do	UG-895/U	8.19	do
UG-867/U	8.17	do	UG-896/U	8.19	do
UG-868/U	8.17	do	UG-897/U	8.19	do
UG-869/U	8.17	do	UG-898/U	8.19	do
UG-870/U	8.17	do	UG-899/U	8.19	do
UG-871/U	8.17	do	UG-900/U	8.19	do
UG-872/U	8.17	do	UG-901/U	8.19	do
UG-873/U	8.17	do	UG-902/U	8.19	do
UG-874/U	8.17	do	UG-903/U	8.19	do
UG-875/U	8.18	do	UG-904/U	8.19	do
UG-876/U	Special	—	UG-905/U	8.19	do
UG-877/U	8.18	MS35166	UG-906/U	8.19	do
UG-878/U	8.18	do	UG-907/U	8.19	do

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION 1/	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION 1/
UG-908/U	8.19	MS35167	UG-925B/U	3.35	REB49226
UG-909B/U	3.29	MS35180	UG-926A/U	3.35	REB49220
UG-910B/U	3.29	MS35181	UG-927B/U	3.35	REB49230
UG-911A/U	3.29	MS35182	UG-928/U	3.29	IPC 1100
UG-912A/U	3.29	MS35183	UG-929B/U	3.35	REB49225
UG-913A/U	3.29	MS35367	UG-930B/U	3.35	REB49229
UG-914/U	3.29	MS35184	UG-931/U	3.67	SC-C-83125
UG-915/U	Crystal socket so designed so that a series N plug and Jack can be unmated and a crystal socket inserted in circuit	DIAMOND	UG-932A/U	3.67	REB49066
			UG-933/U	7.6	RCA
			UG-934A/U	3.54	REB49119
			UG-935B/U	3.45	MS90292
UG-916/U	15.2	AF52C12837	UG-936B/U	3.45	REB49092
UG-917/U	Coaxial to waveguide adapter, adapts coaxial line in receiver transmitter unit to external waveguide run		UG-937A/U	3.33	MS35317 and MS90277 or REB49191
			UG-938A/U	3.33	MS35316 and MS90277
UG-918/U	Connector, adapter; used to adapt input of radio receiver R-438( )/ARN-26AY to existing antenna installations	CLASSIFIED	UG-939A/U	3.33	MS35329 and MS90277
			UG-940B/U	3.45	MS90292
			UG-941B/U	3.45	MS90293
UG-919/U	Connector adapter; used to adapt input of radio receiver R-196( )/ARN-26Y to existing antenna installations	SUTCHELL-CARLSON	UG-942B/U	3.33	MS35285 and MS90277
			UG-943B/U	3.33	REB49195
			UG-944A/U	3.33	REB49193
UG-920/U	Replaced by UG-212C/U		UG-945B/U	3.33	MS90237 and MS90277
UG-921/U	3.43	AF52B13089			
UG-922/UPN	Antenna to transmitter adapter. A loading adapter consisting of 5 composition resistors	SPECIAL	UG-946/U	3.54	REB49120
			UG-947/U	Test adapter, adapts actual base of crystal unit DC-9 to two-spring sockets	SC-B-9985
UG-923/U	3.59	MS35124(SC)			
UG-924/U	Replaced by UG-282A/U		UG-948A/FPS-3	Special waveguide to coaxial adapter	BENDIX

1/ For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-949/U	Receptacle connector 10 female, round, polarized contacts	CANNON
UG-950/FPS/6	Transmission line rotary coupler, couples transmission line to provide 35 elevation movement	GE
UG-951/FPS/6	180° waveguide elbow part of transmission lines conducting RF energy to antenna of Radar Set AN/FPS-6	GE
UG-952/U	9.2	MICROWAVE DEV. LAB.
UG-953/U	9.2	SPECIALTY SPRAYING & MACHINE CO.
UG-954/U	7.7	REA49297
UG-955/U	8.19	RE49D693
UG-956/U	8.19	RE49D694
UG-957/U	8.19	RE49D695
UG-958/U	8.19	RE49D696
UG-959A/U	3.29	SC-C-107602
UG-960/FPS-6	Rotary coupler designed to permit 360 azimuth travel of AN/FPS-6 antenna elements	GE
UG-961A/U	3.67	REB49065
UG-962/FPS-8	8.19	GE
UG-963/FPS-8	8.19	GE
UG-964/U	3.67	
UG-965A/U	3.25	REB49315
UG-966/U	3.21	MIL-A-27434 /22
UG-967B/U	3.55	REB49122
UG-968B/U	3.55	REB49123
UG-969/U	3.62	SC-C-12444
UG-970/U	3.25	MIL-A-27434 /23
UG-971/U	3.21	MIL-A-27434 /24
UG-972B/U	3.55	REB49124
UG-973/U	8.20	CWS
UG-974/U	8.20	CWS
UG-975/U	3.67 16.5	REC49256
UG-976/U	3.55	REB49125
UG-977A/U	3.21	MIL-A-27434 /25
UG-978/U	3.67	
UG-979/U	7.7	WESTINGHOUSE
UG-980B/U	16.5	REB49148
UG-981/U	3.62	MIL-C-3655/5
UG-982/U	3.46	REB49095
UG-983A/U	16.5	REB49149
UG-984/FPS-8	161° waveguide elbow p/o Radar set AN/FPS-8 transmission line	TITEFLEX
UG-985A/FPS-8	15.5	GE
UG-986C/U	16.5	REB49150
UG-987/U	3.67	GE
UG-988D/U	16.5	REB49151
UG-989A/U	3.54	REB49127
UG-990/U	8.20	RAYTHEON
UG-991/U	8.20	RAYTHEON
UG-994/FPS-8	90° elbow w/cast on flanges; part of AN/FPS-8	GE

1/ For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION 1/
UG-995/FPS-8	Waveguide to coaxial adapter p/o Radar Set AN/FPS-8	GE
UG-996/U	8.20	CWS
UG-997A/U	3.46	REB49245
UG-998/U	3.21	
UG-999A/U	3.21	BIRD ELEC.
UG-1000/U	Similar to UG-536/U; connects RG-58/U cable to special antenna plug	USN USL
UG-1001/U	9.2	GRANITE STATE MACHINE
UG-1002/U	9.2	do
UG-1003/U	3.46	IPC
UG-1004/U	9.2	RE49D674
UG-1005/U	9.2	RE49D675
UG-1006/U	3.46	REB49096
UG-1007A/GPX-13	Adapts waveguide assembly CG-537/U to twin coaxial RF transmission line	HAZELTINE
UG-1008A/GPX-13	7.7	HAZELTINE
UG-1009/GPX-13	Coaxial to waveguide adapter p/o antenna modification kit MX-1233/GPX-13	RE49D670
UG-1010/U	3.55	REB49128
UG-1013A/U	3.21	MIL-A-27434/26
UG-1014/MPS-14	90° elbow, to be used between Radar Set Group OA-537/FPS-6 and Antenna group OA-389/FPS-6	GE
UG-1015/MPS-14	60° elbow, to be used between Radar Set group OA-357/FPS-6 and Antenna group OA-389/FPS-6	GE
UG-1016A/U	3.67	REB49059
UG-1017/U	3.67	REB49252 or SC-C-86341
UG-1018/U	3.46	RE49D677
UG-1019/U	3.36	DIAMOND
UG-1020A/U	3.54	REB49130
UG-1021A/U	3.36	REB49218
UG-1022/U	3.43	REB49337
UG-1023/U	9.2	AS-2031
UG-1024/U	Special Antenna adapter	WARD PROD.
UG-1025/U	3.26	GE
UG-1026/U	9.2	GE
UG-1027/U	7.7	GE
UG-1028/U	Special waveguide assembly	GE #P-9785563P1
UG-1029/U	Special waveguide assembly	GE #P-9785566P1
UG-1030/U	Special waveguide assembly	GE #P-9785565P1
UG-1031/U	9.2	GE
UG-1032/U	3.33	
UG-1033/U	3.29	SC-D-98508
UG-1034/U	3.21	MIL-C-27434/27
UG-1035/U	3.67	
UG-1036/BLR-1	Adapts RG-9/U to UG-110/U (MIL-D-15653) (Ships)	SPECIAL

1/ For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-1037/BLR-1	Adapts RG-9/U to UG-109/U (MIL-D -15653) (Ships)	SPECIAL
UG-1038/BLR-1	Plain waveguide flange MIL-D-15653 (Ships)	SPECIAL
UG-1039/BLR-1	Plain waveguide flange MIL-D-15653 (Ships)	SPECIAL
UG-1040/FPS-13	Rotary coupler serves as coupling and distribution device	SPECIAL
UG-1041A/U	3.36	REB49289
UG-1042/U	8.20	AS-2063
UG-1043/U	8.20	AS-2065
UG-1044/U	8.20	AS-2061
UG-1045/U	8.20	AS-2074
UG-1046/U	8.20	AS-2068
UG-1047/U	3.25	PRD
UG-1048/U	3.25	PRD
UG-1049/U	3.25	PRD
UG-1050/U	3.67	REB49376
UG-1051/U	3.67	IPC
UG-1052/U	3.46	IPC
UG-1053/U	9.2	HEWLETT-PACKARD
UG-1054/U	9.2	do
UG-1055/U	3.29	SC-D-107575
UG-1056/U	3.29	SC-D-107574
UG-1057/U	3.62	MIL-C-3655/6
UG-1058/U	3.62	MIL-C-3655/7
UG-1059/U	3.62	MIL-C-3655/8
UG-1060A/U	3.62	MIL-C-3655/9

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-1061A/U	3.54	REB49253
UG-1062/U	3.67	BARLOW
UG-1063/U	Cancelled	
UG-1064/U	Cancelled	
UG-1065/U	Cancelled	
UG-1066/U	Cancelled	
UG-1067/U	Cancelled	
UG-1068/U	Cancelled	
UG-1069/U	Cancelled	
UG-1070/U	8.20	BENDIX
UG-1071/U	8.20	BENDIX
UG-1072/U	8.20	BENDIX
UG-1073A/U	3.54	REB49215
UG-1074A/U	3.54	REB49216
UG-1075C/U	3.54	REB49166
UG-1076C/U	3.54	REB49167
UG-1077/U	8.20	AS-2062
UG-1078/U	8.20	AS-2040
UG-1079/U	3.43	REB49284
UG-1080/U	3.43	REB49286
UG-1081/U	Waveguide flange connects magnitron to CG-850/U	RCA
UG-1082/U	3.29	AF53C29638
UG-1083A/U	16.5	REB49258
UG-1084/U	3.51	AIRTRON
UG-1085/U	3.51	AIRTRON
UG-1086/U	3.51	AIRTRON
UG-1087/U	7.7	REB49267

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-1088/U	8.20	GEN. COM.	UG-1111/U	3.55	REB49262
UG-1089/U	8.20	GEN. COM.	UG-1115/U	11.2	ANDREW CORP.
UG-1090/U	3.29	ALLEN DuPONT CO.	UG-1116/U	11.2	ANDREW CORP.
			UG-1117/U	1112	ANDREW CORP.
UG-1091/U	Connects probe output to UG-21B/U	KINGS	UG-1118/U	11.2	ANDREW CORP.
UG-1092/U	Adapts crystal socket to UG-88/U	KINGS	UG-1119/U	3.25	ANDREW CORP.
			UG-1120/U	3.25	ANDREW CORP.
UG-1094A/U	3.29	MS35179	UG-1121/U	3.25	ANDREW CORP.
UG-1095B/U	3.46	REB49213	UG-1122/U	3.25	ANDREW CORP.
UG-1096/U	Special Flange		UG-1123/U	3.14	ANDREW CORP.
UG-1097/U	Pressure proof waveguide flange. Used with RG-163/U	CWS	UG-1124/U	3.14	ANDREW CORP.
			UG-1125/U	3.14	ANDREW CORP.
UG-1098A/U	3.29	MS35178	UG-1126/U	3.67	FTL
UG-1099/U	5.20	ITE	UG-1127()/GPA-27	Test adapter	
UG-1100/U	Test adapter; Part of Signal Generator TS-452C/U	LEWYT CORP.	UG-1130/U	16.5	REB49354
UG-1101/U	16.5	REB49214	UG-1131/U	Special adapter	TELRAD
UG-1102/U	3.35	REB49232	UG-1132/U	3.55	REB49305
UG-1103/U	3.36	REB40233	UG-1133/U	3.54	REB49316
UG-1104/U	3.30	SC-C-86185 or AF54B8567	UG-1134/U	3.55	REB49307
			UG-1135/U	3.55	REB49308
UG-1105/U	Classified	NOT AVAILABLE	UG-1136/U	3.22	MIL-A-27434/28
UG-1106/U	Classified	NOT AVAILABLE	UG-1137/U	3.22	MIL-A-27434/29
UG-1107/U	3.22	DIAMOND	UG-1138/U	3.33	REB49272
UG-1108/U	3.22	DIAMOND	UG-1139/U	Waveguide adapter	
UG-1109/U	3.36	DIAMOND	UG-1140/U	7.7	BENDIX
UG-1110/U	3.50	SC-C-105837 or REB49346	UG-1141/U	3.50	SQUARE ROOT MFG. CO.

1/ For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-1142/U	3.22	MIL-A-27434 /30	UG-1168/U	3.22	REB49410
			UG-1169/U	3.67	RW47F199
UG-1143/U	3.22	MIL-A-27434 /21	UG-1170/U	3.69	REC49357
UG-1144/U	3.22	MIL-A-27434 /22	UG-1171/ALT-6	Classified	NOT AVAILABLE
			UG-1172/ALT-6	Classified	NOT AVAILABLE
UG-1145/U	3.55	REB49322	UG-1173/U	3.55	REB49024
UG-1146/U	3.22	MIL-A-27434 /23	UG-1174/U	3.30	REB49027
UG-1147B/U	Replaced by MX-2326/U		UG-1179/U	3.79	SC-C-24456
			UG-1180/U	3.55	REB49026
UG-1148/U	3.36	COLLINS	UG-1181/GR	Special adapter	MOTOROLA
UG-1149/U	3.46	SC-C-51118	UG-1182/GR	Special adapter	MOTOROLA
UG-1150/U	3.46	SC-C-51117	UG-1183/GR	Special adapter	MOTOROLA
UG-1151/U	9.2	SL-DL-51748	UG-1184/UPM-16	Cancelled	
UG-1152/U	9.2	SL-DL-51760	UG-1185A/U	3.46	REB49035
UG-1153/U	9.2	SL-DL-51745	UG-1186A/U	3.46	REB49036
UG-1154/U	3.25	SC-C-33655	UG-1187A/U	3.46	REB49037
UG-1155/U	3.25	SC-C-33614	UG-1188/U	3.25	REB49303
UG-1156/U	11.2	SC-C-33644	UG-1189/U	3.39	SC-C-32978
UG-1157/U	11.2	SC-B-33589	UG-1190/U	3.33	SC-C-32986
UG-1158/U	11.2	SC-B-33592	UG-1191/GPS-4	Special	BENDIX
UG-1159/U	11.2	SC-B-33596	UG-1192/U	16.5	REC49034
UG-1160/U	11.2 - 3.26	SC-C-33650	UG-1193/FPS-19	Special adapter	RAYTHEON
UG-1161/U	11.2	SC-B-33640	UG-1194/FPS-19	Waveguide seal	RAYTHEON
UG-1162/U	11.2	SC-D-33621	UG-1195/U	3.46	REB49353
UG-1163/U	11.2	SC-B-33610	UG-1196/U	7.7	MS90045
UG-1164/U	11.2	SC-B-33628	UG-1197/U	7.7	MS90044
UG-1165/U	3.54	REC49347	UG-1198/U	7.7	MS90047
UG-1166/U	3.22	MIL-D-26708	UG-1199/U	7.7	MS90046
UG-1167/U	3.22	MIL-D-26708	UG-1200/U	7.7	MS90049

1/ For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-1201/U	7.7	MS90048	UG-1225/TPS-1D	Flange, waveguide, special	RAYTHEON
UG-1202/U	7.7	MS90061	UG-1226/U	Adapter, special	COMM. PRODS. CO.
UG-1203/U	7.7	MS90060			
UG-1204/U	7.7	MS90059	UG-1227/U	Adapter, special	do
UG-1205/U	7.7	MS90058	UG-1228/U	Adapter, special	do
UG-1206/U	7.7	MS90063	UG-1229/U	Adapter, special	do
UG-1207/U	7.7	MS90062	UG-1230/U	Adapter, special	do
UG-1208/U	7.7	MS90056	UG-1231/U	Adapter, special	do
UG-1209/U	7.7	MS90054	UG-1232/U	Adapter, special	do
UG-1210/U	3.55	REC49355	UG-1233/U	Seal, special	do
UG-1211/U	Special receptacle	NEMS-CLARK	UG-1234/U	Seal, special	do
UG-1212/U	Special plug	NEMS-CLARK	UG-1235/U	Seal, special	do
UG-1213/U	3.36	REB49364	UG-1236/U	Clamp, special	do
UG-1214/U	3.36	REB49363	UG-1237/U	Clamp, special	do
UG-1215/U	3.36	REB49365	UG-1238/U	Clamp, special	do
UG-1216/U	Waveguide adapter	FR MACHINE WORKS	UG-1239/UPM-84	Adapter, special	POLARAD
			UG-1240/UPM-84	Adapter, special	POLARAD
UG-1217/U	Special adapter	FR MACHINE WORKS	UG-1241/UPM-84	Special adapter	POLARAD
UG-1218/U	9.3	FR MACHINE WORKS	UG-1242/UPM-84	Special adapter	POLARAD
UG-1219/U	9.3	FR MACHINE WORKS	UG-1243/U	Replaced by MX-2327/U	
UG-1220/U	Waveguide adapter	FR MACHINE WORKS	UG-1244/U	16.5	REB49318
			UG-1245/U	Special	HEWLETT-PACKARD
UG-1221/U	3.55	REB49349			
UG-1222/U	Adapter, special	BOONTON RAD. CORP.	UG-1246/U	Special adapter	HEWLETT-PACKARD
UG-1223/TPS-1D	Adapter, special	RAYTHEON	UG-1247/U	Special adapter	HEWLETT-PACKARD
UG-1224/TPS-1D	Adapter, special	RAYTHEON	UG-1248/U	Special adapter	HEWLETT-PACKARD

1/ For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-1249/U	3.54	REB49038	UG-1278/U	3.55	REB49390
UG-1250/U	3.22		UG-1279/U	3.54	REB49399
UG-1251/U	3.25	ES-DL-161463	UG-1280/FRA-39	Special adapter	WECo
UG-1252/U	Special adapter	RAYTHEON	UG-1281/U	3.47	COMM. PROD.CO
UG-1253/U	3.62	SC-DL-130446	UG-1282/U	3.47	do
UG-1254/U	3.67	SC-DL-34988	UG-1283/U	3.47	do
UG-1255/U	3.67	SC-DL-35042	UG-1284/U	3.47	do
UG-1256/U	3.67	SC-DL-35037	UG-1285/U	3.47	do
UG-1257/U	3.68	SC-DL-35004	UG-1286/U	3.47	do
UG-1258/U	3.39	SC-C-26753	UG-1287/U	3.22	KINGS ELEC.
UG-1259/U	3.68	SC-DL-35032	UG-1288/U	3.22	HEWLETT-PACKARD
UG-1260/U	3.22	SC-DL-35027	UG-1289/U	9.3	HEWLETT-PACKARD
UG-1262/U	3.68	SC-DL-35055			
UG-1263/U	3.68	SC-DL-35050	UG-1290/U	9.3	HEWLETT-PACKARD
UG-1264/U	3.40	TA-MAR	UG-1291/U	3.52	SC-D-292777
UG-1265/U	3.40	ES-DL-166756	UG-1292/U	3.52	SC-D-292838
UG-1266/U	3.46	ES-DL-166763	UG-1293/U	3.52	SC-D-292843
UG-1267/U	3.46	ES-DL-166749	UG-1294/U	3.52	SC-D-292869
UG-1268/U	3.46	ES-DL-166759	UG-1295/U	3.52	SC-D-292748
UG-1269/U	3.46	ES-DL-166812	UG-1296/U	3.52	SC-D-292701
UG-1270/U	3.46	ES-DL-166724	UG-1297/U	3.52	SC-D-292722
UG-1271/U	3.46	ES-DL-166742	UG-1298/U	3.52	SC-D-292808
UG-1272/U	3.46	ES-DL-166732	UG-1299/FPS-7	Special adapter	GE
UG-1273/U	3.47	ES-DL-166746	UG-1301/U	3.52	FED.TELE. COMM.LABS.
UG-1274/U	3.25	ES-DL-161076			
UG-1275/U	3.54	REB49039	UG-1302/U	3.52	FED.TELE. COMM.LABS.
UG-1276/U	3.55	REB49348	UG-1303/U	3.52	FED.TELE. COMM.LABS.
UG-1277/GKA	Special adapter	GE			

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-1304/U	3.52	FED. TELE. COMM. LABS.	UG-1329/U	3.68	RE49B747
UG-1305/U	3.40	TAMAR INC.	UG-1330/U	3.68	PRODELIN INC.
UG-1306/U	3.23	SC-DL-45984	UG-1331/U	3.47	RE49B745
UG-1307/U	3.68	RE49B736	UG-1332/U	3.68	RE49B754
UG-1308/AP	3.47	HAZELTINE A-30235	UG-1333/U	3.68	RE49B749
			UG-1334/U	3.68	RE49B750
UG-1309/AP	3.47	HAZELTINE A-30237	UG-1335/U	3.68	RE49B751
			UG-1336/U	3.68	RE49B752
UG-1310/UPM-89	Special adapter	HAZELTINE A-31048	UG-1337/U	3.68	RE49B755
UG-1311/U			UG-1338/UBM-104	Waveguide adapter	BOGART B17020
UG-1312/U	Special adapter	RADIO ENG. PROD F27950	UG-1339/UBM-104	Waveguide adapter	BOGART B17019
UG-1313/U	Rotary Coupler				
UG-1314/U	3.40	AMPHENOL 82-117	UG-1340/USM-68	Special adapter	BRUND N.Y. IND. CORP.
UG-1315/U	Special adapter	PITOMETER LOG CORP.	UG-1341/FPS-30	Special adapter	BENDIX R650875
UG-1316/U	3.55	REB49398	UG-1342/UBM-125	Test adapter	RADIOPLANE 101048-9
UG-1317/FPS-35	Special adapter	HAZELTINE	UG-1343/U		RE49C735-2
UG-1318/U	3.55		UG-1344/U		RE49C735-3
UG-1319/			UG-1345/U		RE49C735-4
UG-1320/U	3.36		UG-1346/U		RE49C735-5
UG-1321/U	3.30 - 3.68		UG-1347/U		RE49C735-7
UG-1322/GRM-20	Test adapter	GE7320179G1	UG-1348/U		RE49C735-7
UG-1323/U	Waveguide adapter	WAVELINE, INC.	UG-1349/U		RE49C735-8
UG-1324/U	3.68	RE49B758	UG-1350/U		RE49C735-9
UG-1325/U	3.68	RE49B757	UG-1351/U		RE49C735-10
UG-1326/U	3.68	RE49B756	UG-1352/U		RE49C735-11
UG-1327/U	3.39	RE49B753	UG-1353/U		RE49C735-12
UG-1328/U	3.47	RE49B748	UG-1354/U		RE49C735-13

1/ For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

NOMENCLATURE INDEX - Cont'd

SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]	SERVICE TYPE	PAGE NUMBER OR DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTATION[1]
UG-1355/U		RE49C735-14	UG-1381/U	3.68	AMPHENOL 89-7051
UG-1356/U		RE49C735-15	UG-1382/FPS-26	Special Adapter	AVCo
UG-1357/U		RE49C735-16	UG-1383/FPS-50	Special Adapter	ANDREW CORP.
UG-1358/U		RE49C735-17	UG-1384/FPS-50	Special Adapter	D.S.KENNEDY CORP.
UG-1359/U		RE49C735-18	UG-1385/FPS-50	Special Adapter	ITE
UG-1360/U		RE49C735-19	UG-1386/FPS-6	Special Adapter	GE
UG-1361/U		RE49C735-20	UG-1387/U	Cancelled	
UG-1362/U		RE49C735-1	UG-1388/GPM-44	Test Adapter	ADMIRAL CORP P-AB258
UG-1363/U	16.5	REB49405	UG-1389/U	Special Adapter	HEWLETT-PACKARD
UG-1364/U	3.61	SIG C TECH REQ 6021	UG-1390/FPS-26	Special Adapter	AVCo
UG-1365/U	3.61	do	UG-1391/FPS-26	Special Adapter	AVCo
UG-1366/U	3.61	do	UG-1392/U	3.56	SIG C TECH REQ 6022
UG-1367/U	3.61	do	UG-1393/U	3.56	do
UG-1368/U	3.23	do	UG-1394/U	3.56	do
UG-1369/U	3.61	do	UG-1395/U	3.56	do
UG-1370/U	3.40	REB49409	UG-1396/U	3.56	do
UG-1371/U			UG-1397/U	3.56	do
UG-1372/U	3.56	SIG C TECH REQ 6022	UG-1398/U	3.56	do
UG-1373/U	3.56	do	UG-1399/U	3.56	do
UG-1374/U	3.56	do	UG-1400/U	3.51	
UG-1375/U	3.23	do	UG-1401/FPS-26	Special Adapter	AVCo 749729
UG-1376/U	Special Adapter	HAZELTINE	UG-1402/U	Special Adapter	WECo
UG-1377/U			UG-1403/PRC-10	Special Adapter	BURGESS BATTERY MF4244I or MF4244H
UG-1378A/FPS	Special Adapter	BENDIX N658216-1	UG-1404/U	Navy Hull Filling	REC49412
UG-1379/U	3.51	CANNON ELEC. 039849-000			
UG-1380/U	3.68	AMPHENOL 89-7050			

[1] For latest revisions of drawings, see Section 17.

Navy or Signal Corps type	Drawing	Engineering data
NT49188 PL-295	------	Assigned nomenclature UG-1060/U
NT49189 PL-305	------	Assigned nomenclature UG-1059/U
NT49190 PL-259	RE49F175	UHF plug: For use with RG-8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 63, and 65/U RF cables.
NT49191 PL-258	RE49F169	Similar to UG-299/U
NT49192A M-359A	RE49F168	Similar to UG-297/U
NT49193 M-360	RE49F167	Assigned nomenclature UG-106/U
NT49194 SO-239	REB49252	Similar to UG-296/U
NT49195 PL-259A		UHF plug: For use with RG-8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 63, and 65/U RF cables.
NT49196 SO-265	------	Assigned nomenclature UG-1057/U
NT49197	RE49F176	Adapter: For use with cables RG-8, 9, and 10/U. Connects to 7/8 in. 50 ohm line
NT49198 PL-325	------	Assigned nomenclature UG-1058/U
NT49199 M-358	RE49F172	Similar to UG-298/U
NT49205	RE49F180	Replaced by UG-21D/U
NT49206	RE49F180	Replaced by UG-22D/U
NT49208 M-365	RE49F173	Hood: For use with cables RG-34/U
NT49261	RE49F187	Assigned nomenclature UG-32/U
NT49263	RE49F187	Assigned nomenclature UG-33/U
NT49267	------	Replaced by UG-27C/U
NT49268	------	Replaced by UG-21D/U
NT49269	------	Replaced by UG-22D/U
NT49270	RE49F189	Assigned nomenclature UG-275/U
NT49284	------	Replaced by UG-21D/U
NT49285	------	Replaced by UG-22D/U
NT49286	------	Replaced by UG-18C/U
NT49287	------	Replaced by UG-19C/U
NT49288	RE49F180	Replaced by UG-18C/U
NT49289	RE49F180	Replaced by UG-19C/U
NT49296	RE49F180	Replaced by UG-23D/U
NT49297	RE49F180	Replaced by UG-18C/U

Navy or Signal Corps type	Drawing	Engineering data
NT49298	-------	Replaced by UG-23D/U
NT49299	-------	Replaced by UG-20C/U
NT49426	RE49F180	Replaced by UG-18C/U
NT49427	RE49F180	Replaced by UG-19C/U
NT49428	RE49F180	Replaced by UG-20C/U
NT49445	-------	Replaced by UG-23D/U
NT49450	RE49F465	Replaced by UG-28A/U
NT49454	RE49F194	Assigned nomenclature UG-31/U
NT49470	-------	Replaced by UG-58A/U
NT49482	RE49F471	Assigned nomenclature UG-203/U
NT49483	RE49F315	Replaced by UG-167D/U
NT49529	RE49F236	Assigned nomenclature UG-192/U
NT49530	RE49F237	End Seal: For use with cables RG-8, 9, and 11/U
NT49531	RE49F227	Assigned nomenclature UG-234/U
NT49532	RE49F227	Assigned nomenclature UG-233/U
NT49544	RE49F242	Assigned nomenclature UG-197/U
NT49547	RE49F251	Assigned nomenclature UG-171/U
NT49533	RE49F255	Adapter: For use with RG-17, 18/U cables.
NT49577	RE49F274	Adapter: For use with RG-17, and 18/U RF cables
NT49599	RE49F448	Assigned nomenclature UG-245/U
NT49601	-------	Assigned nomenclature UG-246/U
NT491049 PL-274	SC-D-6234	Similar to UG-300/U
PL-275	SC-D-10097	Adapter: Twin, small, Nonweatherproof
PL-276	-------	Adapter, bulkhead: Twin, large, nonweatherproof
PL-284	-------	Assigned nomenclature UG-102/U
PL-285	-------	Assigned nomenclature UG-105/U
PL-293	-------	Assigned nomenclature UG-104/U
SO-264	-------	Assigned nomenclature UG-103/U
258-8143	REB49392	Contact End for UG-988/U
295-6291	REB49395	Contact End for UG-665B/U
336-0440	REB49393	Contact End for UG-640D/U
660-6764	REB49394	Contact End for UG-1083A/U
683-1518	REB49393	Terminal for MX-1203F/U

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988 - 505-033/91684

NOTICE OF CANCELLATION

NOT MEASUREMENT SENSITIVE

MIL-HDBK-216
NOTICE 11
6 September 2001

MILITARY HANDBOOK

R. F. TRANSMISSION LINES AND FITTINGS

MIL-HDBK-216, dated 4 January 1962, is hereby canceled without replacement.

CONCLUDING MATERIAL

Custodians:
Army – CR
Navy – EC
Air Force – 11
DLA – CC

Preparing activity:
DLA - CC

(Project MISC-0272)

Review activities:
Army – AR, CR4, MI
Navy – AS, MC, OS, SH
Air Force - 99

AMSC N/A

FSC MISC

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A. Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.